



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

658

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 658

Forty-first Infantry, D - Ha



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

✓ 253
Lantis Edward

Co. *C*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859257	26
2	7859354	27
3	7859456	28
4	7859557	29
5	7859722	30
6	7859811	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

41

Mo.

Edward Dantis

3rd Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bls. Mo. July 11 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Settled to date of Discharge
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg
Cert. of Dis. at Chicago
Ill. May 7/65

Book mark: Discharged Mar 7/65
Vide D. & D. R.

C. E. McLaughlin

29

41

Mo.

Edwin Dantis

....., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865:

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged on Surg.
Cert of Dis. at Chicago
Ills.

Book mark: Dischd. Mar. 7 / 65
Vide D. & S. R.

C. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Edwin Dautis

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In same Hospital
in Chicago since
Oct. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Copyist

20

41

Mo.

Edwin Dantiss

Private, Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Chicago since Oct.
2, 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(268)

Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Edward Dantis

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *X* pay to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

X From 2d Aud. Roll

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

29

41

Mo.

Edwin Dantis

Biv. Co. D

, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Sep 6, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 40 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100. 100

Where credited 10 Ward, St. Louis town & Co.
1 Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

[356d]

Copied.

Dantes, Edwin

Pt., Co., 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the return.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, or either of them as given in the disbursing office.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 8, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin Dauter, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 16 day of Aug 1862
Witness Amos B. Butler
Edwin Dauter

Abt: at Chicago 201/20

No. 9
Edwin Dauter
Volunteered at St Louis
16 day of Aug, 1862
By Capt John B Sanden
41 Regiment of Mo & Dykt

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____
#33³³ A. B. P.
by Capt J. B. Hamilton
3rd. Arty. Mo & D
Officer of St Louis Mo
Jan 24th 65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

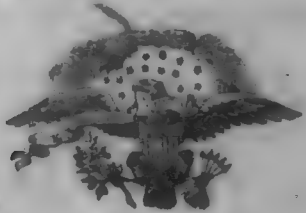
(A. G. O. H. N. & C.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Edwin Dantes, born in Kings County
in the State of Ireland, aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Salver, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16 day of Aug, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edwin Dantes
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

16

day of

Aug, 1864

Before

John H. Kingman
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ed Dantes
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

John E. Sanders

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 16 day of Aug, 1864, at St. Louis

Ed Dantes
Co. A. & C.
41st Regt. Mo.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, departmental, or other command, or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward Danties

a *Private* Co. *3^d*

41st Reg't of *The Iowa*

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Approved,

Wm. H. Hays

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr. 8. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office)

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
APR 11 1865

Head Quarters, Northern Dept.
Cincinnati, O. Mar 1

Is he Discharged,

by command of
Maj. Gen. Porter.

Yours obediently
A. A. A. A. A.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Edward Dantis of Captain John E. Sanders Company, (2nd) of the 41st Mo Inf Regiment of the United States was enlisted by J. E. Sanders of the 1st Regiment of St. Louis Mo on the Inteenth day of August, 1864 to serve One years; he was born in Ireland in the State of Ireland, is Forty years of age, five feet eight inches high, light complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

STATION: Deemans Eye and Ear Hospital Chicago Ill

DATE: February 23rd 1865

A. Komatsu
Captain
Commanding Company, 1st 2nd Regt. 72d
Military Assistant

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Edward Dantis of Captain J. E. Sanders Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Amoebiasis (infective), granular lido, Rheumaticoid Oiditis, Disobility, if it has not wholly occurred since enlistment, has been greatly aggravated in the service. Present degree of the same one fourth (1/4)

Jos. S. Childers
in charge of hosp. at St. Louis

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of March, 1865, at Deemans Eye and Ear Hospital Chicago Illinois

Jos. S. Childers
Surgeon, U.S.A.
Commanding the Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town St. Wend County St. Louis State Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

He is unfit for service as per report of 1/24/65.

Hospital Number 2249

Name Edwin Danties

Age 40 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Washington County, Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mary D. Danties

Rank Private Co. I Regiment 11th Mo. Inf.

When admitted Oct 14 1864

From what source Fort No. 4. St. Louis Mo.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Trachiasis of both Eyes.

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transfd
Oct 6" 1864

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Edm. Santos

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

In the 41st Regt. Inf. U.S.A.

By John B. Sanders
Capt. U.S.A.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Edm. Santos age 40 occupation Laborer
 born in Ireland presented by John C. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated about 10 years ago

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____ } Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 16 3 1874
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo

Ernst Fahn M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

✓ 254
Davidson

Co *E*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853487	26
2	7856892	27
3	7856987	28
4	7857078	29
5	7857164	30
6	7857250	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10

41

Mo.

Frederick Davidson

Det. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beacon Pk. Mo. July, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 31 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

In. In. S. Murphy

10

41

Mo.

James Davidson

Priv. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7* *Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. H. Murphy

(358)

Copyright

10

41

Mo.

Sigmon Davidson

Det. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On detached
service building
Block Houses S.W.
B. P. S. R. by S. O. P. 6
Old. Pro. V. H. Loria
Dis. dated Jan. 8/65*

Book mark:

A. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyright

2

41

Mo.

Hermon Davidson

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. A. Ragan

Copyist

D

41

Mo.

Girmen Davidson

At Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. R. Ragan

9

41

Mo.

Ermin Davidson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union Bluffs, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born *Close Washington Co Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Union Bluffs Mo*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in*.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Bluffs*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1. Dist St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.
Copied.

Davidson, Firmin

Co. E, 41 Regt Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Ferriman Davidson* born in *Potosi*
in the State of *Washington Co Mo* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Ferriman Davidson* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES**
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

Repton B. S. No. 1
fourteenth *September* 1864. *Ferriman Davidson*
Philibert Melinard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This Soldier has

5'4" feet

Brown hair,

Fair complexion, is

5'4" inches high.

Philibert Melinard

41st Regiment

Missouri

of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
day of *Sept 14*, 1864, at *St. Louis*

for one year from date of enlistment
41st Regiment of Mo. Vol.
Philibert Melinard
Recruiting Officer
Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Permin Davidson*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ ^{Three} YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty* years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at *Wentworth*
the *4th* day of *September*, 1864

WITNESS:

Edw. Brining

Permin Davidson

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

1864.

Volunteered at

Permin Davidson

41 July

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____; that the _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

day of

the

WITNESS:

(A G O No 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

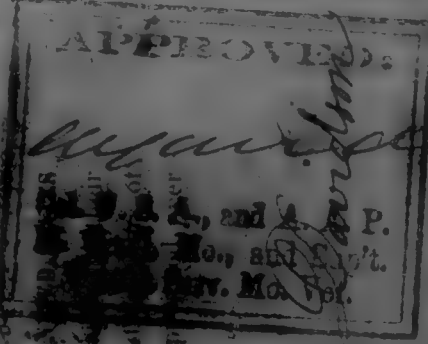
MISSOURI.



I, *Jimmie Davidson* born in *Porter Co. Mo.*
in the State of *Washington Co. Mo.* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *Sept* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Davidson* *Davidson*
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Porter Co. Mo.* *Sept 14th*
this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1864.
Witness my hand and seal of office this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1864.



I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects,
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Brat John M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Volunteer *Davidson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion,
5 ft 6 in high.

Philip Melman

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *E 41st* Regiment of *Sept 1864* Volunteers, on
the *17th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Beaumont, Tex.*

J. H. McFarland

Adj. Gen. U. S. Army
A. C. M. Dept. War

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of fish a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Davidson

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Cyrus Davidson age 19 occupation Blacksmith
 born in Missouri presented by Capt. Melnard

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____ All right
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Apperages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____ Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

 _____ Approved _____

DATE: Sept. 15. 64
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 50-Proc.]

Dr. J. H. M. D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Asst Surg. 21 Reg Mo Vol Inf

255

Davidson Samuel

Co. K, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Davison	28 Samuel F.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 256
David Samuel

Co *E*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856775	25
2	7856886	26
3	7856984	27
4	7857076	28
5	7857162	29
6	7857247	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10

41

Mo.

Samuel Harris

Reg't Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Be. den. 1st Mo. July, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~100~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. W. Murphy

12

41

Mo.

Samuel Davis
Pvt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 Apr. 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached
service S. W. B. & P. R. R.
by S. O. No. 29 Hd.
Lrs. Post St. Louis.
(no. dated Apr. 13/65)

Book mark:

(258)

Wm. W. Murphy

Copyist.

10

41

Mo.

Samuel Davis

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
service Building
Block House S.W.
D. B. R. R. by S. O. (No. 6)
Hd. Qrs. St. Louis
dated Jan. 8 1865

Book mark:

Ch. M. Murphy

D

41

Mo.

Samuel Davis

Pl

, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

.00 for

Due Gov't, \$

1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. Ragan

Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Samuel Davis

Pl., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ragan

D

41

Mo.

Samuel Davis

Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born St. Paul, Mo.

Age 38 yrs; occupation Wagon Mkr

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100⁵⁰

Where credited at St. Louis, St. Louis Co., Ind.

Dist. Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to bounty.

Book mark:

W. P. Rogers

Davis, Samuel

B Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 24th day of April 1864

Witness:

C. A. Greening

Samuel Davis

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

No. 41

Samuel Davis

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7163)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Samuel Davis, born in St Clair Co.
in the State of Illinois, aged Thirty-Eight years,
and by occupation a Wagon Maker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Davis,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 3rd day of Sept, 1864.
Before Philibert Melinand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Jahn M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Davis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This at St Louis, Mo. hair, fair complexion, is
feet 8 inches high.

Philibert Melinand
St Louis Recruiters, Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept, 1864 at St Louis, Mo.

APPROVED:

W. D. Alexander
Capt. U. S. A., and A. A. P.
Recruit. Serv. Mo. Vol.

John H. McFarland
St Louis, Mo.
Sept 13

41 7110

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sammuel Davis ^{desiring} me
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Stamming Mo
 the 3rd day of Sept, 1864

Witness:
E. A. Griener S. Davis

No. _____
 Volunteered at _____
 _____, 18 ____
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Sept 25 43
At St Louis by
Capt John Hamilton
U. S. Army. M & D Officer
St Louis. Mo. Oct 19 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7478.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers and recruits. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is recruited should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in and out in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

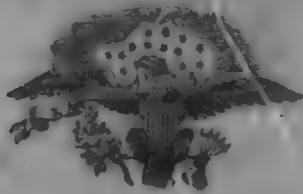
Received from Second Auditor
 Sept 6 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Samuel Davis, born in St Clair Co
in the State of Missouri, aged Thirty Eight years,
and by occupation a Wagon Maker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Davis, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 3rd day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE Philibert Melman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Davis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Philibert Melman
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept, 1864 at St Louis

John H. ...
at St Louis

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be suitably raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. When a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection, in such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Samuel Davis

Enlisted at St. Louis Sept 3rd 1864

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Sam Slane, age 38, occupation Wagon maker
 born in Albany, presented by Capt. M. L. M.

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 50—First.]

Ernst J. L. M.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Apr. Aug. 11. Wgt 150 lbs.

257
+ Davidson Samuel F.

Co *K*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7859850 26
2 7859955 27
3 7860056 28
4 7860223 29
5 7860410 30

6 31
7 32
8 33
9 34
10 35
11 36
12 37
13 38
14 39
15 40
16 41
17 42
18 43
19 44
20 45
21 46
22 47
23 48
24 49
25 50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Samuel J. Garrison

Det, Co. *K*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Porter, Kansas, Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at U. S. Marine*

Gen Hospital St Louis Mo

Jan'y 9 1865. Buried

Calverton's San'ty Washington

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hatcher

10

41

Mo.

Samuel Davidson

Pr, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at U.S. Genl.
 Marine Hospital
 on the 24th day of
 Nov. Jan'y 1865. Son of C. H.
 & F. E. Sent to A. G. Office
 Wash. D.C. Under Com.
 Computers' Burialing Station*

Book mark:

19

41

Mo.

*Samuel Garrison**Pat. Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wick at Gen Marine
Hospital St Louis Mo
Since Nov-16/64*

Book mark: _____

S. M. Tucker

10

41

Mo.

Samuel Harrison

Priv., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Samuel Davison

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Albion New York

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted August 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Healthy, height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in August 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Penton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fort 10 Mo & St Louis Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Permit entitled to Bounty

Pay due from enlistment to

Book mark:

W. H. Tucker

Barison, Samuel -

P, Co. K, 4 / Reg't Mo.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Enlist P.P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

25403 1173

Name

Samuel Harrison

Age 28 Nativity

N. York

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Shamong Co. N. York

Post Office address of

A. S. W. Beason

wife or nearest relative,

St. Louis Mo.

Rank

Priv. Co. K. Regiment 41 Mo.

When admitted

Nov. 4. 1864

From what source

Port 14. St. Louis Mo.

Diagnosis

(In surgeon's cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. S. Fract of left hand,
ball entered palm of hand,
passing directly through.

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded by a citizen

Date

Nov. 12. 1864.

Nature of missile or weapon

Pistol shot

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Amputation of left upper
arm at the junction of the
upper & the middle $\frac{1}{3}$
performed on Decbr 14th
by J. H. Rogers Surgeon of Vols.

RESULT AND DATE

Healed & Pyaemia Jan. 3 1865.

Samuel Garrison

P.O. No. 41. N^o

Jan 3. 65.

Marine H

St Louis N^o

✓

D

No 222 B 33

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS.

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased

Samuel Garrison

Rank

Private

Name of Regiment

41st Mo. Inf. Col.

Name of Company

K

Age (if known)

28 years

Height of Deceased

5 feet 6 inches

Date of Death

March 3rd 1865

Place of Death

U. S. Marine Corps Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.

Cause of Death

Syphilis

W. L. Rogers

Surgeon U. S. Army

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Davis

41 Reg't of Mo. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

(Deceased) Jan 65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, draft, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Davison Private of
Captain _____ Company (H) of the 41st Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Chimney, State
of New York, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high light complexion,
gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the eleventh day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
W. C. Garland, at Quincy Mo., on the eleventh day of August,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Samuel Davison died at U. S.
Army Genl. Hospital St. Louis Mo. Cause of death Pyaemia

The said Samuel Davison was last paid by Paymaster
Gerrard to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the date of death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 39 88 dollars, since the 11th day of August,
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
33 33 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**, and has 66⁶⁷ dollars due him having died
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis Mo., this 4 day
of January, 1865.

A. K. Rogers

Surgeon U. S. Vols in charge
Commanding Company.

Orl. 7 R 14
FINAL STATEMENT

Private Samuel Davidson

4th Reg't of Me. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan. 3. 1865, 65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment on record on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to baggage, equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should be entered under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 12 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUG.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Davidson a white of
Captain _____ Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of Light
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Elmira, State
of New York, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; healthy complexion,
gray eyes, brun hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____ and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the eleventh day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
W. Fairland, at Benton Bks, on the eleventh day of August,
1864, ~~as was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the ~~present~~ ^{death} date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Samuel Davidson died at U.S. Marine
Genl Hosp'l St Louis Mo Jan 3/65. Cause of death Pyaemia.

The said Samuel Davidson was last paid by Paymaster
Bernays to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ ^{death} date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 39 87 dollars, since the 11th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
33 88 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. And has 66 67/100 dollars due him having died in
the service
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Marine Genl Hosp'l St Louis Mo, this 4th day
of January, 1865.

A. K. Rogers

Surgeon U.S. Vols in charge

Commanding Company

Duplicate sent 24
Auditor Jan 16/65
m.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Garrison Jones
4th Reg't of Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

65-

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and whether charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the old Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., on enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENLISTED) the words *as a veteran*, (or *re-enlist*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Re-enlist Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Davison, a Private of
Captain John G. Brown Company (K) of the 41st Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Clinton, State
of New York, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; healthy complexion,
Gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo
by Henry Heubner, for the period of one years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1864, at
Clinton Missouri by Lieut. A. Garland; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of died at General Hospital St
Louis Mo. on the third day of January 1865

The said Private Samuel Davison was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bunney to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 47 ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 11th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
thirty three ⁷³/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Springfield Rifle complete and 58, One Gun Strap & One Canteen.

_____ Eighteen ⁸⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Alexander Parrecks St Louis this 3rd day
of January, 1865.

John E. Brown

Capt Co K 41st Regt Inf Mo Vol.
Commanding Company

101
note 111 to Report on
July 11 50 61

port of the proceeds of the effects of
late *James Garrison*
of Co. 'D'. 11 Reg't of *Mo 23*
died at Marine U.S. Gen. Hospital St. Louis,
on the 3 day of *January* 1865

Capt. J. M. 2d Reg't
Aug 11 1861
H. C. S.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Marine U. S. General Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., on the 21st day of May, 1866, pursuant to Special Order No. 114, dated Headquarters Department of the Mo., St. Louis Mo., May 18, 1866, consisting of Brevet Major Donald C. McVean, Captain V. R. C., and First Lieutenant William Walker, V. R. C., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late

Samuel Davison Private Co. B. 41. Regt. Mo. Inf.

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

*One (1) hat. One (1) Cap. One (1) Uniform Coat. One (1) Blouse. One (1) Uniform Jacket
One (1) Overcoat. Two (2) P. Towels. Two (2) P. Towels Cotton
Three (3) White flannel. One (1) P. Boots. One (1) Blanket Woolen
One (1) Blanket Oil cloth.*

Brought \$ 3-00

APPROVED:

W. F. Randolph,
Bvt Lt. Col. & Surg. U.S.A.
IN CHARGE.

D. C. McVean
Capt. V.R.C. & Bvt Maj., President.
Wm Walker
First Lieut. V.R.C., Recorder.

(PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.)

RECEIVED from Brevet Major Donald C. McVean, Captain V.R.C., at St. Louis, Mo., June 22, 1866, the sum of *Three* dollars and *—* cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late *Samuel Davison Private Co. B. 41. Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(Signed in triplicate)

George L. Eliger
Bvt Lt. Col., Paymaster U. S. Army.

Original mit 1
Anleitung, Jan 1855.
Z. 111.

Copy

Vol.
Headquarters, Co. "K" - 41st Reg. Inf. Mo.
(Alexander Barracks)
St. Louis, Mo. Jun. 7th 1865

General

I have the honor to forward the Inventory and Final Statement of the deceased soldier of my company, as required by the 95th Article of War.

Further, I certify on honor that the Clothing amount of \$39.87 on the Descriptive List of the deceased soldier is incorrect, and that he has received from the United States clothing amounting to thirty seven dollars and eighty seven cents, as stated in the Final Statement.

I have further to state that the deceased has lost his gun, gun strap, and canteen.

I am, General

Your most Obedt Servant
(Signed) John G. Broeniser
Capt. Comdg to "K"
41st Reg. Inf. Mo. Vols.

Adjutant General

United States Army
Washington, D. C.

J.M.B.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Davison, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 11th day of August 1864

Witness:

John Hamilton

Samuel Davison

enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—application of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not a recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last mustered should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6 1864

No. 5

Samuel Davison

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 11th, 1864

By Henry Hinshelwood
41st Regiment of Mo Vol.
Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

\$33.33 Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
3rd U. Arty. M & D Officer
St Louis. Mo. Oct 18th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
of _____; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

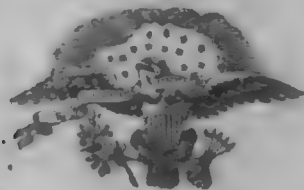
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Samuel Dawson, born in Elmira
in the State of New York, aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eleventh day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Dawson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 11th day of August, 1864

BEFORE

Wm. A. Green
Not pub for not in
the County of St. Louis Mo

Samuel Dawson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Sabat

EXAMINING SURGEON.

A. Surg. W. H. M. Col. J. J. J.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

S. Dawson

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, healthy complexion, is five
feet 11 1/2 inches high.

Henry Huber

41st Regiment of Mo Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one
41st Regiment of Mo Inf. Volunteers, on the 11th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Wm. A. Green
Not pub for not in
the County of St. Louis Mo

Ernest Sabat
A. Surg. W. H. M. Col. J. J. J.
S. Dawson
Henry Huber
41st Regiment of Mo Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of order in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel Caroisau *me*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ *three* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *twenty eight* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo* the *42* day of *August* 186*4*

Witness: *John G. Brannen*

41 July
No. *5*
Samuel Caroisau
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*
August 11th, 18*64*
By *Henry Huber*
44th Regiment of *Infantry Mo Vol.*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

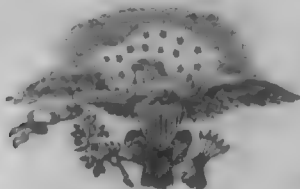
(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Samuel Dawson, born in Lucia
in the State of New York, aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eleventh day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Dawson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo.
this 11th day of August, 1864.
BEFORE John G. Greenman
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Enoch Johnson
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Deputy. 41 Reg Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is six
feet six inches high.

John G. Greenman
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo
Samuel Dawson
41st Reg Mo Vol

John G. Greenman
41st Reg Mo Vol

258

Dechanet Sebastian

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

PrivatePrivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Dechanette Sebastian
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ ²⁵⁹ Lechanette Sebastian

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856778	26
2	7856889	27
3	7856988	28
4	7857079	29
5	7857165	30
6	7857251	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10 | 41 | Mo.

Sebastian Depareille

Pvt., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wenden Mass. Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1865.

Last paid to J. P. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5.19

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61.92

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33.33; due \$ 33.33

Remarks: Due U. S. on

W. Double Bedrock

Lab.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

Sebastian Rochelle

Priv. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

10

41

Mo.

Sebastien Bechamelle

Pvt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage of \$5.78
for transportation
permitted by the
2. Co. Reg't. Nov. 17/64
while in furlough

Book mark:

A. J. Murphy

(258)

Copyright.

D

41

Mo.

Sebastien Dechanette

Pvt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Ragan

Copyist

2

41

Mo.

Sebastian Dechanette

Pvt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Pagan

Copied

21

41

Mo.

Sebastian Dechanet
Co. "E", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Banack, Mo, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Binne Court, France

Age 26 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3rd, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair gray

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 3rd, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Banack

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Co. D, St. Louis St. Louis Co. 1 Enl
Dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks: Recruit entitled
to bounty.

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan
Clerk

Dechant. Sebastian

Po, Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be put on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made, and payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. B. Bastien Dechant, ord, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo the 2nd day of Sept 1864

Witness: C. A. Greene Abraham Dechant

Selection Dechant

No. _____

Volunteered at _____, 18 ____

By 41 Regiment of 110

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

\$33³³ Paid
by Capt John Hamilton
3d Regt. Mo Artillery
St Louis Mo Oct 19th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

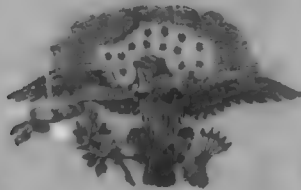
(A. G. O. N. M. N.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, C. Bastien Dechaux, born in Bonne Cour
in the State of France, aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, C. Bastien Dechaux, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 3rd day of September, 1864.
BEFORE Philibert Melinense

Sebastien Dechaux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Palmer M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Acad. Surg. 41 Regt Mo Vols
C. P. Dechaux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. P. Dechaux
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

Philibert Melinense
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 13 day of September 1864 at St. Louis Mo

C. J. Palmer M.D.
Acad. Surg. 41 Regt Mo Vols
C. P. Dechaux

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Errors discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Sebastien Decharit

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Selection Discharge, age 46, occupation Laborer
 born in France, presented by Capt. Melinard

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

all right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 3, 64
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 50—First.]

Ernest Jahn MD
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Archdurg & Kof. M. M. G. D. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, d.c., d.c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superior agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, d.c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, d.c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, C. Patton Dechant, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

E. A. Greening

Robert Dechant

41 No 2nd

No. _____

John Dechant

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 ____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

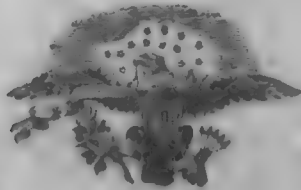
(X a d m m m)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, C. Bastien Dechaumont born in Bonne Courbe
in the State of France, aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, C. Bastien Dechaumont, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 3rd day of September, 1864,
BEFORE Philibert Melinand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. John MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Carlton & Co. Merchants
C. B. Dechaumont

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

Philibert Melinand
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
of the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 3rd day of September, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

U.S. ARMY.
M. CENT. REG. AND SUPPL.
Rec'd. Sept. 10. Vol.

John W. Dechaumont
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

X

260

Lehner Henry

Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854820	26
2	7854933	27
3	7855030	28
4	7855127	29
5	7855219	30
6	7855310	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L9

41

Mo.

Henry Dehner

Capt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Denton, Arkansas, Mo. July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 36 ²¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 33 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Remarks: Stoppage for one
winter 20 cents

Book mark:

(361)

Fitz

Carpenter

20.

41

Mo.

Henry Schuer,

Pvt.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1835

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

150 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charles

Ch.

41

Mo.

John A. Chener,

Pvt.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chener.

a.

41

Mo.

Heinrich,
Int.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1860.

1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri.

(366)

Copyright

a. l.

41

Mo.

Kennelkner,
Pvt.
Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to 31 Oct*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harmon

A. |

41

| Mo.

John Thomas
Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cent. Ark. Mo. Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born *Prussia, Germany*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cent. Ark. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo. at*
Cent. Ark. Mo. 13.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos.

Dehner Henry

B, H

Reg't Mo Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Dehner, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 2 day of September

Witness: James G. Dehner

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
September, 1864

By 91st Regiment of Infantry Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____
33 33 Ad Do paid
Capt John Hamilton
3rd Regt Mo Vol
St Louis Mo
Oct 12th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for, both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

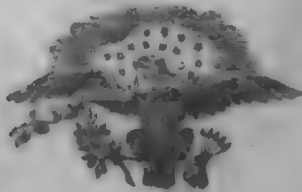
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States being (in the case of volunteers) given to the disbursing officer.

Sep 6, 1864

1

TOWN OF

St Louis



Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
 this 2 day of September, 1864 } finishing a year
 BEFORE August 1st next, Capt. George / B/
41 Regt. No. Vol.

Count John W.D.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harry Schmees previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

St Louis Mo

91st Regiment of Selfy Bn Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

August Thoreau

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} ~~three~~ years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company E 23.
41st Regiment of Infantry 2nd Volunteers, on the 16th day of April, 1869, at Band on Barracks, at
McFarland.

261
Dehner/Sebastian

Co B., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7854822
2 7854935
3 7855032
4 7855129
5 7855221
6 7855372

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A.

41

Mo.

Sebastian Schuer,
Pvt., Co. 15, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Henton, Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Marion
Twp. St. Louis, Mo.
on 26 day of June, 1865.
Died of Typhoid
Fever.

Book mark : _____

Marion.

a. l.

41

Mo.

Sebastianchner,
Co. B, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & April*, 186*5*,
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

a. l.

41

Mo.

Christian, John,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1835

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

D.

41

Mo.

Sebastian Schner,

Cpl.

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

2nd Reg't

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

al.

41

Mo.

Sebastian Donher,
Cpt. B., Co. *B.,* 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., *Aug. 6,* 186*4.*

Where born *Russia, Germany.*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *Aug. 25*, 186*4.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5' 0"* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 25*, 186*4.*

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks.*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.,*

Company to which assigned *Co. B., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tharin

a. l.

41

Mo.

Sebastian Schner,
Pvt.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to 31 Oct.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

Dehmer Sebastian

Reg't 41 Mo.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment papers

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

3

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 25, 1894

By 41st Regiment of Infantry Mo V.L

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

33³³ Paid by Capt John Hamilton 13th Mo. Arty. M^ost Officer St Louis Mo. Oct 15 1894

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sebastian Dehner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 30 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of 3 term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 25 day of August 1894
Witness: Robert M. W. J. J. J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

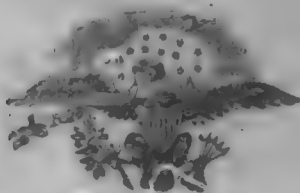
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Sebastian Döhner, born in Prussia
in the State of Germany, aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Miller, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sebastian Döhner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo
this 25 day of August, 1864.
Before P. H. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Abury H. Roy Moore
Sebastian Döhner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5'
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

St. Louis
41st Regiment of Jeffy Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

August Thonold

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 113
41st Regiment of Jeffy Mo Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo
John H. McFarland
John H. McFarland

Hospital Number 3419

71
18

Name Sebastian Dana

Age 24 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Married

Residence St. Louis Co. Mo.

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Priv. Co. B Regiment 41 Mo. Inf.

When admitted June 7th 1865

From what source Camp Lincoln Mo.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ac. Iritis

Marine C.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

July

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT:

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

No. Ins. solicitor

RESULT AND DATE.

Died June 26, 1865

Typhoid Fever

Sebastien Tana

Br. H. H. No.

June 25 65.

Marine H.

St. Louis No.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS.

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased *Sebastian C. Anna*
Rank *Private*
Name of Regiment *41st Mo. Infantry*
Name of Company *7th*
Age (if known) *Twenty seven years*
Height of Deceased *5' 2 1/2"*
Date of Death *June 26th 1863*
Place of Death *Fort Smith, Ark.*
Cause of Death *Cholera*
John A. Smithers
John A. Smithers

Burned at Fort & Pauls

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer at the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States; and they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Prof. Sebastian Schuer

Late of Company *B.*

41 Reg't of *Mr. Grift.*

Volunteers, who died at *Manassas*

on the *26* day of *June* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Sebastian Schuer late
a Member of Captain Charles Fitch Company B of
the 41st Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 25th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of September 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo.
in Company B, 41st Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Prussia in the State
of Germany; he was 30 years of age, five feet nine inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Miner; he died in Marine Gen. Hospital, at
St. Louis Mo on the 26th day of June 1865, by
reason of typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	✓	Pairs trousers.....	✓	Knapesacks.....	✓
Caps.....	✓	Pairs flannel drawers.....	✓		
Forage Caps.....	✓	Pairs cotton drawers.....	✓		
Great coats.....	✓	Flannel shirts.....	✓		
Uniform coats.....	✓	Cotton shirts.....	✓		
Uniform jackets.....	✓	Pairs boots.....	✓		
Flannel sack coats.....	✓	Pairs shoes.....	✓		
Blouses.....	✓	Pairs socks.....	✓	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ ✓
Sable frocks.....	✓	Blankets.....	✓		Notes..... \$ ✓
Fatigue overalls.....	✓	Handkerchiefs.....	✓		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Sebastian Schuer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of J. H. Grove Surg. M. J. U. S. at Marine Gen. Hospital.
St. Louis Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Bent Barracks

DATE: July 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. H. Grove
Surg.

Commanding the Company.

*Final receipt for effects sent 2^d
 and returned July 3/65
 at 100*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sebastian Dehner
 #1st Reg't of *Inf't Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharge 26th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on duty in service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 3 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Sebastian Dehn, Private of
Captain _____ Company (12) of the 41st Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Europe, State
of Germany, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a miner, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the 25th day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
W. H. H. H., at St. Louis Mo. on the 16th day of September
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present ^{death} date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of His Soldier died in Marine Hospital
St. Louis Mo. June 26th 1865 of Typhoid Fever

The said Sebastian Dehn was last paid by Paymaster
L. H. H. to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present ^{death} date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 48 ³⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 28th day of February,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. and has 33 ³³/₁₀₀ for due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis Mo. this 27th day
of June, 1865.

W. H. H.
Sergeant W. H. H. H.
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sebastian Dickner
41" Reg't of *Light Mts. Vols*

VOLUNTEERS.

June 25

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the sum he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Bd Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landreos must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements; in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Jonathan Gubner, Private of
Captain _____ Company (22) of the 41st Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Georgia, State
of Georgia, age 22 years, 5 feet 2 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Miner, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Saint Louis Mo., on the 25th day
of August, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H. Metcalf,
at St. Louis Mo. on the 16th day of September
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of this soldier died of Typhoid Fever
Saint Louis Mo. June 26th 1865

The said Jonathan Gubner was last paid by Paymaster
J. H. Bunn to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 48 ³⁵ 100 dollars, since the 28th day of February
1865, on his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
66 ⁶⁶ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY, and has \$33³³ 100 due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other allowances, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____ BUTLER _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis Mo. this 27th day
of June, 1865.

Samuel B. W. W. W.
Commanding Company

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Port. Section 12
41st Reg't of Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 16th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death certificate, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for Time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the *honorary* or *recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 2 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT BY MAIL

I certify, on honor, that Sebastian Danner, a Private of
Captain Charles T. Smith Company (B) of the 41st Regiment of Infantry Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Russia, State
of Germany, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Miner, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.
by Pvt. August Thormald, for the period of one years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the sixteenth day of September, 1864, at
Benton Barracks, by Lieut. H. C. Furman; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death at Gen. Martin Hospital St. Louis Mo.
on the 26th day of Jan. 1865

The said Sebastian Danner was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Savage, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to six $\frac{26}{100}$ dollars, since the 28th day of February,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
sixty six $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Barracks, this 12th day
of July, 1865.

John Smith
Capt.

Commanding Company.

262

Dehmouth Leo.

Co. *A*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Dehmouth</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

263

Deitrich Christoph

Co *B*, 41 Missouri Inf

Private / *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Dietrich

Christoph

Book Mark:

See also

264

x

Delashmit LewisCo. D, **41** Missouri Inf.PrivatePrivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859253	25
2	7859356	26
3	7859458	27
4	7859556	28
5	7859657	29
6	7859755	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓
Book Mark:✓
See also

20

41

Mo.

Louis Delishmit

Pri., Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. No July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 760 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: One Double-bed

Back \$ 3. 85.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(361) Appia

29

41

Mo.

Louis Delishmite

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. M. Laughlin

(258)

Copyright

19

41

Mo.

Louis Delashmite

Priv., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Louis Delashmitz
Pri....., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(258) Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Louis Delishmite
Pri

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

X
for

May to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

X From 2 Sub. Roll

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(358) Copyright

20

41

Mo.

Lewis Delashmire

Pri, Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Tenn.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation teamster

When enlisted Sep. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Where credited 10 Ward, St. Louis town Co.
1 Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

[3664]

Copyright

Delashmit, Louis

Pr, Co. *41* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~to the Hon. Sec. of the War~~
~~Department~~
Special Agent in Charge
St. Louis Feb 12 1865
at St. Louis Mo

(Ad. Qrs. H. No 106.
St. Louis one Feb 12th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
to Col. J. M. McDougall
Comd'g Fort St. Louis
Care of St. Louis
Mo
J. M. McDougall. H. No 106

A. Qrs. Fort St. Louis
Saint Louis Feb 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to District A. Qrs
Saint Louis District
McDougal
at 41st Mo Vol Inf
(A. Qrs. Camp Par)

Paris &
Aug

Charges and Specifications
Louis Gilman's Trial to be held

Charge 1. Counting his Guard
Specifications

In this that he Louis Gilman
Private Corp. 1st Regt. Me. Vol. after being
regularly detailed as a member of the
Guard at Marble Street Prison about
himself from being Guard and did not
return until the 11th day of Feb. 1865
that at or about 7 o'clock P.M. on or about
the 10th day of February 1865

Charge 2. Suspicion on his Part
Specifications

In this that he Louis
Gilman Private Corp. 1st Regt. Me. Vol. after
being regularly detailed as a member
of the Guard at Marble Street Prison
was found asleep on his Post and did
not awake until aroused by the Sentry
of the Post the 11th day of Feb. 1865
at or near 12 o'clock P.M. on or about
the 10th day of February 1865

Charge 3. Conduct to the prejudice
of Good Order & Military Discipline
Specifications

[illegible]

William
 J. M. H. P. S. Sargeant Co. 1st 29th Me
 J. M. A. Shero " " at Hyatt's St. Paul
 Fred. Lindeman Capt Co. 1st 29th Me
 James Stuart " " " "
 Charles Moore Pvt " " " "

R. B. Smith
 Secy. Genl. Am. M. Soc.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of recruits, etc., is the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (or of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From Second Auditor
Sept. 6 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Delachant*, *you* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS
Do DECLARE, That I am *thirty-three* years and *three* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years
GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
the *5th* day of *September*
Witness *James Wright* *James Delachant*

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *33* *186*
paid by
Capt John Hamilton
3d U. S. Arty. Mo.
Officer St. Louis. Mo
Oct 18 64

No. *41*
Louis Delachant
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo*
This *5* day of *Sept* 1864,
By *John E. Sanders*
Regiment of *Mo. Infy*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Delachant*, do CERTIFY, That I am *thirty-three* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.
GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *5th* day of *September*
Witness: *James Wright*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Louis Delashmick* born in *Tennessee*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty-three*
and by occupation a *Drain* Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~three~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Delashmick* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Form and subscribed to, at

this

5th

day of

Sept 1864

Witness

John E. Sanders

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defect
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has

Blue *Dark* *Dark*

Dark

Dark

complexion, is

the *5th* day of *Sept* 1864, at *St. Louis*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 111 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

the 1st day of Nov

for one year

John E. Sanders

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Asst Surg. 41st Regt Mo Infy

Louis Delashmick

of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concerned in the body externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt and sweat."

"We have mentioned that external defects are to be ascertained only by questioning the recruit, and that in order to avoid all misapprehensions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall not discuss a method of obtaining this object as well as of making it sure that the answers are given quite truthfully, but we shall mention that the answers should be written down by the Surgeon or by some other person."

"The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concerned in the body externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt and sweat."

"The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concerned in the body externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt and sweat."

"The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concerned in the body externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt and sweat."

"The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concerned in the body externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt and sweat."

"The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concerned in the body externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt and sweat."

"The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concerned in the body externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt and sweat."

"The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concerned in the body externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt and sweat."

"The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concerned in the body externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt and sweat."

"The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concerned in the body externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt and sweat."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Louis G. Lasterist

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

In the *41st Reg. Mo. Inf.*

By

John G. Lasterist
Capt.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Louis Schick No. 03 Painter
 born in Germany presented by Capt. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE Sept. 10, 1864
 RENDEZVOUS Waver. Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 60—First.)

Ernest J. Latham
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Adj. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

285

Delashmit Lewis

Co *S*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36
2	37
3	<i>See Delashmit Lewis</i>
4	39
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

266
+ *Demuth Leo.*

Co *A*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7854 040
7854 143
7854 232
7854 333
7854 430
7854 530
7854 626
7854 724

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Lee Dammeth

priv, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks July 11 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 24 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 4, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 24 86 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 66 62 100; due \$ 00 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

M. Harrison
(501) Copied.

D

41

Mo.

Geo Demuth

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1885

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

M Jackson

Copyist.

D

41

Mo.

Leo Seemuth
Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McLu & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copyd.

Dec Comm th

Port Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

James H. Smith

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 188

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

41

Mo.

Geo. D. Smith

Apprentice Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st

Present or absent

Stoppage

Due Gov't

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8-8)

M. L. Smith

Copies

2

41

Mo.

Geo. D. Smith

4th

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Day Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Garrison

2

41

Mo.

Sgt + Dehner

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 25 to Aug 31, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

41

Mo.

See Penuth

1st, Co. *1st*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *Cable Creek, Benton*

Age *44* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis St. Louis Co. Mo. 1st*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. Harrison

Dennuth, Leo.

Pr., Co. *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. 500 Desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am 44 years and 11 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years. Under oath.

GIVEN at St. Louis
 the 16 day of August 1864
 Witness: H. B. Smith Sup. Duty

No. 500
 Volunteered at St. Louis
August 16 1864
 By Geo. Coates
1st. Regiment of Mo. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
 Discharged 18
\$53 33 Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
1st. Artillery
St. Louis. Mo. Oct 12 64

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Geo. Coates, Do certify, That I am 44 years of age; and I
 the 16 day of August 1864
 said St. Louis
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis
 the 16 day of August 1864
 Witness: H. B. Smith

(A. G. O. No. 7424)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, &c., or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St Louis

I, Geo. Smith, born in Indiana
in the State of Indiana, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11 day of August, 1864
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Geo. Smith
this 11 day of Aug, 1864
BEFORE Charles P. Smith
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Smith
41. Street
EXAMINING SURGEON.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was soundly sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 4 inches high.

Charles P. Smith
Regiment of 11th Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company of
Regiment of 11th Volunteers, on the 22 day of Aug, 1864 at St Louis

McPherson
1864
at St Louis
Charles P. Smith
Justice of the Peace

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subterfuge or evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free rapping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

41 mo

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Co. 1st Regt. M. V.

Enlisted at

St. Louis, Mo.
August 10, 1864
in the 1st Regt. M. V.

By

J. Bratt

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Lee Smith age 44 occupation Laborer
 born in Baden presented by J. C. Gray

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 16th 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: W. L. Smith

Ernest J. Galt

Inspecting Surgeon.

267
x *Denzler Jacob*

Co *G.*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857908	26
2	7858017	27
3	7858110	28
4	7858211	29
5	7858307	30
6	7858403	31
7	7858499	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

Jacob S. Smith

Co. 6, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 11, 1863.

Last paid to

Sept 11, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~March 1~~ 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

St. J. & S. Co. paid
 100 Sept 11, 1863
 above for 100
 100 Sept 12/63

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Isaac Dugles
Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *I stop pay for*
overdrawn balance \$8.46
for their stop to Dugles
Dugles letter 11-5

Book mark:

(328)

Copied.

D

41

Mo.

Jacob Dingle

Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1885.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Detached service
by Sh. Ord. No. 6 H. Qu. act
Dist. St. Louis & Jan'y
8/65 on Pacific R.R.D. 1.

Book mark:

Dea. Smith

1 | *41* | *7*
James Dwyer
1st, Co. *41*, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Dwyer*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Dwyer

D 141 1 1/2

James J. English

Ind. Co. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dea. Rich

L^d

41

Mo.

Jacob D. Taylor

Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 23 to 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Smith

(858)

Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Jacob Sengler

Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 23, 1864.

Where born Zurich Switzerland

Age 44 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in East Port Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to 2nd ward

St Louis, St Louis Co 2nd

East Dist Mo

Book mark:

Deborah

Denler, Jacob

Po. Co. G, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deser'tion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Dencker ^{declaring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 to be liable, That I am four years and eleven months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
 the 15 day of August 1869.

Witness:
Jos Mockenhaupt Fred Dencker

No. 12
Jacob Dencker
 Volunteered at St. Louis
15 August 1869,
 By C. W. Hamilton
41 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

\$ 33.33 Paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3^d
U. S. Army Prov. Office
St. Louis Mo. Oct 10th 1869

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the enlistment is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

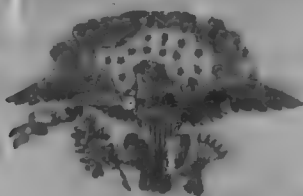
GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Frank Decker born in Lurich

in the State of Prussia aged forty four years, 11 months

and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Frank Decker do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 15th day of August 1864,

BEFORE W. H. Johnson of the peace

and notary public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Frank Decker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Regt 1st Div

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Decker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is plain feet five 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Johnson

41 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 54th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Missouri

J. B. McFarland

1st Div 1st Regt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Denner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am fully years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

Jno Mockenbayerd

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

41 Dr
No. 12
Frank Denner
Volunteered at St Louis
15 August 1864
By A. Windmiller
41 Regiment of Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

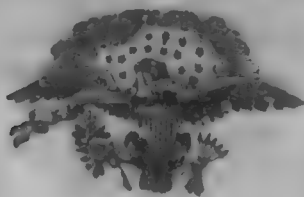
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St Louis

Frank Decker born in Iurich

in the State of Switzerland aged forty four years, seven months

and his occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Frank Decker do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

the 15 day of August 1864.

Before Le H. H. H. Judge of the peace

in and among public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Decker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet five 1/2 inches high.

A. Windmiller

41 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~ from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 25 day of August 1864, at St Louis

J. H. McFarland

1st Regt of Mo Inf

268

Dernbacher, William
Co. A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854041	26
2	7854144	27
3	7854233	28
4	7854334	29
5	7854431	30
6	7854531	31
7	7854627	32
8	7854725	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

41

Mo.

William Dornbacher
Priv. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1884

Present or absent

Student

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

M. Jackson

Copy

William Doerenbecker
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meher J. Apple, 188

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

M. Jackson

Copyright

William Auerbacher

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of 2 in to
be made by Gen. of a F.C.
C.M. by Sp. C. No. 24
Ad. gr. St. Louis Dist
dated Feb 3 '65

Book mark: _____

I

41

Mo.

William Doerbenbecker

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *188*, 188 *9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Doerenbecher
Doerenbecher

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1884

'Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Corrected May 2, 93. EES

Book mark:

W. Harrison

William Dumbacher

41st Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 25 to Aug 31, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Dumbacher

2

41

Mo.

William Lumbacher

Am. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Kenziguin Baden

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis St. Louis Mo. 1st
Mar. 24 1865

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

Doernbacher *Wm*
Co. *A*, *41* Reg't *Mo. Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Dammacher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 25 day of August 1864.
Witness: John A. West William Dammacher

No. _____
W. Dammacher
Volunteered at St. Louis
August 25th, 1864
By W. Crat
1st Regiment of Mo. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 1864

\$33.33 W.B. paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3^d
Adj Asst M. & Officer
St Louis Mo Oct 10th 64

Received from Second Auditor

Sept 6 1862

NOTE 1—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—use in accompanying the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before giving of the receipt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1477.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, William Doerenbacher, born in Baden

in the State of Baden, aged 25 years,

and by occupation a Butcher, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Doerenbacher, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 25th day of August, 1864

BEFORE J. Craig 2d Lt. & Rec. Offr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Jahn
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Res. Surg. 41 Reg Mo V. Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

J. Craig 2d Lt. & Rec. Offr.
41. Regiment of Mo. Vols. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B of 41 Regiment of Mo. Vols. Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864 at St. Louis

J. H. H. H. H.

✓ 269
Des Romanzoff Charles
Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856780	28
2	7856891	29
3	7856986	30
4	7857077	31
5	7857163	32
6	7857249	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

10 | 41 | Mo.

Charles McNamee
Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 99 ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 96 ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 67 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chas. McNamee
Coppied

10

41

Mo.

Charles De Bomanzoff
Sgt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 8* *Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Wm. W. Murphy
Copyright.

10

41

Mo.

Charles L. Romanzoff

Regt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Stoppage of
two months pay
by Gen Order No. 64
Hd. Qrs. St. Louis
K's. Dated Dec. 14/64

Book mark

To be imprisoned

(868)

A. M. Murphy

Copyright

APR 20

7857077

1891

for two months at
hard labor and
to forfeit two (2) months
pay. Vols. S. C. 106
Par. 41 M. D. A. G. C.
(Mar. 3/65)

D

41

Mo.

Charles DeGromanyoff

Pt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$.00 for

Remarks:

In confinement
since Dec. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Ragan

Copyist

D

41

Mo.

Charles De Romazoff.

Pvt, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Ragan

Copyist

D

41

Mo.

Charles Du Romanoff
Priv. Co. "E", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Banacks, Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Paris, France

Age 27 yrs; occupation Barkeeper

When enlisted Aug 27", 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 27", 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Banacks,

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100¹⁰⁰

Where credited 3000, St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,
2nd Sub., Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks: Recruit entitled
to bounty.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

de. Romanzoff, Charles

B, Co. *E*, *41* Reg't *Mo.* *Inf.*

4 ~~*3*~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dr Romanzoff
Chas Romanzoff
41st Mo

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 105. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 3d, 1865.

(Extract.)

41. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be imprisoned for two months at hard labor, and to forfeit two months' pay." and ordered "to be carried into effect at such place as the General Commanding the Department of the Missouri shall designate," as promulgated in General Orders, No. 64, Headquarters, St. Louis District, St. Louis, Missouri, of December 14th, 1864, in the case of Private Charles De Romanzoff, Company "E," 41st Missouri Volunteers, and the action of Major-General Dodge, designating the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, as the place of confinement, is approved. The prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay, to the place designated.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

John B. ...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given above.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be recorded, and must be paid, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Adjutant
Sept 16 1864

DÉCLARATION DE RECRUIT.

I, Charles de Courange, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. I do Declare, That I am Presently years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

James L. Sigman

Charles de Courange

No. 386

Volunteered at St Louis
August 29th, 1864
By Philip W. Richmond
41st Regiment of Mo Col

enlistment; last served in Company (B)
109th Reg't of N York Vol
Discharged Nov 1864

\$33.33 St Louis
by Capt John Hamilton
3rd Mo Art
Officer, St Louis Mo
Oct 17
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. S. M. W. M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

S. C. Formi

I, Charles de Romanzoff, born in Paris
in the State of France, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Bar Keeper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~FIVE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles de Romanzoff, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 27th day of August 1884.
BEFORE Chas. H. Kirtland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Diego De Roma previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 0 inches high.

Deliber *Helinand*

6000 Regiment of Michigan Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H-1st Regiment of Ark. Inf. Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at Ark. Ar.

Mr. [illegible]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting ecchymosis or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Ecchymosis and slight depression upon the right parietal prominence.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancre, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"If this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of *disability*, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which an inference of *disability* may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the *examining* Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute *disqualification*' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regulating Officer."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection. The document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles A. Romberg

Enlisted at *St. Louis Aug 27 1864*

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Capt de Romanoff, age 27, occupation Barkeeper
 born in France, presented by Capt Melin

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages Good
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen Large Cistern in consequence of Burning
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column Good
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities Large Cistern in consequence of Burning

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 20th 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo
 (A. G. O. No. 22—First.)

Ernest J. L. L.
 Inspecting Surgeon
Am. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

for 541.6.2 Nov
all found missing

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles de Romanzoff, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 27th day of August 1864

Witness:

Pos. Sigward Charles de Romanzoff

C. de Romanzoff
41 Mo. Inf.
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 27th, 1864
By Philip M. McInnis
41st Regiment of Missouri Vol
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (G)
159th Reg't of N York Vol
Discharged February, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76476.)

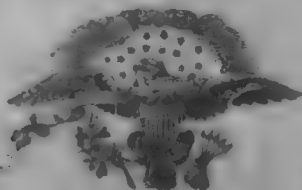
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Charles P. Romanoff, born in Paris
in the State of France, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Gas Refiner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America;
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles P. Romanoff, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 27th day of August, 1864.
By Charles P. Romanoff
Capt. - Her Officer in the Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James J. Gahm
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Residing, 411 1/2 High Street St Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles P. Romanoff
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

Julius Melinard

1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 12 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41st Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo
Charles P. Romanoff
1898 3rd & 8th St
St Louis Mo

✓ 279
L. Persch Christian

Co *H.*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7858640	26
2	7858386	27
3	7858768	28
4	7858872	29
5	7858966	30
6	7859061	31
7	7859153	32
8	10537-2-1865	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10537-2-1865

✓ See also

D 41 Mo.

Christian Dersch

, Co. H, 41 Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10337 D. 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 24 1886

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate — furnished.

Services also alleged
as of Co. B. Gasconade
Co. Battle Mo. H. 9. and
Co. H. 4 " Mo. Vols.

Figentam

20

41

Mo.

Christian Dersch

Pr, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 61 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 10537. - D. 86.

L. M. Laughlin

Christian Bersch

Regt., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin
Copy 4

29

41

Mo.

Christian Dersch

Pos., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M.S. for letter

& 2 numbers 3cts.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(868)

Copyist

10

41

Mo.

Christian Dersch
Priv, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present* -

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

O. M. Laughlin
Copyist

20

41

Mo.

Christian Bursch

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct - , 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

Christian E. Egan
Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union Missouri, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Missouri*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Christian Dersch

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Becker Mo. Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Becker Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 1st Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin

Dersch, Christian

Co. H, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate (so all errors—) one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served must be given. A muster-in must be made in all cases. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept 6 1892

1409 6041

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Dersch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 21 day of August 1892

Witness:

V. H. W. H.

Christian Dersch

No. _____

Christian Dersch

Volunteered at St. Louis

August 31 1892

By Joseph Schubert

41st Regiment of Inf.

Volts.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

\$33³³ Paid
by Capt. John Hamilton
3rd Art. M. & L.
Officer John M. M.
Oct 12 92

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Christian Lerch, born in St. Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-first day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Christian Lerch do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

21st day of

August, 1864

BEFORE

Joseph Schubert

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jahn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Residing - 413 West, 1st St., St. Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Eight inches high.

Joseph Schubert

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company H
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 16th day of September 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

Alfred W. Smith

10th Regt. Mo. Inf.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Dersch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 31st day of August 1864
Christian Dersch
 Witness: A. H. Wolf

41 Mo Inf
 No. _____
Christian Dersch
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 31, 1864
 By Joseph Schulters
41 Regiment of Inf
Vol.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

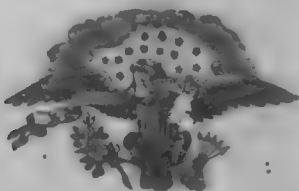
(A. G. O. No. 74275.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Christian Lersch, born in St. Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Lersch, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

31st day of August, 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel Jones M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Christian Lersch
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

Joseph G. Schubert M.D.

41st

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6th day of September 1864 at St. Louis

W. H. S. A. A.

W. H. S. A. A.

✓ ²⁷¹ *L. Person Henry*
Co *G*, 41 Missouri Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857907	26
2	7857996	27
3	7858111	28
4	7858214	29
5	7858310	30
6	7858406	31
7	7858502	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

41

Mo.

Henry J. ...

..., Co. J, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

San Francisco, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Pay in advance, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$19.37; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$113.37

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$32.33; due \$100

Remarks: Staff of Pay for one

Co. Kth and arch. H. M. A. ...

Co. of V. D. G. Co. No 10100 Aug 14/65

Seating a Co. in 1/69

Co. No 24 1st Inf. Dist. S. B. ...

Two full months in and out

Book mark:

District

APR 20

7858502

1891

forfeit all pay bounty and
~~allowance due or coming~~
during the term of his imprisonment

D

41

Mo.

Henry S. ...

Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 188.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In conf. by order of
S. C. H. Vol 164 G. O. No
34 Adjutant Genl St Louis
for 6 months imprisonment
and forfeit of all pay
during the term of his im-
prisonment*

Book mark:

Deduct

D

41

Mo.

Henry Derson
Priv, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan - Feb*, 188*5*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Inconf. by sentence*
of a G. C. Th. Nov 1/64 G. C.
No 54 Howard Dist St
Louis Mo for 6 months impris
oned and forfeit of all pay - bon
ty allowance due or coming due
during the time of his impris
oned

Book mark:

Deadrick

S | *41* | *M*
Henry S. ...
..., Co. *9*, *41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In case by sentence of a G. C. Court, 14th Jan. Co. 34 for 6 months and forfeit all pay, bounty, and allowances due or coming due during the term of his imprisonment*

Book mark:

S. 1 41 S.
Mary S.
S. 1 41, Co. *41*, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from Pri-
vate to Sergeant Aug-
31st 1864. Promoted to Rank
by Major General J. A.
Sullivan 5th 1864. In service
since Sept 13th 1864*

*
*Name appears in column of names
Present with line drawn there is*

Book mark:

D

41

Mo.

Henry D. ...
Sgt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 to 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Sergeant August 31st 1864*

Book mark:

Adair

Henry Denson
Priv. Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stanton Mo Aug 23, 1864.

Where born *Ulm Württemberg*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *brown*, hair *dark*

Complexion *healthy*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Port Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to Edward St*
Louis St Louis Co 2nd East
Dist No

Book mark:

Person, Henry

Co. G,

41

Reg't Mo. Inf.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Derson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year
GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 10th day of August 1864
Witness: Jno Mockenhaupt Henry Derson

Confined
No. 11
Henry Derson
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
on the 10th of August, 1864,
By A. Windmüller R. A
41st Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged , 18

\$33³³ Ad Paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3rd
Arty. M.D. Officer
at Louis Mo. Oct 17. 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served are to be written on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds a soldier to service. A transfer must in all cases be made to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of transfer. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6 1864

Mifsonri

St. Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 10th day of August, 1864.
Before A. J. Herman

Ernst Jahn in D.

As Surg. 4/4 Regt Mo V
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Person previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has green eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Alfred Hindman
41 Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICE

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11
 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at Indian Mills
St. Charles

Longfield Barracks

St. Louis Mo May 1873

Boyd J C &

Lt. Asst. Comdr. Barracks

Request that an order be issued
to release Fort Henry Deacon
40 days to his term of service
having expired

Schofield's Barracks.
Saint Louis Mo May 1st 1861

Genl Henry Gensse
Post Adjutant Saint Louis Mo
Missouri

I have the honor
to request that an order be issued authorizing
Private Henry Gensse to act as 1st Mo Infantry
conducted by General B. for the 1st Mo Infantry
and to have him for the purpose of the 1st
Mo Infantry for the purpose of the 1st Mo Infantry.

Very respectfully,
Wm. Smith
L. G. B. Smith
Post Adjutant
Schofield's Barracks.

10
The
Chagga River Jan 28

Page 100 commencing at the bridge

10
a

Ch. J
With commencing at the bridge
to the summit of the following lines to your
consideration.
and I desire at the investigation of the
I have been tried before a jury and found
guilty of the charge & specifications & sentenced to
six months imprisonment with hall & chain & expenses
of all day. Security & allowances due or to become due
up to the expiration of term of sentence. The
enlisted in the early part of August & commenced

for the last months of the 12 months term
besides the family & allowances, the sentence is the ^{severity of the} law
and needs no comment, had I committed a crime
I could certainly have no cause to complain and would
have been justly dealt with and reconciled myself
to my fate but to suffer unjustly for the utterance
of some words which I never uttered is a deep and serious
injury. I had no opportunity to disprove the charge
brought against me because the witnesses & lawyers
were refused me at my trial this you are aware of is
a gross injustice and decidedly contrary to the rules and
articles of war. Through misrepresentation of the
facts by my enemies the Court found me guilty and
I can attack no more to say of the manner of trying
the Court because the charge brought against me and
maintained by Mr. Doth was well known and
produced a strong and accurate impression on the
minds of the members of the military Court and hence
the severity of the sentence and I am not guilty of
the expression of the words which I have not uttered.

the words I used at a time when I was
at the same by these words or intentions and I was
removed by some thing at all events I have been very
injured by it. When I came to the 1st Regt. I was
appointed by Capt. Winchell to a company and
in my first battle I was killed. I was
injured in a certain manner. The injury I received was
in my arm and I was forced to use the arm of my
of their own choice and I was appointed to fill my
place, perhaps it would not be out of place to remind
the Major of an incident that occurred while at
Fannin. I had been quarreling and picked a quarrel
in which Major Winchell was concerned that the result was
not known to me. I was afterwards informed
by you and Capt. Winchell that the result
seemed never to have forgiven me, he proved to be very
vindictive and subsequently caused my reduction to rank
unfortunately for myself the 1st Regt. & 1st Co. of the 1st
& 2nd were intimate friends of Winchell & Miller & I was
through false accusations desert and slander by my

I am sure that the people of the North
 are not so far from the truth as they are
 a poor encouragement and not a good one
 and I am sure that the people of the North
 are not so far from the truth as they are
 a poor encouragement and not a good one

Res. H. H. 41st & Mr. V. Jan 25th 65

Henry Doreon

Private Comp G 41st Mr. Vols

Request about the sentence
of his Court Martial

that you will have the pleasure to receive
one before it is too late for you to receive it
that you have no more to do and I shall
be very glad to see you soon.

Yours truly

Your obedient servant

Wm. L. Garrison
Care of the Boston Convention

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Derson, one years and one months, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, "that I am thirty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years—one year."

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 10th day of August, 1864.

Witness: Jno MacFinnhaugh Henry Derson

41 Mrs. Vols
No. 10
Henry Derson
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo
in the 10th August, 1864
By J. Windmiller R. I
1st - Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

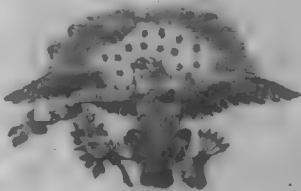
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Henry Derson, born in Ulm
in the State of Württemberg, aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Painter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Derson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 10th day of August, 1864.
Before A. E. Wernham

Henry Derson

Notary Public

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst John M. D.

Andrus 41st Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Derson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has clear eyes, dark hair, healthy complexion, is fine
feet nine inches high.

Alex W. Mueller

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

1st Lieut. W. H. D. Lee
Adj. Gen. W. H. D. Lee

272

Dezler Jacob

Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Dezler	28 Jacob
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 273
Lickmide Stephen

Co *C*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855400	26
2	7855511	27
3	7855613	28
4	7855712	29
5	7855809	30
6	7855900	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

41

Mo.

Stephan Dieckmiede
Cot, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2612 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8322 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 64 100; due \$ 00 100

Remarks: Stoppage of pay \$6 for
1 E.R. Mustit & accoutrements
complete.

Book mark:

9

41

Mo.

Stephen Dickneide

Pr

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

JR B Gage

Copyist

2

41

Mo.

Stephen Dickniede

Pr

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist

2

41

Mo.

Stephan Dieckmiede

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage
Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Stephen Dicknide

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Grage

Copyist

D

41

Mo.

Stephen Dichmiede
Pvt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Wagoner

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st Dist, St Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jos B Gage

Dickneide, Stephan

B, Co., *41* Reg't *Mo* Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, St. Dickente, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of A term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 30 day of August

Witness:

Henry J. Burdett

Stephen Dickente

No. _____

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

this 30th day of August, 1864.

By Henry Wischhoff

Capt 41st Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

\$33³³ Ad. Bounty paid
by Capt John Hamilton 3
by Acting Med Officer St
Louis Mo Oct 12th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7427.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in must be made in all cases, by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

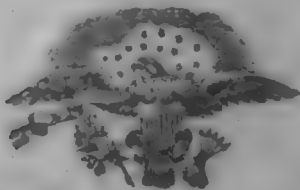
Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mo



St Louis

I, St Dicknute, born in _____, born in _____, in the State of Germany, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Wagoner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, St Dicknute, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe, and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 30th day of August, 1864. St Dicknute
By Henry J. Bischoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him, from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer St Dicknute previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Ernest J. Johnson MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Henry J. Bischoff
Capt. 41st Regt of Mo Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 41st Regiment of Mo Inf. Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

Wm. M. [unclear]
Wm. M. [unclear]
Wm. M. [unclear]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of fifth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of tree cutting upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a *caruncle*, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head: and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the recruit's house."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Stephan Dicknide

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *4th Regt Mo Vol*

By

Henry B Bishop
Comp. E. 4th Mo Vol

Infy
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Shepherd Dicknide age 28 occupation Wagonmaker
 born in Germany, presented by Henry P. Bischoff

1. Have you ever been sick? no
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 31st 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Ernst Jahn M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Am. Surg. 41st Regt Inf Mo. Vol.

✓ 274
Lierheimer Dominick

Co H, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853385	26
2	7858639	27
3	7858769	28
4	7858876	29
5	7858968	30
6	7859062	31
7	7859154	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

20

41

Mo.

Dominick Dierheimer

Priv, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22⁷⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34⁸⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33³³ 100; due \$ 33³³ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. S. M. Laughlin

201

41

Mo.

Dominik Dierheimes
(100), Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

C. R. W. Laughlin
Copyright

29

41

Mo.

Dominick Tierheimer

Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 bugh
27.

Book mark:

(868)

A. M. Laughlin

Copyist

20

41

Mo.

Dominique Dierheims

Pr., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist

20

41

Mo.

Dominique Dierheimer

Col., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct -*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

A. S. W. Laughlin

Copyright

20

41

Mo.

Dominick Dierheimer
Pvt, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born St. Louis France

Age 31 yrs; occupation Teacher

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 2d Dist St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. M. Laughlin

9
Dominick Highimer

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Living France*

Age *3* years; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1st* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copy

Diesheimer, Downing

B, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dominique Desbordes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 1st day of September

Witness:

James C. Stuart

Dominique Desbordes

No. _____

Dominique Desbordes
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Sept the 1st, 1864
By Joseph Schubert
1st Regiment of Infantry
Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

33-33 At St Louis
by Capt John Hamilton
3rd Arty. Mo
Officer St Louis. Mo
Oct 18 64

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all persons to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having entered the soldier into the service of the United States Army from the date of his muster-in to the disbursing officer.

Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

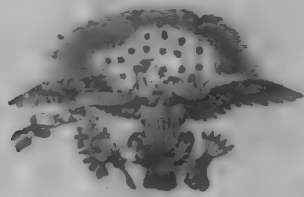
(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Dominig Dirheimer born in Daloring
in the State of France, aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Dominig Dirheimer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 1st day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE Joseph M. M. M.

and Recording Officer

Dominig Dirheimer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. J.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

North. Aug. 11th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dominig Dirheimer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Joseph M. M. M.

1st Regiment of Proc Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. C. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
41st Regiment of Inf Vol on the 6th day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis

Edw. M. M.
Edw. M. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the returning receipt of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dominiq Lirheimer, doating
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo

the 1st day of September

Witness:

Hermon E. Harker

Dominiq Lirheimer

No. 41
Dominiq Lirheimer
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
September the 1st, 1864
By Joseph Schubert
4th Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers,
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

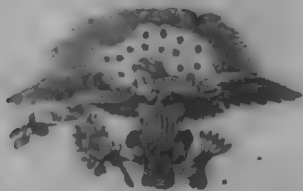
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Dominic Dischimer, born in Poligny
in the State of France, aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Dominic Dischimer, do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 4th day of Sept, 1864.
I, Joseph Alexander, Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Zahn, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dominic Dischimer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 2.25 inches high.

Joseph Alexander

41st Regiment of Miss Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
41st Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 6th day of September, 1864, at St Louis.

Wm. A. D. A.
Wm. A. D. A.
Wm. A. D. A.

X 275
Dietricher John

Co *G*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857909	26
2	7858018	27
3	7858114	28
4	7858212	29
5	7858308	30
6	7858404	31
7	7858500	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

41

Mo.

John Smith
Smith, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

San Antonio, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *22 33* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 33* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

41

Mo.

John D. Dickson

Sgt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1885*, 1885.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

41

Mo.

John D. Dickson
Sgt., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 188*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deastrict

(25)

Copyright

111 176
111
111

111, Co. *111*, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *111*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *111*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *111*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *111*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. J. 41
John J. Fisher

Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dea. 1861
Copied

B

41

Mo.

John Dutcher

Priv, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 to 31*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dead

41

Mo.

D
John D. Dierker
Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Benton Post No*, Aug 23, 1864.Where born *Caron, Switzerland*Age *25* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft *5* in.When mustered in *Aug 17*, 1864.Where mustered in *Benton Post No*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*Remarks: *Credited & awarded**St Louis, St Louis Co**2nd Enst Dist Mo*

Bock mark:

Dea-trick

[Red]

[Red]

Dietiker, John

Co. G, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Record

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pending, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered; the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dickher desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 17 day of August 1864.

Witness:

Gas. West

John Dickher

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____.

41 No. 41
John Dickher
Volunteered at St. Louis
17 August 1864,
By W. H. H. H. H. H.
41 Regiment of Inf. U. S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

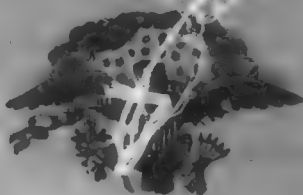
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Libani



G. Louis

in the State of _____
and by occupation _____
volunteered this _____
to serve as a _____
the period of _____
Do also agree to a _____
established by law _____
solemnly swear, that _____
of America, and _____
their enemies or _____
orders of the President _____
appointed over me _____
Sworn to and subscribed _____
this _____
BEFORE _____
and notary _____

this 24th day of August 1864

and notary, Joubert.

4 } John Goodfellow

Ernest J. Pala M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON

W. Kindred

41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at Forten Blk. Wm

J. W. M. Garland
 100 East 1st St. St. Louis
 Mo. Sept 21/90

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, John Dietiker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Dietiker
John Mackinbapt

No. 13

John Dietiker
Volunteered at St Louis
17 August 1864,
By Al Hindman
41 Regiment of Inf. Mo 706

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

\$33³³ Am B. paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd W. Arty Mo &
Officer. St Louis Mo Oct 10th 64

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, John Dietiker born in Alarau
in the State of Switzerland aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dietiker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 17th day of August 1864.

BEFORE W. H. Kelly, justice of the peace

and notary public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John Mader

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five
feet eight 1/2 inches high.

A. Windum

41 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th
41 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo
J. W. McFarland
1st Lt & Co of 41st Regt Mo Inf
P. C. McFarland

276

*Dietiker John*Co *G*, **41** Missouri Inf.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Dietiker</i>	27 <i>John</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 277
Dietrich Christoph

Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854821	25
2	7854934	27
3	7855031	28
4	7855128	29
5	7855220	30
6	7855312	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D.

41

Mo.

Christoph A. Fichtich,

Priv. Co. B

41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Christ. 1865, Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

General settled
Last settled 100; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9.07 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46.51 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33.33 100; due \$ 33.33 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
me & wife & cts.

Book mark:

Charin.

L.

41

Mo.

Christoph Dietrich,
Co. B,

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

a9.

41

Mo.

Christopher Dietrich,
Priv., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvin

D.

41

Mo.

Christopher Jackson,

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr. 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

C.

41

Mo.

Christopher Dietrich,
Pvt.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to 31 Oct.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri.

(258)

Copyright.

A. I.

41

Mo.

Christoph Heitrich,
Priv. Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born Hanover, Germany

Age 44 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Grey

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

Friedrich Christopher

Co. B, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 MW

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christoph Dieck desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am four years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 13th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:
August Thorswald Christoph Dieck

No. _____
Volunteered at St. Louis

Sept. 13th 1864,

By _____

41st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18
\$33³³ Ad Brpk Key
Capt John Hamilton
3rd W. Ark. Mo. R
Officer J. Louis Th. Cesar
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede a discharge, or a transfer, or a promotion, etc. A muster-in roll, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer of the United States is the officer of them is given to the discharging officer.

enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

Received from Second Auditor
1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Christoph Dietrich, born in Germany in the State of Germany aged fourty four years, and by occupation a Shumaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirteenth day of Sept. 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christoph Dietrich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 13th day of Sept. 1864,

BEFORE August Thorwald
Recruiting Officer

Christoph Dietrich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jahn M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Sept. 13, 41 Regt Inftry Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christoph Dietrich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

St. Louis

41st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

August Thorwald

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1131, 41st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept. 1864, at St. Louis

Ernst Jahn M.D.
Examining Surgeon

✓ 278
Quetz Henry F
Co _____, **41** Missouri Inf.

Major Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853328	26
2	7853955	27
3	7853971	28
4	7853985	29
5	7853999	30
6	7853709	31
7	36727946	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

D 41 Inf Mo.

Henry F. Dietz
Major, Co., 111. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., July 11., 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11., 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Major 41.
Regt - Infy. Mo. Vol. on Sept 14.
1864. by virtue of a Commission
from his Ex^{ty} Gov. M. P. Hall of
Mo. dated Sept. 7, 1864. to
over

Book mark:

E. Weston

APR. 20

7853709

1891

Fill an original vacancy: and
mustered out - in compliance with
telegram from War Department
dated May 29, 1865, and Special
Order No 172. N^o 2 Quarters Dept
of the Mo. dated June 27, 1865.
Musters out - to take effect July 11, 1865.

This Officer is entitled to final
payment - without further
evidence of non indebtedness
to the United States, he having
exhibited proper evidence by
affidavit made before me, that
he was in no manner responsible
for any public property whatever
since entering the Service of
the U. S. and that he is on no
account indebted, or in arrears
to the United States.

This Officer is one of that
Class whose services are no
longer required by the Govern-
ment.

D

41

Mo.

Henry F. Dietz
Major, Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Absent Commissioned
Major - by D.C. No. 1000
of 120th Genl Court
Martial

Oct + Nov 1864 Absent Det.
as member of Genl
Court Martial +
Mil Com. by D.C. No 286
Adjrs Sept of Mo.
Oct 15/64

Dec 1864 to Apr 1865 Present
Comdg Regt.

May 1865 - Absent Det. on
as sent to Lt Col Davis
by D.C. No 116 Adjrs
Pres of St Louis Ad.
May 17 - 65

June 1865 Present

Book mark:

Spencer

D

41

Mo.

*Henry J. Dietz*Rank *Major*, *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Comd'g Reg't

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D

41

Mo.

Henry J. Lutz

Rank *Major*, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 41st Reg't Missouri Infantry
pursuant to Order No. 46
of Apr 41. M. L. H. d. d. Dec 3, 1864*

Book mark:

H. J. Lutz
Copy

2

41

Mo.

Henry J. Dietz

Rank *Major*, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Commanding Regt**pursuant to Regt Orders**N^o 46 Hqs 41 Regt Mo Inf**d.d. Dec 30/64*

Book mark:

D

41

Mo.

Henry J. Dietz

Rank Major, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for dated Oct 31st, 1864.Commissioned or appointed Sept 12th, 1864.

Station

St Louis Mo

Mustered in:

When

Sept 16th

1864.

Where

St Louis Mo

Present or

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On det service as member of
G.C.M. in pursuance of S.O. No 286
Hd qrs Dept of Mo Oct 15/64

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

2

41

Mo.

Henry F. Dietz

Major, Co. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Branch, Mo. Sept. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1864.

Where Benton Branch, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in from
Civil life as Major
of the 41 Reg't Inf.
Mo. Vol. by virtue
of a commission from
His Excellency
(over)

Book mark:

Henderson

APR 20

7853328

1891

W. P. Hall, Gov.
of the state of
Iowa, dated Sept.
7/64 to fill an
original Vacancy.
Inutes in, to take
effect this date

Ditz, Henry J

Major, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

875 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 24
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or <u>L. of A</u> 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Special Order no 138

Hedgeley State of New

August 15 /64

Leave of absence to Major

~~W. F. Dyer~~ Paymaster 41

E. M. M. is hereby reappointed &
is directed to report to

Col. C. H. Meyer

Vol. for Order



E. M. M.
SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 138

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, August 13, 1864.

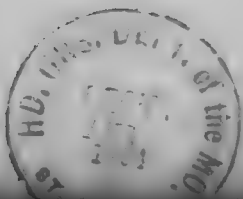
11... To much of Special Orders No. 133 current series from these Head Quarters as grants a leave of absence to Major H. F. Deitz Paymaster E. M. M. is hereby revoked and he is directed to report to Col J. Heydemeyer 41st Mo Vols, for orders.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John M. Wren
Adjutant General

Col. Heydemeyer
41st Mo Vols

L. F. Deitz
Major 41st Mo. Vol





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis. August 5th 1864.

E. M. M.
SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 133

I Leave of absence for thirty days from this date is hereby granted
to Major H. J. Peitz, Paymaster E. M. M., for the purpose of recruiting
for the 41st Regiment Mo Vols

By Order of the Commander in Chief

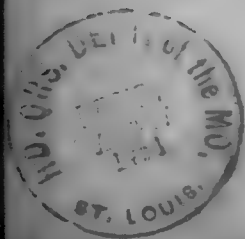
John B. Hays
Adjutant General

Col. C. C. Greene
Asst Adj't Genl
Capt of the Mo

PO. 138
(E. m. m.)

Gray Agent

Henry Fidelity
Major 41 Mo. Hls





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, August 15th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 138

11. To much of Special Order No. 133 current series from these
Head Quarters as grants leave of absence to Major H. F. Fritz
Paymaster E. M. is hereby revoked and he is directed to report
to Col. J. Weydemeyer 1st Mo. Vols, for orders

By Order of the Commander in Chief

John H. Brown
Adjutant General

1st Mo. Vols.
Asst. Adj. Genl.
Sept 1st 1864

Dt 41 Post St. Louis Dec 30/64

M^d Q^r 41st Regt-
Mo Val Cuiry Barracks
Dec 30 1864

Deily Henry J.
Major 41st Mo. Val Infy

Requests that he may
be detailed to try such cases
in his regiment as may be
referred to him.

M^d Q^r Post St. Louis
Saint Louis Mo Dec 30th/64

Approved and
respectfully forwarded to
Head Q^rs District of St
Louis

By B^t 530 *J. H. Meyer*

Cal 41st Mo. Val. Infy
Campy Post

Recd Post St. Louis Dec 30th/64

Head Quarters 41st Regt Infy Mo Vols
Union Barracks Lib. 30th 1864

Col Joseph Weydemeyer
Commanding Post.
Sir.

Being the only Field of-
ficer now on duty with the 41st Regt Infy
Mo Vols, I would respectfully request
that I may be detailed to try such
cases in my Regiment as may be re-
ferred to me in accordance with the
act of Congress of July 17th 1862, and in-
structions from Head Quarters St
Louis District.

There being quite a number
of cases on hand already, I would most
respectfully request that the order de-
tailing me may be issued with the
least delay possible.

I have the honor to be

Colonel

Your most obedt servant
Henry F. Smith
Major 41st Regt.

Dr. 8430, 02 Mar 1904

St Louis Mo Sept 20th 1904

Weydemeyer Col. G. H.
41st Inf Mo. (Col.)

1049

States that Maj Henry F. Dietz 41st
Inf Mo. Vol in accordance with
S.O. No. 213 Dept Mo has obtained a
leave for five days and therefore
cannot report immediately.

File

✓



Head Quarters, 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.,

St. Louis, - Mo., Sept. 29th 1864.

J. F. Bennett -

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

I have the honor to state that
according to special orders No. 262, Headquarters Sept. of
the Missouri; Major Henry F. Belfrage, 41st Regt. Inf.
Mo. Vols., has obtained a furlough for five days, to enable
him to settle his Quartermaster's accounts at Jefferson City, and
therefore cannot report immediately.

I remain

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.,

W. H. Meyer
Col. Comdg Bg.

D. 310. a. 4. 2. 1. 2. 4. 6. 4.
 Receipt for Purchase
 of 1000 lbs. of
 Sugar. Sept 19/64.
 12-1.

Approved and
respectfully forwarded,

J. H. Baker Col.

18,331.

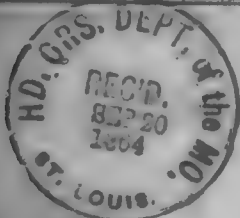
90 Reg. Mon. Inf.
Cathedral Post.

16th Apr. 41st Mo. V.L. 21.
The Linn. Soc. 14th 1824.

1. Duty Maj: 41st m. 24.

No 31. 764 Ch. 2. 8th Louis A. de 1904

ask leave of China to go
Jefferson City to make
arrangements with the State



S. C.

31

Recd 25 June 1914. Sept 2 of 1914.

Pres. J. R. Lewis Oct. 14th 1866

D 88 (Pg 1) Dep't m's
No 41 - Pg + m's
St Louis Sept. 19. 1864

I Respectfully referred
to Col. J. H. Baker, Comdg.
Post St Louis, with recom-
mendation, that leave
of absence, as within
asked for, may be granted
to Maj. H. J. Dietz.

W. H. R. Co. 1871

Ad. Dr. Antonio G. G. G. G.
Antonio, no. 10/10

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Thames English
Bridge

J. O. McPar, Sept 2/64

Head Quarters 41st Regt Infy Mo Vols
Camp near Ford No 41 Feb 19th 1864

Col Joseph Weydemeyer
Comdr 41st Regt
Colored

I would respectfully request
that five (5) days leave of absence may be
granted to me, to enable me to proceed to
Jefferson City and make a final settlement
with the State of Mo in my former capa-
city as Paymaster of the E M V.

I have the honor to remain
Colonel

Your most obedient servant
Henry F. Dick
Major 41st Regt Infy
Mo Vols

I Henry F Ditz, Major 4th Regt
Infy 1st Div, being duly sworn, say, that
since entering the service of the United
States I have never been in any manner
responsible for any public property
whatever, and that I am not in ar-
rears or indebted to the United States
on account of public property or other
accounts. So help me God.

Henry F Ditz
Major 4th Regt Infy 1st Div

Sworn to and subscribed before
me at Benton Barracks Mo
this 11 day of July 1865 and
Civil Magistrate being avai-
lable at this post.

W. D. Hubbard
Capt 13th Me Infy
A. C. W. DeFries

W 2231 1st & 2nd Ave. N.Y. 22/65

16th Apr. D. Mo.
Sept 21st 1844.

B

S.O. 262.

Henry F.

Detaining Maj. Quincy
41st Mo. Vols. to a
Court Martial

Recd in New York 22/65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 21st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 262

EXTRACT.

19. ... Maj Henry F. Sietz 41st Mo
Inf Vols is hereby detailed as member of the General
Court Martial, and of the Military Commission in
session in this city, of which Col Wm A
Buntow 3rd Wis Cav. is President.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,
C. O. Post St Louis
J. H. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General.

✓ 27
Diets William

Co ~~B~~, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857337	26
2	7857455	27
3	7857552	28
4	7857641	29
5	7857729	30
6	7857815	31
7	7853708	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D 41 Inf Mo.

William Dietz.

Prst., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ none 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ²/₃ 100; due \$ 33 ¹/₃ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance

with Circular 24 War Dept.

from 17. 1865: to take effect - July

1, 1865: Due this Soldier only back

Bounty as may have accrued

Book mark: (none)

E. H. Martin

APR. 20

7853708

* 1891 *

to the date of muster out

41

Mo.

William Lietz
 Pvt., Co. "H", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton, Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out. Order not known. Notice received since that roll was made out by Payne Cole Brown.*

Book mark: _____

P. A. Ward

2

41

Mo.

William Dietz
Pvt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Set. as clerk to Hd.
As a Sgt. of the Mo. by
S.O. # 249. Hd. As.
Sgt. of the Mo. Set. 17/64.

Book mark:

(358)

O. A. Ward

Copyin.

21

41

Mo.

William Dietz
Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Set. as clerk to Hd.
Co. Sept. of Mo. by S.O.
249, Hd. Co. Sept. of Mo.
Oct. '14/64.

Book mark:

O. A. Mark

22

41

Mo.

William Dietz
Capt

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Att. to the H. G. S.
Dist. of St. Louis by S.O.
#246, Oct. 14, 1864.

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

2

41

Mo.

William Dietz
Pvt

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached to the paymaster
dept by S.O. #249, Sept 8th &
to the Qd. M. Dist. of St. Louis
Mo. by S.O. #241, Oct. 1st 64.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

21

41

Mo.

William Dietz

Pat., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pks. Mo., Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 31 yrs; occupation clerk

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 mos. years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Pks.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned "F"

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Wan

Diety William

Co. I, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 ~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>1</i>	Transportation

2-1
 Jan 11/15
 Wm Dietrich
 Capt. 6th Regt. (Col.)

Office, Chicago
 Illinois June 20/15
 Respectfully referred to
 Capt. J. Hamilton & Co.
 Mr. D. J. for his
 action 12

W. B. D. J.
 Col. & Chief

Filed
 1/11/15

Jan 11/15

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
 part of a book of records of the
 service of the U. S. Army, M. B. O.
 which were formerly
 filed in the U. S. Army, M. B. O.
 service of the U. S. Army, M. B. O.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
 with the records of the Chief of the
 Disbursing Office of Missouri in the
 Archives Division, M. B. O.

@

30. Jan 65

Headquarters Military Division of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., June 30th 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 82.

Contract.

The following named enlisted men
are hereby relieved from duty at these
headquarters, and will report to Colonel C. B.
Quander, U. S. A., A. A. P. M. G., Missouri, for
muster out of service:

Private William Diehl, Co. 1st 4th Regt. Mo. Infantry.

By command of Major General Pope:

Jos. M. Lee
Asst. Adj. General.

Private Wm. Diehl.

Co. 1st 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.

St Louis Sept 2nd 1864

St Louis Sept 8th 1864

Subj: Major George L.
Paymaster U. S. A. 118

Requests that Private William
Dirtz 4th Mo Volunteers be deta-
ined for special duty in his
office.

(Die)

J. H. Smith Dec 15 1864

Offici. Pay District of the Mississippi
St Louis Sept 8th 1864.

Major W. D. Greene

Asst Adjt General

Dept of the Missouri

St Louis

for

I have the

honor to request the detail of Private
William Ditz - 41st Mo Vols - for special
duty in this office -

Yours respectfully
George L. Fisher
Paymaster U.S.A.

In charge District

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Leach, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 5th day of September 1864,
Witness: James Wright William Dietz

Not paid
No.
William Leach
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
September 8th 1864.
By Capt. Chas.
4th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186
Assess. \$30 paid by
Capt John H. Hamilton
of. City Mr. D. Officer
St. Louis Mo. Co. 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or his assistant, or the disbursing officer, must file a copy of the muster-in roll in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or his assistant, or the disbursing officer, must file a copy of the muster-in roll in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

TOWN OF

St. Louis

William Lutz

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Bayer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Cruz*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Alvin Wain G. Alvord

Regiment

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. U. O. No 74 & 76)

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by crustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: *Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.*"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be suitably raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and there transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William D. Dwyer

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo.

In the

Co. F. 41 Regt. Mo. Inf.

By

Christian C. Chadwick

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Dietz age 20 occupation Clerk
 born in St. Louis Mo. presented by Capt. Ellrodt

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Good
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccin.

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 8. 64
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 80—Pitt.)

Ernst Jahn M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Asst Surg. H. Regt Mo Vol Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Dick, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:
Chris Bryant

William Dick

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____

No. 41
William Dick
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
September 8 1864
By Capt. Edward
41st Regiment of Inf. U.S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____; that the
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



St. Louis

I, *William Dick* born in *Galdeck*
in the State of *St. Louis* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation *Chief* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *W. Dick* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *Eight* day of *September* 186*4*
BEFORE *Christian E. Wood*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON
Asst Surg. 41 Regt Inf 1st Div
W. Dick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Five* inches high.

Christian E. Wood

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*,
Regiment of *111th* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *September*, 186*4* at *St. Louis Mo.*

1st Lt. M. J. ...
J. C. ...
W. Dick
Sept 11 1864

20
Moulton John
Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857911	26
2	7858019	27
3	7858109	28
4	7858213	29
5	7858309	30
6	7858405	31
7	7858501	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

41

Mo.

J. H. Doeber

Inf., Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Port. Remarks, July 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1863.

Last paid to

July 11, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *None*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *0 41* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 11* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*St. J. H. of San Francisco
of 1863 and account
account Oct. from 1863
to 1863 - May 13/63*

Book mark:

S

41

Mo.

John D. Schler

Priv, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop of Gov't for
undrawn clothing \$14.18
further stop. cord for
bel. Aug 18*

Book mark:

Dea. Schler

41

41

Mo.

John Decker

Prvt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

, 188*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Decker

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1869

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. 1 41 1 M.
J. H. Smith
Co. 4, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *S. 1. 1. Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

John Doehle

Sgt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 to 31*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

D

41

Mo.

John Doehler

Sgt., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk No, Aug 23, 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bk No.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to 1st ward

St. Louis, St. Louis 2nd

1st Dist No

Book mark:

Doehler

Doehler, John

Pr, Co. G,

41

Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. P. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Backler
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, that I am eighteen years and one month of
 age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

WITNESS:

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
 the 8th day of August 1864.

We certify the above

John Backler

No. 13

John Backler

Volunteered at St Louis

8th of August 1864.

By H F Dietz. recr.

Off. 41st Regiment of Mo Vols.
Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

1864

53³³ 1/2 paid by
John Backler
Officer, St Louis Mo

Oct 10th 64

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 18⁶²

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alvander
Alvander
 of St Louis
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of one year.

GIVEN AT

The

8th day of August 1864.

John Backler

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

I, *John*

Doehler

in the State of

Bavaria

and by occupation a

Printer

volunteered this

eight

TOWN OF

St. Louis

born in

18

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *August* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Doehler* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this

8th

day of

August 1864

Before

me

104th Regt

Recruiting Officer for the 41st Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian P. B. Smith
Ensign
104th Dist
Mr. [Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

41st Regiment of

Missouri

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICE

for the 41st Regt
1110 Vol.

Mounted into the pieces of the U.S. for one year from date of enlistment in Company "B" 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol. on the 23rd day of Aug 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Doeblen ^{one} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, that I am 21 years and 11 months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 8th day of August 1864

John Doeblen

41" Inf

No. 13

John Doeblen

Volunteered at St Louis

8th of August 1864

By H. F. Dietz, Rec.

Off. 41 Regiment of Mo Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alfred
guardian of John Doeblen
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

WITNESS:

GIVEN AT St Louis
The 8th day of August 1864

Alfred

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

As to ours

I, John Doehler

in the State of,

Bavaria

and by occupation a

Ginner

volunteered this

es'g k l k

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ ^{one year} in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

by law for volunteers. And I, *John Doehler* do

I solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Born and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

Witness my hand and seal this 8th day of August 1864

16/1/1972

John Doehler

Army Officer for the
Regd 1100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

ing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Edgar
Surge Major
1st Dist.

EXAMINING SURGEON

124

EXAMINING SUPERKON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John D. War*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a well-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *blue*
eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John D. Miller

to the best of my judgment and
firm the duties of an able-bodied
re. The soldier has

168

9. Regimental

Volunteers.

SECRET.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mutated into the series of
Co. 8th 21st Regt of Inf. Md

the U. S. for one year from date of enlistment in
not on the 25th day of August at Boston Mass
At Wm. F. 11

Sept 20 Day.

280--a

Doerenbecher, William
Co. A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doerenbecher, William

Previous number
280-a

281

Doerenbecker Charles

Co. A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark.

See also

282

Dehner Henry

Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35
2	36
3 See Dehner	37 Henry.
4	38
5	39
6	40
7	41
8	42
9	43
10	44
11	45
12	46
13	47
14	48
15	49
16	50
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

283

Donbacher William

Co *C*, 41 Missouri Inf.Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

X 1 7854041
 X 2 7854141
 X 3 7854233
 X 4 7854334
 X 5 7854434
 X 6 7854531
 X 7 7854627
 X 8 7854728

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

X 1 Card notations filed in
 Envelope of Donbacher William
 where they properly belong.
 May 2, 93. E. B. S.

Book-Mark:

See also

284
Domersouth Joseph
Co D, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<u>See Dommersouth Joseph</u>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

285
Commermonth Joseph

Co *D*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855991	26
2	7856082	27
3	7856199	28
4	7856300	29
5	7856394	30
6	7856492	31
7	7856586	32
8	7856684	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9

41

Mo.

Joseph Danner Smith
2nd, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton B.C., *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

now settled
 Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *73* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* *53* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *06 2/3* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *App corp paid to \$ 0*
7 Dec 41 1st Regt Mo vol 1st 500
reduced to ranks paid to 1st 2
1834 1st Regt 41 Regt Mo vol
St Louis Mo Dec 5, 64 1st Regt
647 etc. Muster - accounts, must
over

Book mark: _____

St Louis

APR 20

7856684

1891

1 Letter 2 minutes 1 page

1 page

107

41

Mo.

Joseph H. Hammersmith
Prof., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X H Parks

29

41

Mo.

Joseph D. Immernuth

Boh, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Miles

10.

41

Mo.

Joseph Dommersmith
Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Uf. 1 Eagle 2^{cts}
1 Eagle 3 "
2 musks 2 "

Book mark:

Dayton

Q.

41

Mo.

Joseph Dameruth
Pr. 1., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due U.S. 1 Eagle 2 ct*
1 Eagle 3 ct 2 numbers 2 ct.

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Joseph Almon
1st, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Re-enlisted Corp
for Put Aug 30/64
reduced to the
rank of Oct 5/64
put to spec C.
No 34. Reg't 41
St Louis Mo Oct
5/64

Book mark:

10

41

Mo.

Joseph H. Henshaw
Cor. 2d, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged, Corp
for 1st Aug 30 "1864
1st installment of
M. I. 33 $\frac{33}{100}$ due

Book mark:

Sp. Lamentation

Per Co. 10

, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Seulau Bks Mo. Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Nassau Germany

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted.....years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in *First Bk. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited. St. Louis County, Ward
4, Courthouse Dist. 1.

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:

Book mark :

1864

Joseph Stewart

Copyright

Donnermuth, Joseph

B, Co. *D*, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Lammernuth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 4 YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 4 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 20 day of August 1864.

Witness:

Joseph Lammernuth

No. 53
Joe Lammernuth
 Volunteered at St. Louis
August 20th, 1864,
 By Felix Louis
1st Regiment of Mo Vol

3rd enlistment; last served in Company B4

2nd Regt of 1st Mo Vol

Discharged August 15th, 1864

\$33.33 Ad P. paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3rd
Army Medical Officer St Louis
Mrs. Cery

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 6, 1862

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent, and the other (original, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc.) The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of 4 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

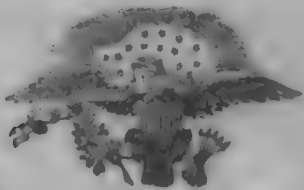
(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Joseph Sommer, born in Napau
in the State of Germany, aged 24 years,
and by occupation Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And Joseph Sommer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 20th day of August, 1864,
BEFORE Charles Davis

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defect and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Selig
11 Mo. Vol. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Sommer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Charles Davis Recruiting Officer
11th Regt. of Missouri Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, beginning the 20th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri.
 11th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri.

Althaus & Co
1st Regt. 68th Mo. S. Cavalry
and Civil. Serv. Bureau

NOTE 1—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteer, A.C., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is attached should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will consider both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given 1/2 the recruiting effort.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Sommersmith, ^{desiring} once years and 2 months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS. Do declare, That I am 27 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 20 day of August 1864.

Witness:

W. J. Lawrence

Joseph Sommersmith

No. 53

Joseph Sommersmith

Volunteered at St. Louis

August 20th, 1864

By Felix Louis

1st Regiment of Mo. Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company B4

2nd Regt of Mo. Vet. R. C.

Discharged August 15th, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Joseph Zimmerman*, born in *Germany*, aged *27* years, and by occupation a *Butcher*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20th* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *Joseph Zimmerman*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to

this *20th* day of *August*, 1864

BEFORE

Recruit Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Johnson

41 Mo. Inf. EXAMINING SURGEON.

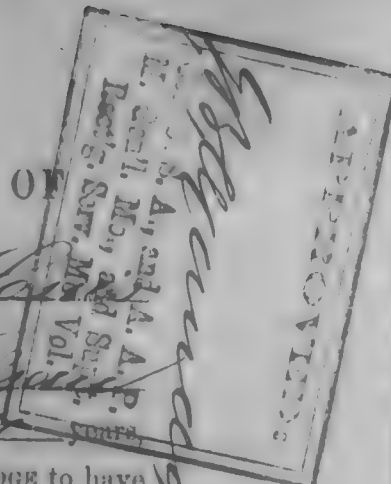
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Zimmerman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Recruit Officer

41 Mo. Inf. Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)



Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years, *including the war*, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *41 Mo. Inf.* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *Aug*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Missouri*.

Joseph Zimmerman
1st Regt. 64th Mo. Inf.
and Capt. J. H. Johnson

286

Dommersmith Joseph

Co *D*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Dommersmith Joseph</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

287

Donhard William

Co *E*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	26
4	25
5	24
6	23
7	22
8	21
9	20
10	19
11	18
12	17
13	16
14	15
15	14
16	13
17	12
18	11
19	10
20	9
21	8
22	7
23	6
24	5
25	4

See Donhard William

Book Mark:

See also

Donher Sebastian

Co *B*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Dehner</i>	28	<i>Sebastian</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

259
Donner William

Co H, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7858638	25
2	7853384	27
3	7858770	28
4	7858874	29
5	7858967	30
6	7859063	31
7	7859155	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0

41

Mo.

William Donner

Pr, Co. 26, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ *29 78* 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 32* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

20

41

Mo.

William Donner
Cap, Co. H, 41st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

W M Donner
Copyright

20

41

Mo.

William Souver

Prs, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atm Laughlin

(255)

Copyright

40

41

Mo.

William Donner

Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Langley

20

41

Mo.

William Danner
Pvt, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

William Dwyer

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union Blockade, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1 yr.* years

Eyes *Green*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Blockade*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *142.100*

Where credited *100 St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *5*

Remarks:

Book mark:

40

41

Mo.

William Sommer
Co. 76, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Liegnitz Saxony

Age 38 yrs; occupation Weaver

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 1st Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned 76.

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. McLaughlin
Copied.

Donner, William

Pt., Co. *H*, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Jones, do hereby declare that I am thirty-eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 31 day of August 1864.

Witness: W. H. West

No. William Jones
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 31st, 1864.
By Joseph Schubert
41st Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____.
\$33.33 Ad. P. paid by
Capt. John Hamilton
W. Co. 41st Regt. Mo. Vols.
St. Louis, Mo. Dec 11/3.04

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding or assistant commanding of quarters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, William Lanner, born in Germany,
in the State of Germany, aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a Wagoner, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Lanner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis,
this 31 day of August, 1864, } William Lanner
Before Joseph Schubert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Conrad J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Lanner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Joseph Schubert
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company H
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6th day of September, 1864, at St. Louis

W. L. Brown
Co. M. 41st Regt. Mo. Vols.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Thomas, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty-eight years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of 2 2/3 term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 3^d day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. M. Wall

William Thomas

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

414 Aug.
 No. _____
William Thomas
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 3rd, 1864,
 By Joseph Schubert
1st Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, William Danner, born in Germany, in the State of Germany, aged thirty eight years, and by occupation a Weaver, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I William Danner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo, this 31 day of August, 1864, BEFORE Joseph Schuchert, Notary Public.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Corst John W.D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Danner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has thirty eight yrs, brunet hair, fair complexion, is five feet, seven inches high.

Joseph Schuchert
442 Regiment of Missouri, Volunteers,
Notary Public.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H of 442 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31 day of September 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

*Approved by
William Danner*

Com. Capt. Mr. H. D. Danner

290
* *Dohpida Henry*

Co *D*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859252	26
2	7859355	27
3	7859457	28
4	7859556	29
5	7859656	30
6	7859754	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

D

41

Mo.

Henry Dophida

Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(251)

Copied.

29

41

Mo.

Henry Dophider

Priv., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356)

Copyright

19

41

Mo.

Henry Dopheide

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Henry Dophudie
Pri

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Laughlin
(250)

Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Henry Dophida

Priv., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ^Y May to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From 2 Stud. Roll

Book mark:

C. E. Stanglin

(258)

Copyright

29

41

Mo.

Henry Daphide
Pri, Co. 2, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Prussia

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years.

Eyes grey; hair grey

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 7 Ward, St. Louis town & Co.

Company to which assigned 1

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. SW Langdon

1864

Copied.

Dopheide, Henry

Pr, Co., *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Laptice desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 29 day of August 1864.

Witness: Henry Laptice Henry Sanders

No. _____
Henry Laptice
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
The 29 day of Aug. 1864,
By Capt John E Sanders
41st Regiment of Inf. Ill. Inf

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1864
#3333
by Capt John Hamilton
3rd U. S. Army. Mod Officer
St Louis Mo Oct 15
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Henry Taphuile born in Missouri
in the State of Missouri aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three~~ Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Taphuile do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 29 day of August 1864 } William Taphuile
BEFORE John E. Sanders
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Adams
Ap. Surg. EXAMINING SURGEON.
H. W. Col. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Taphuile
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

John E. Sanders

44 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
44 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1864 at St. Louis Branch No. 1

Wm. Taphuile
Co. D, 44th
Missouri

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Laphide

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *14th Regt. Mo Cav*

By *John E. Hander*
Capt. 3

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Sophieide, age 25, occupation Teamster
 born in Poland, presented by Capt. Shaders

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 29 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 50—Rev.]

Ernst Jahn MD

Inspecting Surgeon.

Ass. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

Dophida Henry

Co *D*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Dophida Henry.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

X 292 Next number
Lorenbacher Charles

Co 4, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853431	26
2	7854234	27
3	7854335	28
4	7854432	29
5	7854532	30
6	7854628	31
7	7854726	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3 *1* *+* *Doan* *teacher*

Wiv, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 11, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *68* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57 22* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *57 53* *100*; due \$ *33 72* *100*

Remarks:

Stopped 4 1/2 hrs
sentenced to 30 days
for 40 St Louis
Dist. to April 1st 1865.

Book mark:

L

41

Mo.

Chas. Donlacher

Pir Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st - June 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$3
by sentence of 2006
M. by O. No. 74 Hd.
2nd. St. Louis Dist.
d. Apl 1st, 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(258)

Copy

D

41

Mo.

Charles Doenbecher
Priv. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of
300 will be made
by sent. of a Court
Martial by Sp. O. No
24, Hd. Qrs. St. Louis
Dist dated Apr. 1/65*

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyright

H

41

Mo.

Charles H. H. H.

Pat Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 188*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$100 is to be made by order of a T. O. C. M. by Sp. O. is 29. Adgen. St. Louis Hist dated Feb 3 '85*

Book mark:

*Charles Doerenbecher**Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 188*8*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*absent with
out leave*

Book mark:

2

41

Mo.

Charles Doerenbecker
Private Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

H. Garrison
Copyright.

41

Mo.

*William H. Hatcher*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept 7, 1864.*Where born *Wilmington, Delaware*Age *28* years; occupation *Soldier*When enlisted *Sept 7, 1864.*Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *one* yearsEyes *blue*; hair *black*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Sept 7, 1864.*Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*Company to which assigned *25*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Derenbecker, Charles

Pr., Co. *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Applications of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the service of the United States before the expiration of the enlistment, and to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Dorenbecker, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

Witness:

the 2^d day of September 1864

Witness:

J. W. Hamilton

Charles Dorenbecker

No. Charles Dorenbecker
Volunteered at St. Louis
September 7th, 1864
By Capt.
41 Regiment of Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 18
33³³ St. Louis
Capt. John Hamilton
Adj. Gen. D. W. Officer
St. Louis Mo. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am that the
the years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

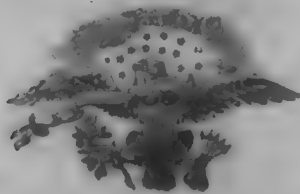
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Charles Lorenbeck, born in Heidelberg
in the State of Baden, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Cadler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of Sept., 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Lorenbeck, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 24 day of Sept., 1864
BEFORE J. B. Smith
Major Comd. 41 Regt Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. J. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON
Lieut. Surg. 41 Regt Mo. Vol.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Lorenbeck
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Fred. Cratz Capt.

41 Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
41 Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept., 1864

Wm. A. Thompson
Adj. Gen. 41 Regt Mo. Vol.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of tree copping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, shall be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Traubacher

Enlisted at

St Louis

In the

1st Regt M^o Vol

By

Frederick C. Brats

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT C. H. Krombaker age 28, occupation Saddler
born in Bedford, presented by Capt. Cook

1. Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*
- Al. N. J. H.*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

No. 6

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: _____

RENDEZVOUS:

(A. G. O. No. 80—First.)

Conet John W.D

Inspecting Surgeon.

Sept. 20, 1891. M. H. G. L. M. M. M.

St. Louis, June 24th 1865

Order No. 4085

Transportation of C. Dierinbocher

41 Mo Inf.

For

From Saint Louis Mo

To Saint Charles Mo

Nature of Service Straggler sent to his

Regt. from Schofield Bkts

292-a

Linnbacher, William

Co. A, 4th Missouri Inf.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Linnbacher, William

Previous number

~~292~~ 293 or William
Howard Guillaume

Co. C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856777	26
2	7856888	27
3	7856985	28
4	7857075	29
5	7857161	30
6	7857248	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Guilliam, David

Det., Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ben. Bha. Dec. 10, July, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *7 47* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48 79* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* *100*; due \$ *33 33* *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. one*

(1) double Bed sack

\$ 3 40 - Last

Book mark: _____

M. M. Murphy

Guillaume Bonnard
Pvt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 188*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. M^c Murphy
(158) *Copyist*

16 | 41 | Mo.

Guillaume Richard
1st. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Post Hosp. St. Louis.
Died since

Book mark:

(259)

Chas. M. Murphy

Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Guillaume Dowhard

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

W. A. Ragan

Copyist

D

41

Mo.

Guillaume Dowhard,

Pvt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 50 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Ruger

Copyright

21

41

Mo.

William Donhard

Pt. Co. "E", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Monsieux, Belgium

Age 28 yrs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100⁰⁰

Where credited 6th St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Ragan

3000

Carried

Donhard, Guillaume

Pr., Co. *E*, **41** Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak French very well when first examined, who from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document, accompanied should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

41 new.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Guillaume Dorchad

Enlisted at *St. Louis Aug 29/1864*

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Guillaume Doukard, age 38, occupation Book
 born in Belgium, presented by Capt. Mollard

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 29th 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 55—First.]

Ernst Jahn MD
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Ass. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Richard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 29 day of August 1894

Witness:

W. A. G. G. G.

G. Doughard
No. 411 Inf.

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 _____

By _____

_____, Regiment of _____

_____, enlistment; last served in Company () _____

_____, Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

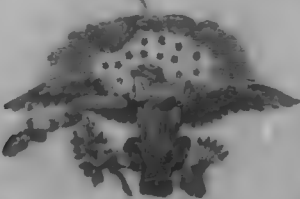
(A. G. O. M. N. & M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Wisconsin



St. Louis

I, *Guillaume Gorkard*, born in *Alsace*
in the State of *Belgium*, aged *Thirty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Cook*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *August*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Guillaume Gorkard*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

St. Louis Mo
29 day of *August*, 186*4*.

Before

Henry J. Smith
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Am. Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Guillaume Gorkard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *7* inches high.

William McDaniel

1st Regt. of Wisconsin Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
41st Regiment of *Wisconsin* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis Mo*

APPROVED:

Wm. Adams
C. O. S. A., and A. A. P.

Wm. Adams
1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Woodward, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty-eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 29 day of August 1892

Witness:

Edw. Grinnard

Volunteered at _____

_____, 1892

By _____

41 Regiment of Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 1892

\$33.33 Ad. Paid
by Capt John Hamilton
3^d U.S. Arty. M^d Officer
St Louis Mo. Oct 19th 92

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

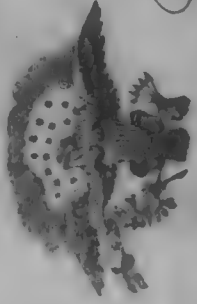
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and a number of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Advised from Second Auditor
Sept 6 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri *St Louis*

I, *William C. Clark*, born in *Missouri*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty-eight* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-eighth* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William C. Clark*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *St Louis*
this *29* day of *August*, 1864.
Before *Henry H. Clark*
Attorney at Law

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined John W. D.
Examining Surgeon.
August 29, 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is
ft. *7* inches high.

William C. Clark
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
41st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Benton B R's Mo*

John H. McFarland
1st Lieut. U.S. Army
St Louis Mo

✓ 294
Doyle Thomas

Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855399	25
2	7855510	27
3	7855612	28
4	7855711	29
5	7855808	30
6	7855906	31
7	7855831	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9 14 Jul Mo.

Thomas Doyle
Pt. C, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, May 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Convalescent

Mustered out in
compliance with
instructions from
the War Dept dated

Book mark:

E. D. Spencer

APR 20

7853831

"1891"

May 5th - Muster
out to take lib.
May 25th -
Has in his pos-
session one Knapsack

D

41

Mo.

Thomas Doyle

Priv., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63.59 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Convalescent mustered out
the service of the U.S. in accordance
with instructions fr. War Dept.
d.d. Washington, D.C. May 3/65.
Muster Out to take eff'd May 3/65*

Book mark: _____

J.B. Yager

2

41

Mo.

Thomas Doyle
Pvt

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Yerge

2

41

Mo.

Thomas Doyle

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

To forfeit \$8.00 by sentence
of a Field Officers Court Martial
per Special Order No. 29 App't
Dist Hd St. Louis Mo. Dec. 14,
1864.

Book mark:

J B Gage

2

41

Mo.

Thomas Doyle

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of pay \$8.00
by sentence of a Court
Martial.

Book mark:

(268)

J. B. Gage

Copyist

2

41

Mo.

Thomas Doyle
Priv, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist

9

41

Mo.

Thomas Doyle

Pvt

Co. C

, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Labor

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited 1st Dist, St. Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

JOS Gage

Boyle, Thomas -

P, Co. C 41 Reg't Mo.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards / Descriptive Lists

Burial Records Final Statements

Certs of Dis. for Discharge Furloughs

C. M. Charges Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination /

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

41 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Doyle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 19th day of August 1864
 Witness: Henry B. Bickhoff Thomas Doyle

No. _____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
Thomas Doyle, 18
 By Henry Bickhoff
41st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18
33-33 Re-ent. paid by Capt
John Hamilton 1st Lt. 1st Regt
Mo. Inf. 1st Regt
Oct 12-57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES for the period of three YEARS.
 GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 19th day of August
 Witness: _____

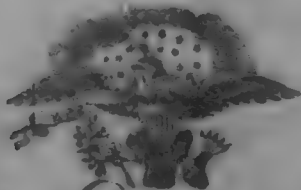
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mo.

St. Louis



I, Thomas Doyle, born in _____
in the State of Indiana, aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Doyle, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 19th day of August, 1864, Thomas Doyle
Before Henry P. Bickhoff
Recd. Off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Sur 41 Reg
Chas. Vol. 41st
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Doyle
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is _____
feet _____ inches high.

Henry P. Bickhoff
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6th day of September, 1864, at St. Louis
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company C

Chas. Vol. 41st
Asst. Sur 41 Reg
Chas. Vol. 41st

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of pus a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free capping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Haemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be a frequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"If, before departure at the Depot, upon re-inspection, should be so found upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the Form, thus completed, should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Thomas Gray

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo.

In the

1st Regt Mo Vol.

By

Capt H Berloff

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Thomas Doyle age 22 occupation Labor
 born in Ireland presented by Henry J. Bischoff

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? +
2. Have you any disease now, and what? +
3. Have you ever had fits? +
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? +
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? +
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? +
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? +
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 19 1861
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo 10th Surg 41 Reg Consul General
 [A. G. O. No. 70—First.] Mo Vol. 5th Inspecting Surgeon.

Hospital Number 3212

74
18

Name Thomas Doyle

Age 32 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Louis, Mo.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative, John Ryan
St. Louis, Mo.

Rank First Co. C Regiment 41 Mo Inf.

When admitted May 15th 1865

From what source Camp Lincoln, Mo.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Facial Erysipelas

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Spinal Encephalitis

RESULT AND DATE.

Mustered out of
Service May 25, 1915.

+ 295
Dremel Mathias

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854039	35
2	7854142	37
3	7854231	38
4	7854332	39
5	7854428	40
6	7854529	41
7	7854620	42
8	7854723	43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Math. Dume

him, Col., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 12 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 67 100; due \$ 30 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Harrison

8

41

Mo.

Matthias S. Seneel

Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1885

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copyist

D

41

Mo.

Mathias Dremmel

Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(2-3)

Copyist

Matthias Lennel

Pr Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1885.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Matthias Drummel
for Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 188*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

*William Demond**Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stoppage of \$500*
to be made by the
sentence of a Regtl
Court martial

Book mark:

R. Harrison

D

41

Mo.

Mattias Drummel

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

41

Mo.

Malhias Dremel

Smo., Co. A., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Reischlaugen Bayern

Age 16 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barrack.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis Co, Mo.
1st Ward 2d Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Harrison

Dremer, Matthias

Pg., Co. *41* Reg't *Mo.* *Inf.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathias Greiner, Lebanon, Mo., do hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Be Declare, That I am 18 years and 18 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years Lebanon, Mo.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 16 day of August 1864
Witness: John Hamilton Adjutant General

No. 54
Mathias Greiner
Volunteered at St. Louis
August 16, 1864
By Frederick
14 Regiment of Miss. Inf.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

\$33.33 Ad. Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
of Art. 4 Mo. & Officer
St. Louis Mo. Oct 10th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

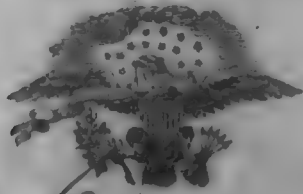
I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Mathias Lence, born in Prich Beyer
in the State of R. Beyer, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a carver, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16 day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Mathias Lence
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Y. Davis
this 16 day of Aug, 1864, at Mathias Lence,
BEFORE Charles P. Baker
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 2 inches high.

Ernest J. Adams M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

John C. Adams
Regiment of 11th Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of 11th Volunteers, on the 25 day of Aug, 1864

McLean
1st
11th
Aug
1864
Y. Davis
Mathias Lence
Charles P. Baker
Ernest J. Adams
John C. Adams

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by perspirations of skin growths, &c."

"We have-generally that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any sup of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Forma.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance."

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of tree rapping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recensions or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, soon after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to answer questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Forma, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Forma, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

54

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Arthur Tremmer

Enlisted at *St Louis*
August 16. 1864

In the *4th Regt M "Vols"*

By

J. Brats

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Matthews. Dummer, age 18, occupation Laborer
 born in Massachusetts, presented by J. C. Cratz

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? h
2. Have you any disease now, and what? h
3. Have you ever had fits? h
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? h
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation or a sprain? h
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? h
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? h
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 17 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: W. L. Loomis
 [A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Ernest J. L. M. D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

296

Dremmel Matthias

Co *A*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Dremmel</i>	27	<i>Matthias</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ ²⁹⁷ Drew Arnold

Co F, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857336	26
2	7857454	27
3	7857551	28
4	7857640	29
5	7857728	30
6	7857814	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21

41

Mo.

Amos A. Smith

Out, Co "F", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lebanon Mo. Co. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 21 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 69 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Grant

21

41

Mo.

Amold & Sons
Out

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

(358)

Copyin.

20

41

Mo.

Arnold Brewer
Priv., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent at the Post
resp. by verb. order,
since Feb 6/65.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

20

41

Mo.

Arnold Brewer

Out

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent at the Post
Shop, St. Louis, Mo. since
Dec. 28, 1864.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

2

41

Mo.

Arnold Brewer

Out

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Wood

20

41

Mo.

Arnold L. Sewer

Capt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pks. Mo., Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born Prussia

Age 42 yrs; occupation cooper

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 mo. years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Pks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis, 2^d March 2^d Jan. Mo.

Company to which assigned "F"

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Sewer

Drewer, Arnold

B, Co. J, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Drury, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am fourteen years and seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri
the 6 day of September 1862
Witness: John Hamilton
St Louis, Mo.

No. _____
Arnold Drury,
Volunteered at St Louis, Mo.
6th September, 1862
By John Hamilton
41st Regiment of Mo. Inf.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged _____, 18 ____
#33³³ \$ Paid by
Capt John Hamilton &
W. Ashy M & D. Officer
St Louis, Mo. Oct 12th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.


GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St Louis

I, Arnold Dwyer, born in Pickfield
in the State of Beusian, aged fourty two years,
and by Occupation a Shipper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America; for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Arnold Dwyer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 6 day of

Before

St Louis Mo
September 1864
Charles E. Dwyer
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Johnson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Arnold Dwyer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blond hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

Harold E. Gidd
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10
Regiment of 111 Volunteers, on the 10 day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Let it be & should be
St Louis Mo
Sept 10 1864

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to answer the questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any difference about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Arnold Kauer

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*

In the *Army 141 1st Mo Reg*

By *Christian Elliott*

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Arnold L. Brown age 42 occupation Carpenter
 born in Illinois, presented by Dr. J. H. Clark

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities Old fracture of the tibia

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 6, 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Const. J. L. Lusk
 Inspecting Surgeon
Asst. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—over to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be put in on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be all cases, precise payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, with countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Dwyer, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am fully years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 6 day of September 1864
Witness: William G. Wood
Arnold Dwyer

No. 4142
Arnold Dwyer
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
6 September, 1864
By William G. Wood
41 Regiment of Mo. Inf.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 6 day of September, 1864
BEFORE Erasmus G. Elliott
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. G. Flower previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has, blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

41 Regiment of *W. H. H. H.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 111, Regiment of 111th ^{Volunteers}, on the 11 day of 11, 1864 at 111.

J. O. McFarland
Jed H. M. S. C. and Dugby -
A. C. M. Dugby

RECEIVED:
J. O. McFarland
Jed H. M. S. C. and Dugby -
A. C. M. Dugby

298
Drollinger Michael

Co., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853592	26
2	7853782	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 1-1 Inf 1 Mo.

Michael Doolinger

Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

LQ

41

Mo.

Michael L. Erollinger

Appears with rank of

Pri

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded***

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Genl. Offt. Rmdy. Mo. May - , 1865.

Where born

France

Age 42 y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1

years

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Brn.

Complexion

Fair

; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Feb 7

1865.

Where mustered in

St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2 Dist. 15; S. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

(340e)

J. J. Brown

Copy

✓ 299
Dudley Henry

Co *L*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7856779*
2 *7856890*
3 *7853936*
4 *7857309*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

12

41

Mo.

Henry Dudley

Det. Co. E., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bluffs, July, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to say due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S., \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24⁵⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
 Camp near Fort Hayes
 St. Louis, Mo. on
 the 24 of Sept 1864.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy
 Capt.

LD

41

Mo.

Henry Dudley
Priv; Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
Camp near Fort No. 4
dated St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 30 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 24, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(251)

Chambers

Supplied

21

41

Mo.

Henry Dudley

At Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for to Oct. 31", 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Deserted from
Camp near Fort
no 4, St. Louis,
Mo., Sept. 24, 1864

Book mark:

(256)

W. Rogers

Copyist.

D

41

Mo.

Henry Dudley

Oct., Co. "E", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Banacks, Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born St. Louis Co., Mo.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Bratman

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted / years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Banacks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀Where examined St. Louis, St. Louis Co., & Earl
Dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks: Recruit entitled
to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

Copied

Dudley, Henry

Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Dudley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at The City of St Louis, Mo
the 27 day of September 1894

Witness:

Henry M. Green

Henry M. Dudley
of mark

No. _____
Henry Dudley
Volunteered at St Louis, Mo
Sept 8th 1894,
By P. Melian
1st Regiment of Infantry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1894.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

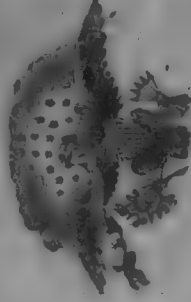
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Henry Dudley* born in *St. Louis* Mo
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eight* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Dudley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *at St. Louis Mo*
this *8* day of *Sept* 1864.
BEFORE *William H. Williams*

Henry Dudley
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Sept 8 Chgo. 41st Regt of Ill. Volunteers
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Dudley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *dark* complexion, is
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Philip H. Williams

41st Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers.

REPORTING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*
41st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *September*, 1864 at *Benton B. R. Mo*

J. H. McFarland
1st Lt. U. S. Army
St. C. Ph. Appa. Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dispersing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry D. Dudley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by other before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at The City of St. Louis Mo the 8 day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry D. Dudley

Henry D. Dudley

41 New Eng

No. _____

Volunteered at H. Dudley

_____, 18 ____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Henry Dickey*, born in *St. Louis* Co

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Boiler Maker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eight* day of *Sept*, 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Dickey*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* Mo, *Henry Dickey*

this *Eight* day of *September*, 1864.

Before *Charles F. Belmont*

APPROVED:
McClellan
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.
of Dist. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*,
41st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *September*, 1864, at *St. Louis* Mo.

I CERTIFY, IN HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity; and that he would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles F. Belmont
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Sept. 10th 1864
I CERTIFY, IN HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Dickey*, and find him to be a man of sound mind and body, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5 ft 9 in* inches high.

Charles F. Belmont

St. Louis Mo, *Sept 10th 1864*
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ ³⁰⁰ *Quemher John H.*

Co _____, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7853556*
2 *7853597*
3 *7853781*

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also 1st Mo. Inf. (3 mos. 1861.)*

D 121 511 Mo.

John H. Quenker

Ct., Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benion Dist. Mo. May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q

41

Mo.

John H. Quember

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Emil Ruff & Keady, Mo., May 7, 1865.

Where born *Germany*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *1865*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *St.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 18, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2" Dick 14" S. Dick.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Rank mark:

J. H. Brown

L9

41

Mo.

John H. Quember

Appears with rank of

Pt.

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded***

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 18, 1865.

Where born

Penn.

Age 28 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1

years

Eyes Blue; hair

Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in

Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in

St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted in 14th Sub.
Dist. 2^d Dist Mo.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Quemner, John H.

Pr., Co., **41** Reg't **Mo.** Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dereliction	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(O. M.

Care of

John H. Slaughter,
4122 Mo. Vols.

Respectfully returned to Mr. Douglas.

This man was drafted
from 1st Dist Mo. Feb. 18.
1865. Sent to 1st Dist
Mo. where he was assigned
to duty with Permanent
Party, and was assigned to
4122 Mo. Vols. for March
1865; & was M. G. May 17. 65.

Copy of M. & D. Roll
bearing his name, and Copy
of 1st Dist Mo. Vols. roll have
been sent.

J. Morris

Chief Clerk

Enrollment Branch,

Sept. 9, 1879.

✓ 301
Linke Albert

Co *H.*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7858585	26
2	7858699	27
3	7858857	28
4	7853839	29
5	7853918	30
6	7859223	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

41

Mo.

Albert D. Duke

Priv., Co. H., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bkrs Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
his Co. Aug. 28, 1864.

Book mark : _____

C. M. Langhlin

10

41

Mo.

Albert-Duke *

Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Camp near Fort No. 4
dated St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 28, 1864

Where Benton Barracks.

Arrested:

When, 1864

Where

Remarks: See Augt. '64.

+ Entire entry except
remark appears on
roll with a line drawn
through it.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

10

41

Mo.

Albert-Duke

Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Benton Barracks Sep. 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 28, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Owen

20

41

Mo.

Albert Duke

Pr., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct - , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted

Aug 28, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

A. McLaughlin

Copyist

D

41

Mo.

Albert Duke

Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 24 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

C. M. Langhlin

20

41

Mo.

Albers Duke
Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co. Ills.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* year

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *1st Dist St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. S. M. Laughlin
Capt.

Duke, Albert

Pt. Co. H, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. Albert Duke
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 17th, 1864.
By Jos. Schubert
41st Regiment of Inf
Vol
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, '18 .

A. F. 1867. T. 1
Filed in the _____
U. S. A. & F. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7447.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The surrendering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Albert Duke, born in Madison County
in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Duke, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 17th day of August, 1864

Before

John W. Young
Justice of the Peace
Albert Duke

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Count John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Duke
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has green eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is fine
scat eight inches high.

Reynold Chamberlain
24 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
of the 24th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo
D. M. Chamberlain
1st Lt. 68th Ill. Inf.
Adj. Gen. 24th Mo. Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

41 Inf

No. _____

Albert Duke

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

August 17th, 1864.

By Dr. Schubert

42nd Regiment of Mo

Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

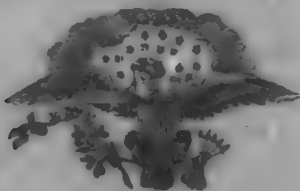
(A G O N O 7447.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Albert Duke, born in Madison County
in the State of Illinois, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Duke, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 17th day of August, 1864

BEFORE

John M. Young
Judge of the Peace

Albert Duke

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Duke
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is fine
feet eight inches high.

Robert Schubert

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 21st day of August, 1864, at Brantley Barracks, St. Louis

Approved
John M. Young
Judge of the Peace
St. Louis Mo.
Emil John M.D.
Examining Surgeon
Robert Schubert
Recruiting Officer
Albert Duke
Soldier

✓ ³⁰² *Lung Louis*
Co *G*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857910	26
2	7858020	27
3	7858112	28
4	7858215	29
5	7858311	30
6	7858407	31
7	7858503	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

41

Mo.

Louis Dunning

Sgt., Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *39 1/2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Seven Months, *July 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 186*3*.

Last paid to

July 28, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52 1/2*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop of pay from

Eng. Rife and acc't 6.00

accord Oct 28 66 1/2

101⁰⁰ May 13/64

Book mark:

Dunning

D

41

Mo.

Louis Duing

Pr, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop p. of Pay for
overseas clothing \$10.19*

Book mark: _____

Deadrict

(258)

Copyist

D.

41

Mo.

Louis Dung
Sm, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan - Feb*, 1885.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dearick
Copied.

S. 111 16
James D. King
1st, Co. *G*, *111* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James D. King
Copyist

A 111
111
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

41

Mo.

Louis Dunc

Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 25 to 31, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shedrick

Louis Dunning

Inf., Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks No. Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *Remagen Prussia*

Age *39 1/2* yrs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft* in.

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bent Bks No.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to 3rd ward*

St Louis, St Louis Co

2nd Dist Mo

Book mark:

Deasrich

Dung Louis

Pr, Co. *E*, *41* Reg't *Mo.* *Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Report
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Dury, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and 34 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 13th day of August 1864

Witness:

Theron B. Burt
Louis Dury

No. 75
Louis Dury
Volunteered at St. Louis
13 August, 1864,
By G. W. H. H. H. H.
41st Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____
33³³ Ad. Co. paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3 Mo.
Arto. Mo. & Co. for
St. Louis. Mo. Oct 10th 64

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A G O No 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A deserter must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Wibaux

St. Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 19th day of August, 1867

BEFORE H. H. Smith & Co.

and noted, public.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Coastal 410.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M. Mullen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is six feet 3 inches high.

As Hindustani

41st Regiment of *Michigan* *2nd* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~and~~ from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 26th day of _____, 1897, at _____

J. H. McFarland
New York
City

TOWN OF

Given and subscribed to, at St Louis
 this 13th day of August, 1864. } Levin L. Linn
 Before me, G. M. G., justice of the peace
 and my fellow
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John's (Dung)
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 60
feet 5 inches high.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 76.)

EXAMINING SURGEON.

**Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.**

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ adjoining term, from date of enlistment, in Company 11 Regiment of 12 Volunteers, on the 21 day of Aug, 1862 at St Louis

✓ ³⁰³
Lunham Neil G.
Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856781	26
2	7856861	27
3	7856959	28
4	7857050	29
5	7857166	30
6	7857252	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10

41

Mo.

Frederick G. Dunham

Rich., Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *82* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55* *66* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* *33* *100*; due \$ *33* *33* *100*

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.
by S. O. No. 25 *26* *d.*

2nd. 41 Reg. Vol. Sept.
22/64. Promoted to

Sergeant by S. O. No. 117
26d. 2nd. 41 Reg. Vol.

Book mark:

J. P. Murphy

APR 20

7857252

1891

Rec. 20/64. Reduced to
the Parks by S.O. No. 69
H.L. Bro. 41 Mrs. Vols.
Mar. 29/65

12

41

Mo.

Neil G. Durburn
Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to the
ranks from scratch by
S.O. No. 69 H.Q. 12th
41 Mo. Inf. dated
Mar. 29, 1865

Book mark:

(258)

Mr. M. C. Murphy
Copyist.

21

41

Mo.

Neil G. Dunham

Sgt.

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

App'd Capt Sept.
23^d by Regt order
no. 25 Promoted
Sgt. by Regt order
no 117, dated Dec.
20, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Ragan

D

41

Mo.

Neil G. Dunham

Sgt.

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Appl'd Certif'd by
Reg't Order No. 215,
dated Sept 22, 1864.
Appl'd Sgt. by Reg't.
S.O. No 117, dated
Dec. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ragan

Copyright.

2

41

Mo.

Neil G. Dunham

Capt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Capt & Corp
by Reg't order No.
25, dated Sept. 22,
1864.

Book mark:

(856)

W. D. Pagan

Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Neil G. Dunham

Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Banacks, Mo, Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born Long Island, N.Y.

Age 29 yrs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Sept 5", 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 5", 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Banacks,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

Co. E, 41 Reg't, Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled
to bounty.

Book mark:

W. H. Ryan

Dunham, A. G.

Pt, Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be paid for. The pay must be paid by the recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, with counter-sign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of muster, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
 1864
 1522

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. G. Dunham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, months of age; that I am thirty-nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 5th day of September 1864

Witness: A. G. Dunham

A. G. Dunham

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 _____

By _____

41 Regiment of MO

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

33 33 Paid by
Capt. John Hamilton
Adj. Gen. C. E. Officer
St. Louis, Mo. Oct 19th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 707.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *A. G. Dunham*, born in *Long Island* in the State of *New York*, aged *twenty-nine* years, and by occupation a *Mechanic*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth* day of *September*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. G. Dunham*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *5th* day of *September*, 186*4*.
Before *Philbert McManis*

A. G. Dunham

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. John MD

EXAMINING SURGEON

Sept. 5th, 41

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. G. Dunham* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Philbert McManis

St. Louis Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *41st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Philbert McManis
St. Louis, Sept 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the pay bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. G. Dunham, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-nine years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 21st day of September 1894
Witness: W. G. Dunham

W. G. Dunham
No. 41 Ink

Volunteered at _____
_____, 18____,
By _____
_____, Regiment of _____
_____, enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____, Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. C. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, A. G. Dunham, born in Long Island,

in the State of New York, aged twenty nine years,
and by occupation a Mechanic, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, A. G. Dunham, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 5th day of September, 1864.
Before Philip H. Williams

A. G. Dunham

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Sept. 4th 1864
A. G. Dunham

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. G. Dunham
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high

Philip H. Williams

1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Philip H. Williams
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
St. Louis, Mo.

304
Dunkhorst Charles

Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857912	26
2	7858021	27
3	7858113	28
4	7858216	29
5	7858312	30
6	7858408	31
7	7858504	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

41

Mo.

Charles D. ...

..., Co. *f*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

..., *July 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 186*3*.

Last paid to

July 18, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186*3* ; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Due soldier \$ *...* 100; due U. S. \$ *12* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *71* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *11.00* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Charles Dunkhach
Sgt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1885.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop p of Pay for*
overdrawn clothing \$29.68
further stop p. for cord
Tassel Bugh Eagle
letter num 2 3

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Charles Dunghorst
Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan Feb, 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Furlough since
February 25/65

Book mark:

Deastrict

D | *41* | *20*
Charles Dougherty
Inf, Co. *41*, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 11 11
Clark

Co. 11, Co. *11*, *11* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11 11 11*, 186*4*

Present or absent *11 11 11*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 11 11
Copied

A

41

Mo.

Charles Dunkhorst

Priv, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 to 31*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dead

41

Mo.

Charles Dunkhorst
Inf. Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Porter Pls Mo*, Aug 25 1864Where born *Stephens Hanover*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *1* year.Eyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *11* in.When mustered in *Aug 9* 1864.Where mustered in *Porter Pls Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*Remarks: *Credited to 2nd ward*
St Louis St Louis Co 2nd
Dist Mo

Book mark:

Deedrick

Dunkhust, Charles

Co. G, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must be made in all cases. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept 6 1862

\$33³³ Ad B. paid by Capt
John Hamilton, 3rd U.S. Arty
M & L Officer. St Louis Mo
Oct 10 '61

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Dugbhorst, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis this 9th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Charles Dugbhorst
made

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 41, 1864

No. 16
Charles Dugbhorst
Volunteered at St. Louis
9th of August, 1864
By Henry F. Dug
41 Regiment of Mo. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

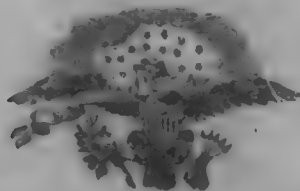
(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Charles Dunkhorst, born in Diepenau
in the State of Hannover, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Dunkhorst, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this ninth day of August, 1864,
BEFORE Henry Baker, Recr Off
41st Regt Mo Vol

his
Charles X Dunkhorst
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon General
1st Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dunkhorst
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet sixteen inches high.

Hebert
41 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
41st Regt
Mo. Vol

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
41 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

John W. McFarland
1st Dist. Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Dunkhorst, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am thirty-three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 9th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Charles X Dunkhorst
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm. H. H. H. 41 Regiment of Mo. Vol.

Volunteered at St. Louis

No. 41 16 Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. M. H. R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Charles Dunkhorst, born in Diepenau,
in the State of Hannover, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a laborer, do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Dunkhorst, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 9th day of August, 1864.
Before me, Henry L. Biel,
Notary Public for the State of Mo.

his
Charles X Dunkhorst
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg. B. Enroll
EXAMINING SURGEON.
1st Dist. Mo
Ch Dunkhorst

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet eleven inches high.

Edy Reb
41 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

1st Dist. Mo
Julian Bates
Surg. B. Enroll
EXAMINING SURGEON.

✓ 305
Dunlap Edward C

Co., **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7853599*
2 *7853558*
3 *7853779*
4

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | 1st Inf | Mo.

Edward C. Dunlap
Pvt., Co., 4th Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Union Det. Co. May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12.00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

9

41

Mo.

Edward C. Dunlap

Appears with rank of

Pt.

on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 18, 1865.

Where born

Mo.

Age 23 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1

year

Eyes Blue; hair

Brown

Complexion

Fair

height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in

St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted in 2d Sub

1st Div. 2d Div. Mo.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Back mark:

(344)

J. Brown

Captain

29

41

Mo.

Edward C. Dunlap

Appears with rank of

Priv

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded***

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Order No. 3, Mo., May 7, 1865.

Where born

Mo.

Age 23 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes Blue; hair

Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in

St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2 wk. 26 S. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark;

(244c)

J. Brown

(Copyist.)

✓ 306
Dunlap Obediah

Co., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853565	26
2	7853606	27
3	7853780	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | 1 | 1865 | Mo.

Orlando Dunlap

1st, Co., 4th Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newton Centre, May 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

29

41

Mo.

Obediah Dunlap

Appears with rank of

Priv

on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Lieut. Drift Rnd. Mo. May - , 1865.

Where born

Mo.

Age 36 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1 years

Eyes Bru; hair

Bru

Complexion

Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in

Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in

St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2 Dist. 20 S. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

1340c)

J. Brown

Copyist.

29

41

Mo.

Obediah L. Dunlap

Appears with rank of *Rt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded***

for the *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated*St. Louis, Mo., Feb 18, 1865.*Where born *Mo.*Age *36* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* yearEyes *Bro.* ; hair *Bro.*Complexion *Fair* ; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *Feb 18, 1865.*Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted in 26th Sub
Dist. 2nd Dist Mo.*

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

(341c)

J. B. Brown
(Copy)

✓ *L. Durbin* ¹³⁵⁷ *Levi*

Co *K*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859851	28
2	7859933	29
3	7860035	30
4	7860130	31
5	7860233	32
6	7860335	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

John Durbin

Drum, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Kenton, Kansas, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 27, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *60.00*; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *75.00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *66.00*; due \$ *34.00*

Remarks: *Admitted from Arsenal*

to 1st Reg't Mo. Inf., Special No 14.

1st Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.,

Pres. Lincoln St. Louis, dated

May 29, 1865

Book mark: _____

10

41

Mo.

Genl. Doubleday

Capt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Tucker

20

41

Mo.

Sam'l Larkin

Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Tucker

10

41

Mo.

Levi Durbin

Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

41

Mo.

Levi Hurben

Enpl^b, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Sept 10, 1864

Book mark:

Levi Durbin
 Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born *Bellville Ohio*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100* *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Person entitled to Bounty*

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

L. W. Tucker

Durbin, Levi

Pr, Co. K., 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or recruiting officer, or any one of them, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army, and if of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Durbin, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
to declare, That I am Twenty-three years and eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
the 23 day of August, 1864

Witness:

John G. Brannan

Levi Durbin

No. 40
Levi Durbin
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 23rd 1864,
By John G. Brannan
41st Regiment of Inftry Mo. Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864
\$33³³ Paid by
Capt. John Hamilton
U.S. Army. Major Officer
St. Louis. Mo. Oct 18th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Levi Durlin born in Belleville
in the State of Ohio aged twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Requister Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{four} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Durlin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 23rd day of August 1864 } Levi Durlin
BEFORE John G. Braumser }
Recruiting Officer - 41st Regt Mo. Vol Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Basel John M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
A. Surg. 41st Regt Mo. Vol Inftry
Levi Durlin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Levi Durlin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has green eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is fine
feet seven ¹/₂ inches high.

John G. Braumser
Govt. 41st Regt Mo. Vol Inftry Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
41st Regiment of Inftry Mo. Volunteers, on the 24 day of August 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

John G. Braumser
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Durbin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 23rd day of August, 1864
Witness: John G. Brunner Lewis Durbin

41 Mo Inf
No. 40
Lewis Durbin
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 23rd 1864
By John G. Brunner
41st Regiment of Inftry Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Levi Durbin born in Bellville
in the State of Ohio aged twenty seven years,
and by occupation Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Durbin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo Levi Durbin
this 23rd day of August 1864
BEFORE John G. Prosser

Recruiting Officer W. H. M. Del. J. H. J.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, Levi Durbin
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. L. M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Levi Durbin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has green eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John G. Prosser
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Jeff. M. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
41st Regiment of Jeff. M. Volunteers, on the 23rd day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo

John G. Prosser

Ernest J. L. M.

Levi Durbin

John G. Prosser

✓ 258 on Adolph St.
Du Tour Co. G.

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856776	28
2	7856887	29
3	7856986	30
4	7857074	31
5	7857160	32
6	7857246	33
7	5639-2-1872	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

\$

41

Mo.

Adolph G. Du Bois

, Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5239-A-1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 26, 1872

"Discharge on file
unsatisfied"

J. A. Powell

19

41

Mo.

Adolph G. Du Tour

Det. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Under Bk. No. July, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 31*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11*^{*13*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*67*} 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *5639A ABC. 1865*

L. D. Murphy

10

41

Mo.

Adolph G. Kuehn

Pvt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as
Clerk at Dep't Hd.
Qrs. by S. O. No. 240
Hd. Qrs. Dept of
the Mo. Militia Aug.
30/64

Book mark:

(356)

A. M. Murphy

Copyright

21

41

Mo.

Adair, S. Du Tour

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company Muster Roll*, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On detached
service, 4th Cos.,
Dep't of Mo. in
S.O. No. 240, 4th Cos.
Dep't of Mo, dated
Aug 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

W. R. Ragan

2

41

Mo.

Adolph G. DuTour

Pt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

On detached
service at H^e Ars.
Dep't. of Mo., by
S.O. no. 240, H^e
Ars., Dep't. of Mo.,
dated Aug. 30, as
Clerk.

Book mark:

(256)

W. Ragan

Copyright

D

41

Mo.

Adolph G. DuTour
Pt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31st, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

On Det. service
as Clerk at Genl
Pascenranis H^q Gps.
by S.O. 240, Aug
30, 1864.

Book mark:

(258)

W. Ragan

Copied

D

41

Mo.

A. G. Du Tour

Pt, Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Banack, Mo, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Bonshiduc, Belgium

Age 34 yrs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair blonde

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Banack

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Where credited with St. Louis, Mo. 1 Enl.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. B. Pagan

Du Tour, A. G.

Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri *St. Louis*

I, *C. E. du Cour*, born in *Boulevard*

in the State of *Belgium*, aged *34* years,

and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *August*, 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *C. E. du Cour*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith, and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this *27th* day of *August*, 1864.

BEFORE *Henry Hubert Adjutant*

41st Regt Inf our - vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jahn M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *8* inches high.

Philip M. McQuinn

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, *156th* at *St. Louis* *Mo*

J. H. McFarland

Chas. L. L. L.

2

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 1st 1865

Commanding Officer,

41st Regt Inf. Colo.,

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18, War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:

Priv. A. G. Jones Co. "E" on duty as Clerk detailed by Special Order No. 240 of 1864, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and ~~Clothing~~ Account has been settled to include March 31 1865. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. serv't,

Gen M. B. Hall
A. A. Gen'l.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, *J. du Cour*, born in *Belgium*

in the State of *Belgium*, aged *31* years

and by occupation a *Clerk*, Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *August*, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be

established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. du Cour*,

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *27th* day of *August*, 1864.

BEFORE *Henry Kuhn* Notary Public

46th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn MD

EXAMINING SURGEON

See duty to 1st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. du Cour* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Gold* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Philip McLean

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for *one* year, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *August*, 1864, at *St Louis*

APPROVED:

Wm. H. McFarland

Wm. H. McFarland

309
Eagan John D
Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Eagan,	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

310
Eagen John

Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 311 or Charles A
of Charles
Eberous, Charles Andreas

Co. L, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853541	26
2	7853713	27
3	7853812	28
4	7853967	29
5	7853630	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 51 Ma Infy

8 | 41 | Mo.

Charles A. Oberens
Pvt., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. A, 51 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. July 8, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted one year.

When mustered in Jan. 24, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Transfer to

take effect July
5, 1865.

Book mark :

J. A. Wright

E

41

Mo.

Charles A. Eberius

Pvt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Anton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43.72* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Comp. A*
51st Mo. Vol. Infy.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Eberius

E

41

Mo.

Charles Eberius

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

MO must on file

Book mark:

J B Gage

E

41

Mo.

Charles Eberens

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Page

Copyist

E

41

Mo.

*Thomas Francis Shenn*Appears with rank of *2^d* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Jan 24, 1865.*Where born *Telluride, Co. Colo.*Age *21* years; occupation *Engineer*When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*When mustered in *Jan 24*, 1865.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *127* 100Where credited *St Louis Mo*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eberin, Charles A.

, Co. C., 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

File 109 C. D. M. G. Vol. 1-1865

St. Louis, Mo.

July 7th 1865

Major, Capt. P. C.

Comdg. Genl. St. Mil. Prison

A 176040 L M 62 1865

Private Eberine

to be detailed for
special duty at that prison.

Co. G, 41st Mo. Inf.

W. D. Baker

Office Pro. Mar. Genl.

St. Louis, July 7th 1865

Approved, and respectfully
forwarded to the Maj. Genl.
Comdg. Dept. of the Mo. with
request that Private Eberine
be detailed for duty at the
Genl. St. Prison.

W. D. Baker
I. Col. Pro. Mar. Genl.

Read & forward Dept. of the Mo.

St. Louis July 8, 1865

Respectfully referred to Col. S.
H. Baker Pro. Mar. Genl. with
information that the 41st Mo. Inf.

for special duty

By Commanding

St. Louis, July 8, 1865

J. H. Bennett

A. A. Genl.



Office United Sts. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo., July 7th 1865.

Col. J. H. Baker,
Pro. Mar. Genl.

Colonel:

I have the honor
to request that you have Charles H.
Eberius, Private Co. "C" 41st Mo. Vol. Inftry,
detailed for special duty at this Prison.

I am informed that he will not
be mustered out at present, but that he will
be transferred to the 51st Mo. Vols. Inftry.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.,
R. B. Allen
Capt. 45th Mo. Inftry.
Comdg. Prison.

Declaration of Recruit.

Charles A. Eberius

I, *Charles A. Eberius*, do hereby certify that I am *one* years and *one* month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo* the *20th* day of *January* 186*5*.
Charles Andreas Eberius

Witness:

William B. H.

1st Lieut Spent 1 Co. 1st

No. *41 55*
Ch
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
the *20th* day of *January* 186*5*.
By *Capt Henry H. Schoff*
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*5*.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

Witness:

186*5*

Mustard into service in the US for me yesterday
this 24th day of January 1865 at St. Louis Mo

Mr. Wagner
13th Corp
of Minn

STATE OF

TOWN OF

St. Louis



Chas A Oberius born in *Halle, Prussia*
aged *21* years.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *20th* day of *January* 186*5*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law.

Oberius do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *20th* day of *January* 186*5*. *Charles Andreas Oberius*
Before *Mathias Barth*

1st Lt Col 4th Mo Infy

*Spil
ip
ip
ip
ip*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
1st Lieut Mo
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Mathias Barth
1st Lieut 1st Mo Cav
2nd Regt Mo Vols

do d.

312
Eberius Charles

Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 51 Mo Infy

✓ 313
Eckert, Peter

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7835992	26
2	7836102	27
3	7836201	28
4	7836301	29
5	7836395	30
6	7836493	31
7	7836587	32
8	7836685	33
9	32918762	34
10	36727962	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E

41

Mo.

Peter E. E. E.

Ark, Co. N, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 13, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 26

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 X 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage 29 cl. 1865

2 months 1 Eagle 1 paper

1 Simpson 1 paper

Book mark:

E

41

Mo.

Peter Eckert

Pat. Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan + Feb 1865 - On duty
mounted orderly
for Prov. Guard

Mar + Apr 1865 - On duty
mounted orderly

May + June 1865
On duty Stable
Director

Book mark:

(546)

Specimen

Copyist.

*Peter Becker**2nd*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X E Parks

E

41

Mo.

Peter Eckert

Rank, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1867

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(103)

James

Copyright

E. | 41 | Mo.

Joseph Peter Eckert
Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit \$500 by
S.O. # 18. H. 2. St Louis
Dist. St Louis Mo. Jan.
23/65.

x roll.

Book mark:

Dayton

C.

41

Mo.

Peter Eckert

Pvt.

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick.

Book mark:

Guggert

(265)

Copyist

Peter Barker
Prvt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X. G. Parker

41

Mo.

John E. Kent
Priv, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 30 till Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

First install
ment of M. S.
pay 33³³ for due

Book mark: _____

L. E. Parks

Peter Eickert

Pier, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beaton Bks Mo. Aug 30, 1864.

Where born *Harnden Gas France*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Bar Keeper*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beaton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *St Louis County, Ward*

2, Enrollment Dist. 2.

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

E

41

Mo.

Wm. E. Kern

Co. D 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes green; hair light

Where born St. Louis de Grenada

Occupation Bookkeeper

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 10, 1864

Where St. Louis

By whom E. E. Lavis; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Recruited in

Aug. 30, 1864 by

Col. Donnell USA

E. E. Lavis

Eckert, Peter

, Co. *Q*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 2 YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years.

GIVEN at _____

the 11 day of _____

Witness:

Peter Eschenbach

No. 417m
Peter Eschenbach
Volunteered at _____
_____ 1864
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1864

Ad. R. paid by
John Hamilton
3rd U.S. Cavalry, W.M.
Officer St. Louis, Mo.
Oct 1st 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of 2 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. H. H. H.)

TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1 day of

115.5' 0.000000

CERTIFICATE OF HONOR. That I, _____, carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Corat Lake M.D.
4111014 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

(A. Q. Q. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ⁽¹⁷⁾~~ten~~ years ~~ending the 31st day of~~ from date of enlistment, in Company A
41 Regiment of 111th Volunteers, on the 30 day of Nov, 1864, at Meriden, Conn.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 11 day of

Witness:

Peter Eckert

Volunteered at
 , 1861
By
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged , 18

No. 3

Peter Eckert

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

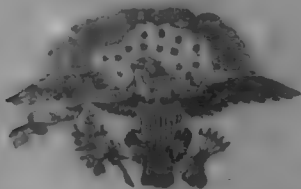
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:
J. S. A. and A. A. P.
Z. C. M., and Sup't.
Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 30th day of Aug., 1869, at Shannon, Missouri.

I, Peter Eckert, born in Germany in the State of Prussia, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Chauffeur. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of Aug., 1869, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Eckert, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shannon, Mo. this 2nd day of Aug., 1869.

BEFORE

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Smith
41. 71. 71. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Eckert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Frederick L. Smith
Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1st Missouri Co
1st Regt Mo
at Shannon, Mo.

314
Edwards, Paul

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853488	26
2	7856863	27
3	7856963	28
4	7857054	29
5	7853669	30
6	7857140	31
7	7857226	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

41

Mo.

Paul Edwards

Corp, Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

London Pk. Va. July, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1⁶⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54¹¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33³³ 100; due \$ 33³³ 100

Remarks:

Appointed
Corp. by S. O. No. 25
2d. Brs. 41 Inf.
(Mo. Vols. Sept. 22/64)

Book mark:

Ch. M. Murphy

E

41

Mo.

Paul Edwards

Corp, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed at
Gratiot St. Mil.
Prescribed by S.O. No. 33
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo.
dated Feb. 2, 1865

77-0 roll not on file

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy

(358)

Copyied

6

41

Mo.

Paul Edwards
Capt, Co. E 41 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y 31 to Feb'y 28, 1865

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on special duty as Turn Key at Gratiot St Prison by No 33 Ad Brd of J of Mo St Louis Mo Feb 2 (over)

Book mark:

St Louis
Common

APR. 20

7853669

1891

1865 Amount
Bounty due \$ 30.63

E

41

Mo.

Paul E. Egan

Enl'd, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or Absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained at*
Gratiot St. Military
Prison in I.O. No. 33,
4th Gen. Dept. of
Mo. dated July 2,
1865.

Book mark:

W. Egan

E

41

Mo.

Paul Edwards
Cpl., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. Ragan
Copyright

E

41

Mo.

Paul Edwards
Capt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....⁰⁰ for

Remarks: *Capt. Co E by*
Reg't Order No. 25,
dated Sept. 22, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

W. A. Ragan

Copyright

E

41

Mo.

Paul Edwards

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union Barracks Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *London England*

Age *32* years; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Union Barracks Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Corr.

Edwards, Paul

, Co. E, 41 Reg Mo. Inf.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

24. 24 days & 11/10 5
A. 125

St. Louis Mo.
Febr. 1. 1865.
A. 22 C. 1114 2/15
Albion. Capt. R. C.
Bondy Strat. Str. Prison.

Asks that Capt. Paul Edwards
Co. E. 11th Mo. be detailed
as turnkey at Strat. Str. Prison
to fill a vacancy.

File



Office Supt. Insp. H. C. Ransom
St. Louis Mo. Febr. 1. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Col. J.
S. Baker Provost Marshal Genl.
and recommended that the detail
be made as soon as possible. Cms.
McCoy was ordered to be mustered
out of the service, his term of enlist-
ment having expired.

Wm. H. Ferris.
Lt Col. Insp. & Insp. U.S.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo.
Office Prov. Mar. Genl.
St. Louis Mo. Febr. 1. 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
to the Major General Comdg
Dept. of the Mo. with the
request that Corporal Paul
Edwards be detailed for
duty at Strat. Str. Prison
to fill vacancy.

Wm. H. Ferris
Provost Marshal Genl.
J. O. No 33 Feb 14 Febr 2/1865

Office Govt. Sts. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 1st, 1865.

Col. Gustav Heinrichs,
Capt. & Inspector Mil. Prisons,
Saint Louis, Mo.

Colonel:

I have the
honor to request that you have
Corpl. Paul Edwards, Co. E 41st Mo. Vol.
Infy. detailed for duty as turnkey at
this prison.

I beg leave to call your attention to
the fact that Nelson M. Coyle, the turnkey, has been
relieved, and to the necessity of filling his place immediately.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.,

R. C. Allen
Capt. 45th Mo. Infy.
Comdg. Prison

U. S. A. M. V.
1st Regt. of the 1st
St. Louis Mo.
Oct 28 1855.

Special Orders;
No 33.

Detailing Corp'l Smith
to serve on special duty
at Gratiot Street Missouri
and ordered to report to
Capt. Allen forthwith.

6th Mo. 6th

U. S. A. M. V. 1st Regt.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo Feby 2nd 1863-

Special Orders
No 33

Extract

14 Corp'l Paul Edwards Co "C"
41st Mo Infy Vols is hereby detailed
on Special duty and will report
to Capt R. C. Allen commanding
Stratist Street Mil Prison for duty
forthwith,

By Command of Maj' Genl Dodge

(Signed)

J W Barnes
Asst Adj' Genl

A True Copy
Chas. Koeller
Lt 41st Mo Infy
Asst Comdr Prison

Detail of
Paul Edwards
Feb. 2nd 1865
41st Miss. Vol.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. February 2nd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 33

(EXTRACT.)

144 Corporal Paul Edwards Co. C.
41st Missouri Vols. is hereby detached on Special
duty and with report to Capt. R. Callen
Commanding Gratiot Street Military Prison
for duty forthwith

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~ROBERTSON~~

Dodge

Capt R. Callen.
Gratiot St Mil Pris

J. W. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. 132. C. S. Gratuit
Office Gratuit St. Louis
St. Louis L. C.
Feby, 1876.

Master Chls.
Sunday Visit, Gravel, Prison

Forwards the Descriptive
List of. Cooper Paul Edwards
on duty as Turnkey at
Gratuit Street Prison.
4127 Mo. Vols

C. S. W. P. Feby 1876

Office Gratiot Str. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis Mo, February 13th 1865.

Lt. Col. Gustavus Heinrichs,

Chief & Supt. of Mil. Prison
Col.

I have the honor
to send you here enclosed the descriptive list
of Paul Edwards, Corp. Co. E, 4th Regt.
Inf. Mo. Vol., who is on duty as turnkey
at this prison.

I am, Col.,

Very respectfully

Your obt. servant

Chas. Moeller

Lieut. & Asst. Comdr

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Paul Edwards*,

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three* YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and *12* months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *14th* day of *Sept* 1864.

WITNESS:

Oct. - Bureau

Paul Edwards

No.

Paul Edwards

Volunteered at

1864.

By

111 Regiment of *MO.*

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

33-33
By Capt John Hamilton
1st Regt. MO.
Officer James Brown
Oct 19 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am ; that the

years of age; and I

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

(AUG 14 1875)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is received must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, and the receipt therefor must be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 8, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Paul Edwards* born in *London*
in the State of *England* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one* unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Paul Edwards* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES**
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

Benton Mo.
September 14th 1864.
Signed *Paul Edwards*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that; in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is
5 feet *10* inches high.

41 Regiment *Missouri* of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the
19th day of
Sept
1864, at
Benton Mo.
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, 41st Regt of *Missouri* Volunteers, on
the 19th day of Sept 1864.

Paul Edwards
41st Regt Missouri
Volunteers
Sept 14th 1864
Ernest John M.D.
Examining Surgeon

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of fifth-month-old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocels, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affect. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, after a few days, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant-General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Paul Edward

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Paul Edwards, age 22, occupation Painter
 born in England, presented by Capt. Mulcahy

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? None

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 15 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: At S. M. M.

[A. G. O. No. 50—First.]

Ernest John M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

W. H. S. 40 Regt. Inf. M. V.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Edwards desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty two years and two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. George, N.Y.
the 18th day of Sept, 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. A. Greening Paul Edwards

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Paul Edwards

Volunteered at

1864.

No.

41, 355

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Paul Edwards of St. George, N.Y.
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

(A G O No 7, 275)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

TOWN OF

in the State of England aged thirty two years,
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of September 1864.

APPROVED:

Wells

Cel. B. E. A., and A. A. P.
M. G. M. Mos. and Supp.
Prof. S. Carr. Mo. Vol.

Heaven and glorified to, A

NEEDS

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5- feet 10. inches high.

Philip Melinow

41 Regiment *Missouri* of Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(18 44. 6) No 74 & 70)

Entered into the service of the United States, in
the 1st day of April, 1864, at

Company "H" 41st Regiment of
 Cavalry
 Fort Belknap

Volunteers, on

Next number

315

or Thomas H.

Edwards, Thomas H. B.

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7836782	26
2	7836893	27
3	7837043	28
4	7836989	29
5	7833886	30
6	7837311	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

41

Mo.

Thomas H. B. Edwards

Svt., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kenton Bks. Mo. July, 186 5.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 01 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from
Alexander Bks.
St. Louis, Mo. on
the 27 day of Dec.
186 4

Book mark: _____

Wm W. Murphy
 Copyist

E

41

Mo.

Thomas H. B. Edwards
Priv., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 27, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Allen

E

41

Mo.

Thomas H. Edwards

Pt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....00 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Entire entry cancelled by
line drawn through it

Book mark:.....

(258)

W. D. Rogers

Copyright

E

41

Mo.

Thomas H. B. Edwards

Pvt.

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....00 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Deserted since
Dec. 27, 1864.

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. R. Ryan

Copyist.

E

41

Mo.

Thomas H. Edwards

Pvt.

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ragan

Copyright

E

41

Mo.

Thomas H. Edwards
Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centm Bancks, Mo, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Murry Co, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12", 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in Sept 12", 1864.

Where mustered in Centm Bancks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Where credited W. St Louis, St. Louis Co.,

1st Regt Dist., Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Merit entitled

to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. R. Ragan

Edwards, Thomas H. J.

, Co. E, 41 Regt Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Exa. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas H. Edwards desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am ~~an~~ *an* ~~unmarried~~ *unmarried* ~~and~~ *and* ~~months~~ *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ *three* years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
the *12th* day of *Sept* 1864

WITNESS:

E. A. Ginnery
Recd. H. B. Edwards

Volunteered at

1864.

By

Regiment of

entlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

\$33.33
Ad Paid
by Capt John Hamilton
1844. Army Mr D Officer
St Louis Mo Oct 19 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am
; that the

is *years of age*; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at

day of

WITNESS:

(A 0 0 No 34 & 76)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adj. Genl., and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is received should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be received from the recruiting agent, or from the Adj. Genl., or from the Adj. Genl. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting agent, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 8 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MISSOURI.



St Louis

I *Thomas H. Edward* born in *Murray Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such food, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I *Thomas H. Edward* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *12th* day of *Sept* 1864. *Thos H. Edward*
Before *Philip M. Melvinaud*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahnke
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thos H. Edward*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
6 feet *inches* high.

Philip M. Melvinaud

4th Regiment *Missouri* of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *10th* day of *September*, 1864.

1st Regiment of *Missouri*
Volunteers

John H. Edwards
10th day of *September*
1864

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow on the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted. Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance."

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. If it is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By the above description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of fitness, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting officer will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Thomas H. B. Edward

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Sam Edwards age 19 occupation farmer
 born in Tennessee presented by Capt Melvin

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? Yes
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved _____

DATE: Sept. 12 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.
 (A. G. O. No. 50—First.)

Ernest Jahn MD
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Capt. George W. Wright Jr. M. K.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, *Thomas H. B. Edwards*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ *three* YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *thirteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ *three* years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *12th* day of *Sept.* 1864

WITNESSES:

O. A. Greening *Thos. H. B. Edwards*

Discharged

186

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

1864.

Thomas H. B. Edwards

No.

41 334.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

; that the

of

the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

day of

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



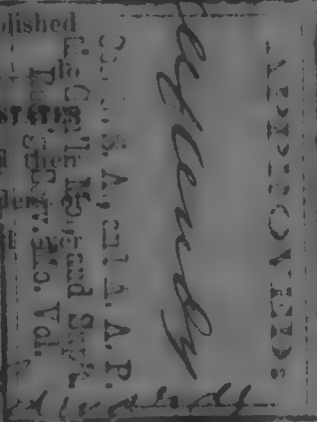
TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Thomas H. Edward* born in *Murray Co*
in the State of *Vermont* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas H. Edward*
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *10th* day of *Sept* 1864
By *Philip Melinand*

Thomas H. B. Edwards



I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Conrad Jakobson
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas H. Edward*
prior to his enlistment, and that he is a *sober* when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Gray* *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
6 feet *in* high.

Philip Melinand
Recruiting Officer

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *E*,
the *10th* day of *Sept* 1864, at *St Louis Mo*

63rd West Cavalry

Regiment of Volunteers on
Philip Melinand
1st Div. 2d Corps
St Louis Mo

Coan Elijah B.

Co. *D*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859355	2
2	7859358	2
3	7859460	28
4	7859559	29
5	7859659	30
6	7859757	31
7	R+P. 359401	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: *R+P. 359401*

See also

E. 41 Mo.

True name, Elijah B. Egan.

John B. Egan,
Co. I, 41 Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark

P. & P. 359401

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Mch. 16, 1893.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is

Elijah B. Egan,
and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished
to him, through his attorney
on March 16, 1893, upon

application and proof of identity, under the provisions of
the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has
been ~~cancelled and filed in this office.~~ lost.

E

41

Mo.

True name, Elijah B. Egan

Re., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 52 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92 88 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin
App'd.

E

41

Mo.

True name, Elijah B. Egan

John Egan

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

M-Orroll next on file

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

E

41

Mo.

True name *Elijah D. Egan.*

John B. Eagan

Ri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyright

E

41

Mo.

True name, E. B. Egan.

John B. Egan

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Laughlin
(358) Copyist

E True name, 41 Mo.
Elijah B. Egan.

John B. Egan

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for pay to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Stoppage of pay
by Reg'tl orders
amount \$ 1.00

X From 2 Aus. Roll.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(358) Copied

E

41

Mo.

True name, Elijah B. Egan.

John Egan

Pr., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Bks. Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 18 yrs; occupation Tanner

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years.

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited G. Ward, St. Louis & Co.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark: R. & P. 359, 401.

C. E. McLaughlin

[356d]

Chief.

Elijah B.

Egan, John P.

, Co., 41 Reg Mo Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free clipping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Crocodile, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and there transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of objection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

True name, Elijah B. Egan,

John B. Egan

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

In the

41st Regt. Mo Vol Inf

By

John E Sanders
Capt and

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

True name, Elijah B. Egan.
 RECRUIT John Burns Egan age 18 occupation farmer
 born Canada presented by Capt. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? 1
2. Have you any disease now, and what? 1
3. Have you ever had fits? 1
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? 1
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? 1
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? A
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? A
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head 1
 Ears 1
 Face 1
 Eyes and Appendages 1
 Nose 1
 Organs of Mastication and Voice 1
 Neck Good
 Chest 1
 Abdomen 1
 Genital and Urinary Organs 1
 Vertebral Column 1
 Superior Extremities 1
 Inferior Extremities 1

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 21 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Ernest John MD
 Inspecting Surgeon
Ass. Surg. 48th Mo. Vol. 1st Regt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, John Burns Egan born in Montreat
in the State of Canada aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27 day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. B. Egan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 27 day of August 1864 } John Burns Egan
BEFORE John E. Sanders
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. H. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON
Quincy, Ill., Mo. W. L. Wright

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John E. Sanders

24th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, St. Louis
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years (including one year) from date of enlistment, in Company D,
44th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 27 day of August, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

W. L. Wright
Quincy, Ill.
Examining Surgeon

310

Previous number 315-a

Egan John, or John B.

Co. D, 41 Missouri Infy

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Egan Elijah B.

True name of soldier

317
Eisinger, Anton
Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	78 55 41 1	26
2	78 55 31 2	27
3	78 55 61 4	28
4	78 55 71 3	29
5	78 55 81 0	30
6	78 55 90 1	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

41

Mo.

Anton Eissinger

Priv

Co. C

41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Anton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15.19 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41.56 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33.33 100; due \$ 33.33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J. B. Gage

Coppied.

6

41

Mo.

Anton Cissinger

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

M.O roll next on file

Book mark:

J B Yage

E

41

Mo.

Anton ^x Essinger

Plt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Esage

Copyist

E

41

Mo.

Anton Eissinger

Pr

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

JOB Gage

Copyist

E

41

Mo.

Anton Cissinger

Put

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Hage

Copyist

Anton Eissinger

Pvt., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Fillmar, Nassau

Age 29 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair black

Complexion Heavy; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks., Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st Dist., St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eissinger, Anton

Co. *41* Reg *Mo* Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 Mo-

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anton Eifinger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis, Mo the 13 day of September 1894

Witness:

August Sental

Anton Eifinger

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo

the 3rd of Sept, 1894

By Henry Brischoff

Capt. 4th Regiment of Mo

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

33⁵³ Pa Paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3rd
St Louis Mo D Officer
Ch Louis Mo Feb 12th 94

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be accompanied by evidence of service. The muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be accompanied by evidence of service. The muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

Note 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be accompanied by evidence of service. The muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  Saint Louis

I, Anton Eisinger, born in Fillmore
in the State of Ohio, aged 29 years,
and by occupation Shoemaker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anton Eisinger, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 30 day of Sept, 1864, Anton Eisinger
Before John H. Keeney
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon 4th Regt Mo Vol Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Eisinger
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Henry Bischoff
Capt 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

Wm. H. Bennett
Co. 1st Regt Mo
St. Louis Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted so enough to admit of the men being watched about freely, that every concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room.

A person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to detect the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when he is, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations a month old.

I have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the tongue.

Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is presented.

It is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form.

The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal and in each particular region. For example: If the man has received a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right al prominence.'

As upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned to it, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease, however should be noted.

Upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sent to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of other defects or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position it be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot.

Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first asked, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in vain.

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sent to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, be apparent.

It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected by stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further.

The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the agent to which he may be assigned.

Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Arthur E. Spinger

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

In the *41st Regt. Mo. Inf.*

By *Capt. Henry*

Recruiting Officer.

Co. 1
41st
St. Louis, Mo.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Anton Eisinger age 29 occupation Shoemaker
 born in Prussia presented by Capt. Henry Brinkhoff

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
 3. Have you ever had fits? _____
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____ Good
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
 7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____
- Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____ Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 23 1864 Comd J. L. V. S.
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo. After Surgeon 41st Regt. Inspecting Surgeon.
 [A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

318
Essling John

Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

319
Elersick Herman

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

320
Elest Joseph
Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Elest,	27	Joseph
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

³²¹
x *Elser, Joseph*

Co *E*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7836783	26
2	7836794	27
3	7833567	28
4	7837370	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

41

Mo.

Joseph E. Best;

Det., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beaumont, Mo. July, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *here*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp near Fort
No. 4 St. Louis, Mo.
on the 28 of Oct. 1864

Book mark: _____

J. M. Murphy

E

41

Mo.

Joseph ⁺Elesk
Priv, Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 28, 1864

Where Camp n. Fort no. 4, Mo,

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted after he
rec'd County Bounty,

Book mark:

E

41

Mo.

Joseph Elest

At

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31st

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

.00 for

Due Gov't, \$

1.00 for

Remarks:

Descited from
Camp near Port
No 4, St. Louis,
Mo Oct. 28, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

W. A. Ryan

Copyist

E

41

Mo.

Joseph Elest

Plt, Co. "E", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Amain, France

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Dyer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 64th St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,
1st Div. Dist., Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Should be entitled
to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. Pagan

Elect. Joseph

, Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Wisconsin



St. Croix

I, Joseph Elert, born in Prussia
in the State of France, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Elert, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Croix Wis Joseph Elert
this 9th day of September 1864.
Before Philibert Melin and Mark
Witness E. A. Grineand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. John MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Elert
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Wazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 1/2 inches high

Philibert Melin and

St. Croix Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
41st Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at St. Croix

Philibert Melin and
St. Croix Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph E. Eust, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Be Declare, That I am English years and 22 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 22nd day of September 1864
 Witness: E. A. Girman Joseph E. Eust

41 34-Mo
 No. _____
Joseph Eust
 Volunteered at _____
 _____, 18 ____
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1472.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

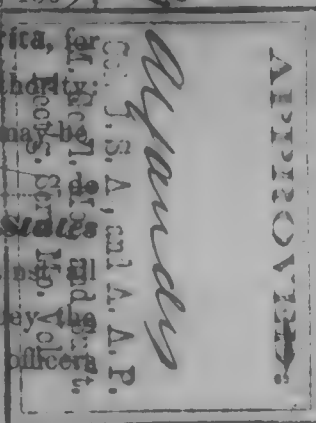
TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Joseph Clet, born in France
in the State of France, aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Draper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Clet
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.



Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 2nd day of September, 1864,
Before Philibert Kellinan Mark
William C. A. Griening

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Johnson
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Asst Surg. 4th Regt Inf Mo
Joseph Clet

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Philibert Kellinan
4th
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
 41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept , 1864.
 1875 Mo

Just H. M. Fairbank
Adj. & Capt 6th Mo
St. Louis Sept 1864

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of such a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example, If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chest of the recruit, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of inquiry, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

File
Joseph Elect

Enlisted at *St Louis Sept 8th /89*

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

presented by

age

occupation

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

6. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE

RANDEVIOUS

(A. G. O. No. 50—First.)

Inspecting Surgeon.

322

Ellrod, Christian

Co *A*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Ascertaining
2^d Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Ellrod, Christian
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

323
Ellerick, Herman
Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7839234
2	7839337
3	7839409
4	7839538
5	7839608
6	7839738
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

E

41

Mo.

Herman Eilersiek

Pri., Co. D., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 78 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due \$ 100Remarks: *Stop one double bed sack \$3.85, and retained in custody by civil authority.**Discharge given to Co. Comindt.*

Book mark : _____

O. E. M. Langhlin

(361)

Copyright

E

41

Mo.

Herman Ellersick
Pri, Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

M.O. roll next on file

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin.

(258)

Copyright

8

41

Mo.

Herman Ellersick

Bri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

(268)

Copyist

E

41

Mo.

Herman Eilersich

Priv., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in confinement at
S. Camp Dec. 22,
1864.

Book mark:

O. E. M. Langdon

(858)

Copyright

E

41

Mo.

Herman Ellersick
Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ⁴ pay to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* From 2nd Aud. Roll

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(258)

Copyist

E

41

Mo.

Herman E. Lersick

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Prussia

Age 25 yrs; occupation Saddl. Tree Mak.

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100.00 due \$ 100.00

Where credited 1 Comd. St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

1864

Copyist.

Ellensick Hermann

, Co. 41 Reg't Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is recruited must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hermon Ellersick, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. J. B. D.
Hermon Ellersick

Hermon No. Ellersick
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
the 22 day of Aug, 1864
By Capt John E Sanders
41 Regiment of Mo. Cav. Inf
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged _____, 18 ____

#83 33 St Louis
by Capt John E Sanders
41st Mo. Cav. Inf
St Louis Mo. Carls
That

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

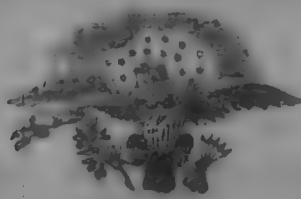
(A. G. O. S. A. N. E. N. E.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Herman Ellerich, born in Prussia
in the State of _____, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Soldier in the Prussian Army DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Herman Ellerich do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22nd day of Aug, 1864
Before John H. Stumpe
Recorder of the City

Herman Ellerich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.
41

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Ellerich
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John E. Sanders

41 Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years from date of enlistment, in Company L
Regiment of 3rd Mo. Inf. Volunteers, on the 22nd day of August, 1864 at St Louis
Mo.

Col. ...
...

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none other than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received along time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire scarring upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of It-morbidities or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised as a friend, or as a foe."

"Under the head of 'Re-marks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, apparently ignorant of their language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of disability, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an absolute disqualification will be discovered before completing the inspection. No defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection, and in such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Hermann Ellersick

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

In the 41st Regt. Mo. Inf.

By

John E. Sanders
Capt. 4th

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry M. M. M. M. age 25 occupation Saddlery Maker
 born on Jan 1st 1861, presented by Capt. J. J. J.

1. Have you ever been sick? Am.
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Am. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Am.
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Am.

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 22 1861
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

Comdt. J. J. J.
 Inspecting Surgeon

327
x *Ellrod, Christian*

Co *F*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Recruiting
2^d Lieutenant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853	329	26
2	7857	421	27
3	7853	710	28
4	7853	330	29
5	7857	422	30
6	7857	522	31
7	7857	611	32
8	7857	701	33
9	7857	867	34
10	7857	788	35
11	7853	711	36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E 41. Regt | Mo.

Christian Ellredt.
Capt - , Co. K, 41. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36. years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Mch. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out - by reason

Telegram from the War Dept.
dated July 29, 1865, and
Special Order No 177, Head
Quarters of the Mo., dated June 27/65

Book mark: (over)

E. Weston

APR 20

7853711

1891

Must be out to take effect this
11. day of July, 1865.

This Officer is entitled to final
payment, without further
evidence of not-indebtedness to the
U. S. he having exhibited proper
evidence, by Affidavit - made before
me, that he has made his
proper returns of all and any
public property for which he has
been accountable, to the resp
Departments, and that he is on
no account indebted except the
amount of ten Dollars and
Thirteen cents, for clothing
according to affidavit:

This Officer is one of that class
whose services are not longer
required by Government:

E

41

Mo.

Christian Elliott

Capt, Co "F", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To be mustered out as
separate roll. Promoted from
2d Lt. to Capt. Sept. 23, 1864.

Book mark: _____

D. A. Ward

E

41

Mo.

Christian Elhott

2^d Lt, Co. "H", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100. due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Captain
same Company & Regiment
Sept 23 / 64.

Book mark: _____

P. A. Ward

E

41

Mo.

Christian Elliott

Capt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8, Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

E

41

Mo.

Christian Elliott
Capt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

E

41

Mo.

Christian Elliott

Capt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Grand

E

41

Mo.

Christian Ellrodt

Capt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered as 2^d Lt. Aug¹⁴
by Lt. Wm. Hallock, promoted to
Capt. & mustered by Lt. Wm.
Hallock, Sept 23 64.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

C 41 Mo.

Christian Elliott

Capt. F. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Promoted from
Capt 2^d Lt. Co. F.
41st Inf. Mo. Vol.
& appointed Capt.
Same Co. & Reg't by
virtue of a Commis-
(over)

Book mark:

Henderson

APR 20

7853330

1891

Order from His
Excellency W. P. Hall,
Gov. of Mo., dated
St. Louis, Mo.
Sept. 16/64 to fill
an original Va-
cancy & Inmates
in upon the same
to take effect
Sept. 23/64

E

41 Inf

Mo.

Christian Ellrodt-

Recruiting

2^d Lieut., Co. F., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 23, 1864

Last paid to over paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out as Recruiting

2^d Lieutenant of Co. F., 41. Inf.

The Vols to enable him to

accept promotion. This Office

is not indebted to the U. S. in

Book mark: (over)

E. H. H. H.

APR. 20

7853710

1891

any particular, as sworn to
before me. He is to be paid
on the first-muster & pay Rolls
of his Company.
Mustered out - to take effect -
Sept. 22, 1866

E

41

Mo.

Christian Elliott

Recruiting

2^d Lieut, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kenton Okla. Mo., Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft in

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St. Louis { 1st must
2^d Lieut. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered in on individ-

ual roll as recruiting 2^d Lt.

Co. F, 41 Inf. Mo. Vols. by

(over)

Book mark:

D. A. Work

APR 20

7857421

"1891"

virtue of commission from
Gov. W. P. Hall, - to take
effect August 10, 1864.

C 41 Mo.

Christian Ellrodt

2^d Lt. Co. F, 41st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 10, 1864

Muster-in to date

Aug. 10, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as
recruiting 2^d Lt. Co. F
41st Inf. Mo. Vol. by
virtue of a commission
or appointment from
His Excellency W. O. Hall
(over)

Book mark:

Bender

APR 20

7853329

"1891"

Gov. of Mo. dated
St. Louis, Mo. Aug.
9/64 to fill an origin-
al vacancy. Minutes
in under the condi-
tions set forth in
Par. I, G.O. 131 War
Dept. series of 1864
& pursuant to G.O.
134 Hd. Qu. Dept.
of Mo. dated July
28/64 to take ef-
fect Aug. 10/64

Ellrodt, Christian
Capt 3^d, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, Captain Christian Elliott being duly sworn, say
that since entering the Service of the United States in the
forty first Regt of Inf. No 10 I have made no payments
to the proper Department of all public property for which
I in any manner or capacity become responsible and that
I am not in arrears or indebted to the United States on
account of public property or other account, except for
the following articles of clothing

1 pair of pants, 1 flannel shirt, and 2 undrained
beds. The value of which amounts to —
— Dollars Ten, and thirteen cents

Christian Elliott
Capt of Regt F 40 Regt of Inf.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Benton
Barreille on this day of July 1865. per civil
Magistrate being available at this Post.

W. D. Hubbard
Capt 10 Cal. and 100
A Co 100 Regt 100.

No. 41st Mo. Vol.
St. Louis. Sept. 29th 1864.

2nd Lt. St. Louis Sept. 29th 1864.

Co. 41st Mo. Vol. Inf.

Elbrook Christian. Capt.
Co. 41st Mo. Vol. Inf.

Sept 14th 1864

States he was mustered in
as Capt. The same date he
was mustered out as 2nd Lt.
has not rec'd his papers.
which were in St. Hall's hands

No. 41st Regt. Mo. Vols.
Camp near Fort N^o 4
St. Louis Sept. 29. 1864

Respectfully referred
to Col J. H. Baker, Comd.
Post St. Louis. It is evident,
that these delays in muste-
ring in officers are deterimen-
tal to the service.

Yours very truly
J. H. Baker

No. 41st Regt. Mo. Vols.
St. Louis Sept. 29th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded. There
are extraordinary delays some-
times in completing the musters
of line officers in the 40th,
and 41st Mo. Infanteries.
The pressing emergency of the
armies at this time requires
every officer. I am
called on for details
daily, which I cannot furnish

J. H. Baker Col.
10th Maine Inf. Comd'g Det.

Head Quarters of the 1st Div.
St. Louis Sept. 29th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col J. H. Baker,
Comd'g 10th Maine Inf. Comd'g Det.
Head Quarters of the 1st Div.
St. Louis Sept. 29th 1864.

By order of
J. H. Baker

24-10-64

No. 41st Regt. Mo. Vols.
St. Louis Sept. 29th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
(Signed) Thomas Ewing Jr
Brig General

By
H. H. Harrod
a.o.a.o.

Comm. Muster Dept.
Gen. P. R. Sept 30th 1864

Respectfully returned to
N^o 41st Regt Mo. through
Col. E. B. Alexander a.o.
P. M. Enl. requesting his re-
turnment.

My records show Lt
Elbrook as Recruit 2nd Co.
Fth 41st Inf^y Mo. Vols. Lt
Sabornie wishes to be mustered
in the same grade for the
same Company which would
duplicate the Officers in
that grade.

Col Alexander having charge
of the 12 new Regts. has di-
rected the Asst Comm. Muster
to pass all rolls through me
and if in accordance with



NOV 10 1864
This paper was originally
filed in the records of the
Department of the Missouri
at St. Louis Mo. and is
now in the possession of
the Adjutant General's
Office at St. Louis Mo.

No. 41st Regt. Mo. Vols.
St. Louis Sept. 29th 1864.

Camp near St. Louis
St. Louis Mo. September 25, 1854

Colonel George H. Ragsdale
Commanding the 4th Mo. Inf.

Sir

I was mustered out as 2nd Lieut of Co. 3d Mo. Inf. 1st Regt. and the same time mustered in as Capt. of Co. 3d Mo. Inf. 1st Regt. on the 23rd day of September 54. by Francis Pickens & Robert 2nd Lieut 1st Cavalry, Mo. Vol. Both Com. of Troops and being inquiring since the last three days for my papers and received as answer, that the papers was not returned from Colonel Alexander Hays. —

In this reg. I find out that the papers are not forwarded by the Mustering Officer to the proper Command.

In this account Colonel Pickens refused to approve the Muster in Co. 3d Mo. Inf. Francis 2nd Lieut. 1st Cavalry, Mo. Vol. 1st Regt. until Capt. Elliott's papers are approved and as I would respectfully beg to have the discrepancy settled.

Very Respectfully

Christian Elliott Capt
Company 1st Mo. Inf. 1st Regt.

required rolls. Lieut Ell.
rodt according to his state-
ment was mustered out as
Rec. 2^d Lieut. on Sept^r 23rd 64
and mustered in as Captain
the same day by you.

Why were the rolls not
forwarded to Col. Bonne-
ville the same day these
~~delays are inattentive~~

Y^r B. H. H. H. H.
Col. 10th M. S. 2nd Lt.
Chief Knouty, Disb^d 10th M. S.

O Asst. Comy of Musterers
These Rolls left my office Sep
24, 64 for Col Bonneville's use
where they have been since that
time God only knows - they were
up in Col Alexander's office -
Col Baker makes a most en-
dorsement herewith, but the mus-
tering officer whom he wishes to re-
spond never forgot to place a guard
when ordered to do so

W. J. H.

with the Mustering Regulations to pass them to him for countersigning,

The Rolls of Lt Child's Promotion have never passed through me, and I doubt if Col. Alexander has countersigned them,

I have an abundance of checks, and work is promptly dispatched at my Office

B. Bonnewille

Col. U.S.A.

C. M. Dept. Ws.

Sp. Insp. Rec. Sigs. M. Wals.
Office G. A. P. M. Co. for War
St. Louis, October 8th 1864

Respectfully referred to Lieut
Hallack A. C. M. for immediate
report - I cannot understand
why so many delays have
occurred in forwarding to
Col. Bonnewille U.S.A. the
Oct 1. 1864

Christian Ellwood

Present to
Mrs. Thompson

No 163 N 42



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, August 9th 1864.

I have the honor to inform you that
Christian O. Elbert (citizen)
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 1st August
1864 as Lieutenant, Company
H/1st Reg't Infantry Mo. Vol. to rank from
same date vice an original vacancy

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster-
ing & Discharge Agent of Missouri in the
Archive Division, U. S. O.

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster
Lieutenant Elbert
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Edw. Alexander
Colonel U. S. A.,
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

Chief Muster Officer State of Mo.

Wm. Ford
Act'g Asst Adj't General.

These papers are originally
part of a book of Muster-
ing & Discharge Agent of Missouri
filed in the Archive Division, U. S. O.
with the records of the Chief Muster-
ing & Discharge Agent of Missouri.
Office of Mo.

1000
Camp Lincoln, Mo.
June 11, 1865

Capt. J. C. ...
No. 2/65

87
Camp ...

Information about the
absence on duty of Capt
C. ...
July 10th.

For
Camp Lincoln, Mo.
June 11th.

Respectfully forwarded through
Post-Office.

✓
Capt. ...
Camp ...

2.C. 155. Par. 5. June 10th 1865

...

St. Louis Mo June 10th

Respectfully forwarded to Head
Quarters Dept of the Mo through
District Headquarters

✓
Col. ...
Comd'g Fort

...

Respectfully forwarded to
...

...



St. Louis, Mo. June 9, 1865.
Comptroller General, St. Louis, Mo. June 9, 1865.

Major J. B. Barnes,
Asst. Adj. General,
Adj. Gen. Court of the Mo.

Major,

I have the honor to inform
you, that Capt. C. C. Crook, Comd. F. of this Regt, who has been detailed
as a member of a Board of Survey by virtue of S. O. No. 151, Extract,
Adj. Gen. Depart of the Missouri, St. Louis, Mo., on June 6, 1865, is at present
absent from this Post on a tour of inspection along the Iron Mountain
and Great Smoky Mountains to S. O. No. 151, Adj. Gen. 1st Sub-District, St. Louis
Mo. on June 3rd 1865. The Captain will remain absent at least a week.
Most respectfully I enclose the order, detailing him for the said board.

I am, Major,

Very Respectfully,

Your obedt. servant,

Fred Crook

Captain Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., June 6th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 157

(Extract.)

C... A. Board of Survey is hereby appointed to convene at the office of Capt R. C. Bryant, C. S., at 10 o'clock A. M. on the 8th Inst or as soon thereafter as practicable, to investigate the circumstances attending the damage of a lot of Beef Tongues, for which Capt Bryant is accountable, and to fix the responsibility of such damage.

Detail for the Board

Capt W. M. Voghues

C. S. Vols.

" Christian Ellrodt

Cos F. 41st Mo. Vols.

Lt. Jacob. Broemser

Cos K. 41st " "

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

J. Capt. C. E. Ellrodt

Cos F. 41st Mo. Vols.

J. W. James

Assistant Adjutant General.

1047, 1st. ...
in for ...

Major. Department
of the ...

St. Louis Mo. April 22-65

Op. O. No. 106.

Barnes J. W. Major (and)
A. Adj. Genl.

A Board of Survey to
consist of Capt. Elmer
Condy. Co., F. 40 Mo. Inf. 40.
and to convene at Captain
William Currier's Office
on the 24th inst.

Done

Witnessed at St. Louis April 24th 65
J. H. ...

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 22^d. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

106.

(Extract.)

1..... A Board of Survey is hereby appointed to convene at the Office of Capt. Wm. Burrie, A.G.M., at 10 O'clock A.M. on Monday, the 24th inst. or as soon thereafter as practicable, to assess the amount and kind of damage sustained for a lot of hay, for which Capt. Burrie is accountable, and to set forth the circumstances and fix the responsibility of said damage.

Detail for the Board:

Capt. B. Ulradt. 41st Mo. Vol's.

+

+

+

+

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

To

Comd'g Officer,
41st Mo. Vol's

J. M. Daniel

Assistant Adjutant General.

No # 614, Hd. Qrs. Illinois Dist. June 10/68.

Mr. J. O. No. 108.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Interior
St. Louis June 10th /68.

J. O. No. 108.

Barnes W. J.
Major Aug. Co. A. E.

Order enclosing Captain C. A. B. of
the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of
the Army by virtue of the order
of the 10th of 5. Hd. Qrs. of the 1st Div.

H. A. B. 7/1/68

Copy filed with the order

Respectfully,
Res. 2 Hd. Qrs. Illinois Dist. June 10/68

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., June 10th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 158

(EXTRACT.)

S. . . . Capt. Christian Blrock,
Co. F. 41st Mo. Inf. Vol's, is hereby relieved
from duty as member of the Board of
Survey, convened by virtue of Par. 5. Special
Orders no. 151. C. S. from these Headquarters
and, Sieur. Wm. Kaubly Co. D. 41st Mo. Inf.
Vol's, detailed as a member of the same
Board.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSSBORO, Doelger

30

C.O.

41st Mo. Inf.

J. W. Dames
Assistant Adjutant General.

W # 614, Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist. June 10, 61

1st Lt. J. P. ...

Hd. In. Dept. of the Mo.

St. Louis June 11th 1861

J. O. N^o 155
m 5.

Barnes M. J.

Major Genl. N. A. ...

Relieving Capt. C. C. ...
Co. F. 1st Mo. ...
N. 151. m 5. and detailed
to. With Hamby for said ...

Copy filed with Hamby

41 7200

Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist. June 10, 61

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. June 10th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 135

(Extract.)

3rd Capt Christian Ellrodt Co. F.
41st Regt. Mo. Infy. Vols. is hereby relieved from
duty as member of the Board of Survey convened
by virtue of Par. 6. Special Orders No 157. L. S. from
these Head Quarters, and Lt. Wm Hamby Co. F.
41st Regiment Mo. Infy. Vols. detailed as member
of the same Board.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

To C. C.
41st Mo. Infy.

J. W. James

Assistant Adjutant General.

✓ 325
Elmer Leopold

Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7838913	26
2	7838022	27
3	7838113	28
4	7838218	29
5	7838313	30
6	7838459	31
7	7838575	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

41

Mo.

Leopold (L. H. H.)
Leopold, Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *24 1/2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Leopold, *Leopold*, *Leopold*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Drawn by S. H. H.*

in, Major H. H. H.

Leopold

Leopold

Leopold

Leopold

Leopold

Leopold

Leopold

Book mark: _____

Leahold, Charles
Tr., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Co*, 1883.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage of pay for
over drawn clothing
\$3.68 further stoppage
number 02

MO next on file

Book mark:

Leahold

41

Mo.

Leopold Elzner
Sir, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leavitt
Copied.

61 41 17
Simpson
Inf., Co. 6, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Simpson, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leach
(358) *Leach*

E. 41 Mo
David C. [unclear]
Co. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11, 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Lesfold, Elmer
Priv, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 to 31*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deadrick

Leopold Elmer
Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *Frederickson Prussia*

Age *24 1/2* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bent. Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to 42 words*

St Louis, St Louis Co
1st Enl Dist Mo

Book mark:

Deadrick

Elmer Leopold
P. Co. G, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments—having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leopold Hynes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

Witness: James M. Bunch

the 12 day of August 1864

Leopold Hynes

Discharged 33³³, 1864
\$33³³ Ad. B. paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3^d
4th Artillery, W. A. Co.
St. Louis Mo. Cert. No. 14

No. 17
Leopold Hynes
 Volunteered at St. Louis
12 August, 1864,
 By J. H. Hynes
41 Regiment of Missouri Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Leopold Hynes, Do CERTIFY, That I am 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 12 day of August

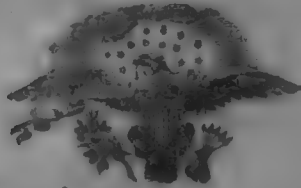
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 147)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Lopold Elzner, born in Frankhausen
in the State of Prussia, aged twenty four years, six months
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lopold Elzner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Missouri
this 10th day of August, 1864,

Before me, John P. McFarland,
Notary Public for the County of St Louis

Lopold Elzner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John W.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Regt who Vol

Lopold Elzner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

John P. McFarland

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 11th day of August, 1864, at St Louis

John P. McFarland
Notary Public for the County of St Louis

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of U. S. United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be transmitted by letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any moneys turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Leopold Olmer
Late of Company *G*
4th Reg't of Inf. New Vol.
Drowned St Louis Mo
Volunteers, who died at *St Louis Mo*
on the *24th* day of *June* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Leopold Elzner late
a Private of Captain Alex Windmuller Company C of
the 1st Regiment of Inf Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Priv at St Louis Mo in the State of Missouri on
the 12 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Priv on the 12 day of August 1864, at St Louis
in Company C, 1st Regiment of Inf Missouri Volunteers, to serve 1
years or during the war; he was born in Nordhausen in the State
of Prussia; he was 24 1/2 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Drowned, at
St Louis Mo on the 24th day of June 1865, by
reason of drowned by boating in Mississippi River St Louis Mo.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	→	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapacks.....		
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1			
Forage caps.....	→	Pairs cotton drawers.....	→			
Great coats.....	→	Flannel shirts.....	1			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	→			
Uniform jackets.....	→	Pairs boots.....	1			
Flannel sack coats.....	→	Pairs shoes.....	1			
Blouses.....	→	Pairs socks.....	1			
Stable frocks.....	→	Blankets.....	1/2			
Fatigue overalls.....	→	Haversacks.....	→			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv
Leopold Elzner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Alex Windmuller at St Louis Mo
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

St Louis Mo

DATE:

June 24th/65

[A. O. O. No. 104.]

Alex Windmuller
Capt 4th Reg Inf Mo
Commanding the Company. D

7/10/65 "G" R17
FINAL STATEMENT

For
Leonard Elmyer P. Co. 1st

41st Reg't of Inf. 1st Div.

VOLUNTEERS.
Died June 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statement, & his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State Authorities, or by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier for land-draw must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement. If the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 10 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2nd AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Leopold Elzymer a Private of
Captain A. Windmiller Company (G) of the 41st Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Missouri, born in Hardy, State
of Prussia, aged 24 1/2 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 12th day
of August, 1864, ~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Lieut-
McToland, at St Louis Mo, on the 12th day of August,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ at
~~on the~~ day of 1864 to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in St Louis Mo to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Drowned by falling
in Mississippi River at Louis Mo on 24th of June 1865

The said Leopold Elzymer was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Bunney to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
paid due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 66 ⁷⁵ dollars, since the 12th day of August,
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
66 ⁷⁵ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Lincoln St Louis Mo, this 27th day
of June, 1865.

Wm. Windmiller
Capt 41st Infy Mo
Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—A enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leopold Cyner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Arms of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

Witness: Harmon B. Smith

the 12 day of

August 1869

Leopold Cyner

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm. H. H. H. H.
41 Regiment of Missouri

Volunteered at St. Louis
12 August, 1869

No. 41
Leopold Cyner

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. H. N. M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

Adolph Elzner born in Nordhausen
Prussia, aged 17 years, 6 months,
in the State of Prussia, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do hereby agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Adolph Elzner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Missouri
this 12 day of August, 1864, } Adolph Elzner
BEFORE me, Notary Public for Missouri

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Allen
EXAMINING SURGEON.
41 Regt. Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Adolph Elzner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Five inches high.

Wm. H. Winden
41 Regt. of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

John A. McFarland
1st Regt. Mo Vol
Wm. H. Winden
41 Regt. Mo Vol

326 or Godfields
Ende, Gottfried

Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7834824
2	7834937
3	7835034
4	7835131
5	7835229
6	7835318
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

E.

41

Mo.

Gottfried Ende,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centm Bk, No July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 3/28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26/66, 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 90/8 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bount- paid \$ 33/33, 100; due \$ 33/33 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
the musket and ac-
commodations \$ 6.00

Book mark:

Harin.

E.

41

Mo.

Gottfried Ende,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. April, 1835
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

M-O roll kept on file

Book mark:

Harin

E.

41

Mo.

Lottwell Ende,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harin

E

41

Mo.

Gotfred Ende,
Pvt.

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for. Kille.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

C.

41

Mo.

Gottfried Ende,
Ont., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to 31 Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin.

E

41

Mo.

Goodfield Ende,
Reg't Co. 10, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 16, 1864.

Where born *Russia, Germany.*

Age *38* yrs; occupation *Butcher.*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*;

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited *St. Louis, 10 words,*

St. Louis Co. 1st Mo. 10.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon.

Ende Gottfried

Co. B, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 240.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Godfried Ende*, *one* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ *one* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *38* years and *38* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo* the *10* day of *September* 1864
 Witness *Quaint Howard*
Godfried Ende

No. *41 240.*
 Volunteered at *St Louis Mo.*
September 10th 1864,
 By *41st* Regiment of *Infantry Mo Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of *41st*
 Discharged *1865*
1863 *At St Louis Mo*
Capt John Hamilton
Adjutant. M & A Officer
St Louis Mo. Oct 12th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Godfried Ende*, do CERTIFY, That I am *38* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three* YEARS.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo* the *10* day of *September* 1864

WITNESS:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6. 1862

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of subsistence, or assistant commissary of subsistence, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Godfried Ende*, born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Germany*, aged *38* years,
and by occupation a *Butcher*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Godfried Ende*, do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this

10

day of

September 1864.

Before

August Thormaehlen
Recruiting Officer

Godfried Ende

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Godfried Ende*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has

3

feet

11

eyes

light

hair

fair

complexion, is

St Louis Mo

41st

Regiment

Jefferson of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thormaehlen

the *10th* day of *September*, 1864, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

41st Regiment of

Jefferson

Volunteers, on

Volunteer 10th day of Sept 1864
A. O. No 74 & 76

327
Emerson, Kit

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7834042	26
2	7834115	27
3	7834203	28
4	7834304	29
5	7834403	30
6	7834533	31
7	7834629	32
8	7834727	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

41

Mo.

Rit Emerson

Nov, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 1, 1868.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1868.

Last paid to

April 30, 1868.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *19 26*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *79 21*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 25*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from sergt*

to ranks S. O. 5-5

S. O. 41 Regt. Mo.

Vol. March 6, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

E

41

Mo.

Nit Everson
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Advised from*
Verget to Rank by
V.O. No. 54 Hd Qrs.
41 Regt. Mo. Vols. d.
March 6, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson
Copyist

E

41

Mo.

Nit Everson
Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Reduced from Capt
to Rank by sp. O. No.
54 Hd Qrs. 41st Regt.
Mo. Inf. dated Nov.
6/65.*

*Detached as Guard
on the U.S. Hospital
Coast Baltic by sp. O.
No. 93 Hd Qrs. 41st Regt.
Mo. Vols. d.d. Apl 27/65.*

Book mark:

(25)

M. Jackson

Oppd.

E.

41

Mo.

Kit Emerson

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

E

41

Mo.

Kit Everson

Sgt Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1884.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

Kit Carson

4 Spt Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed from
private to 4th Supt
"Spt 1st 1864" by Col.
Joseph W. Denney*

Book mark:

H. Harrison

E

41

Mo.

J. H. * Harrison

Sgt. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28 to Aug. 31, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 3d Sergt
on the 28th August, 1884

Book mark:

H. Harrison

E

41

Mo.

Net Emerson

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barricks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born London England

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair brown

Complexion light; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barricks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Meramick St. Louis Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Emerson, Neb

, Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally accepted, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Ret. Everson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 9th 1864

In the 41st Regt Mo Vol Inf

By

Capt Fred Cratz

41st Regt Mo Vol Inf

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Nett Emerson, age 25, occupation Farmer
 born in England, presented by Fred. Crater

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what disease? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 10th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 20—First.]

E. Zahni, M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. E. Ensign, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, 25 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of 1 year of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 9 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. P. Brady

No. _____
Wm. E. Ensign
 Volunteered at St. Louis
August 9, 1864
 By J. P. Brady
41 Regiment of M. V. I.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

Ad Paid
By Capt John Hamilton
3rd Reg. Arty, M. & A. Officer
St Louis Mo. Oct 10th

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the soldier is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

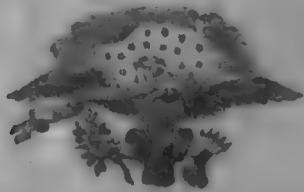
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, Alfred Erickson, born in London
in the State of England, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 9th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Erickson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 9 day of Aug, 1864
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, high complexion, is 5 ft 10
feet 10 inches high.

J. C. Brazier
All Regiments of Mo Volunteers, St. Louis

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
of the 1st Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 25 day of Aug, 1864, at St. Louis

Alfred Erickson

Not here of the Army
1st Regt. Mo. Vols.
St. Louis
Aug 25 1864
Wm. H. Hall
Recruiting Officer

✓ 328
Enstall, Charles
Co K, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7839 852	26
2	7839 936	27
3	7860 037	28
4	7860 102	29
5	7860 233	30
6	7860 334	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

41

Mo.

Charles Grinstead

Priv, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Sept 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *15* ^{*54*} *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* ^{*50*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*56*} *100*; due \$ *50* ^{*50*} *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Charles Erastus

Plt, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks:

M.O. next on file

Book mark :

S. M. Carter

6

41

Mo.

Charles Emale

Art, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - Feb 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

F

41

Mo.

Charles Knott

Det., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

E

41

Mo.

Charles Grotale

Plt, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. G. Tucker

E

41

Mo.

Charles C. Mettall

Art. Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born *Shoal Hanover*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Miller*When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *August 20*, 1864.Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Permit entitled to Bounty**Pay due from enlistment*

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Enstall Charles

, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Enstall ^{desiring} am
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 To Declare, That I am eighteen years and four months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
 the 20th day of August 1864.

Witness:

John Gilman Notary Public

No. 26

Charles Enstall

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 20th 1864.

By Capt J Brainerd
41st Regiment of Inftry Mo

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
 the _____ of _____; that the _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Charly Eastall born in Moil
in the State of Massachusetts aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twentieth day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charly Eastall do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 22 day of August 1864 Charly Eastall
Before John J. Brannan
Recruiting Officer 41 Reg. Mo. Vol. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Galt M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
A. Surg 41 Reg. Mo. Vol. Inf.
Charly Eastall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charly Eastall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John J. Brannan
41. Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
41st Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 22 day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

John J. Brannan
41st Reg. Mo. Vol. Inf.
John J. Brannan
41st Reg. Mo. Vol. Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Enstall ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
to be Discharged, That I am eighteen years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20th day of August 1864

Witness:

John J. Hamilton First Major

No. 26

Charles Enstall
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 20th 1864,
By Capt Proctor
41st Regiment of Inftry Mo

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

\$33.33 Ad Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
Adj. City. Mr D Officer
at Louis Mo. Oct 18th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6 1862

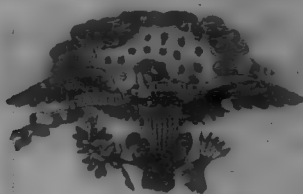
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I Charly Eustell born in Moil
in the State of Illinois aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Mueller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twentieth day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charly Eustell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20th day of August 1864 } Charly Eustell
BEFORE John G. Brauer } his
Recruiting Officer 41 Regt M: Vol. Infy } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, -necably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest G. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.
A. Surg: 41 Regt M: Vol. Infy
Charly Eustell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charly Eustell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

John G. Brauer
41st Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
41st Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on the 20 day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo

John G. Brauer
41st Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

329 or Lorenzo D
Epperly Lorenza

Co G., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

330
E. Pierly, Lorenzo D.
Co. G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private 4" Longarm

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7837914	25
2	7837998	26
3	7838091	27
4	7838191	28
5	7838288	29
6	7838384	30
7	7838481	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

James D. Gierly
4 *Reg.*, Co. *4*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winton, Nevada, July 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 24, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *2 60* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56 100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*From from South
 Cook to by the Regt Co 6
 Sept 2 64 From from Cook to
 Sgt by 100 70 84 70 24 64
 Stated of Saw for one Enf
 Regt. accounts \$ 600 acc.*

Book mark:

over
Deadrick

APR 20

7858481

1891

Ord from War Dept Genl Ord
No 101 d. May 13/65

41

Mo.

Loring, D. Epperh

4 Sep, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb - Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop of Pay for*
overdrawn clothing \$14.00

M.O. roll not in file

Book mark:

De adrick

E

41

Mo.

Lorenz D. Epperle
Sgt., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
for Jan Feb, 1885.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt
to Sgt by order of Col
J. H. Meyer at Fort 24th
64

Book mark:

Deadrict

C. 41 Mo
George W. Cook
Sgt. Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from Cook*
to Sgt. Co. 11
by order of
Col. J. W. Phelps

Book mark:

See Serial

41

Mo.

James S. (Hatch)
1731, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 188*1*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Trans. 1. from Train
to Crocker of Aug 21st 81*

Book mark:

(355)

Copied

E

41

Mo.

James D. Gentry
Corp., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 25 to 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from

Private to Corporal Aug
25 to 31 1864

Book mark:

Discharged

James J. (James)
St. Louis, Mo., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo Aug 23, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis Virginia*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *3 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Credited to 2nd and*
St. Louis, St. Louis Co
2nd Enst Dist Mo

Book mark:

Diadict

Epperly, Sonny D.

, Co. *E.*, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to-- .

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made up in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the date of the enlistment, and give to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorenzo S. Apperly, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 12 day of August 1864
Witness: Geo. Wagonmeyer James D. Offord

No. 13
Lorenzo S. Apperly
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
12 of August, 1864
By Col. W. M. Marshall
41 Regiment of Mo. Vols.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged 1873, 1873
W. P. Poirard Co.
Capt. John Hamilton
3rd Artillery, Mo.
Officer St. Louis Mo.
Capt. W. M.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

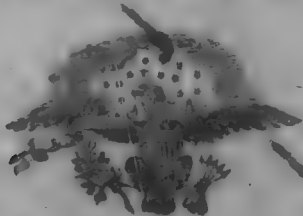
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1111)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, George D. Epperly, born in Flora County
in the State of Virginia, aged thirty two years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George D. Epperly, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sword and subscribed to, at

this

before me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

Wm. H. Drummond

41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ernest J. Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON

at St Louis

George D. Epperly

1st Regt Mo Cavalry
1st Div Mo Cavalry
1st Div Mo Cavalry

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F,
41 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments; having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorenzo D. Offenberg, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 12 day of August 1864
Witness:
George W. Hays
Lorenzo D. Offenberg

41 275
No. 16
Lorenzo D. Offenberg
Volunteered at St. Louis
12 of August, 1864
By Geo. W. Hays
41 Regiment of Mo. Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

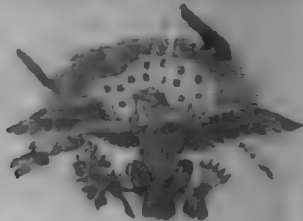
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St Louis

Louise J. Epperly, born in *St Louis County*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such Bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
furnished by law for volunteers. And I, *Louise J. Epperly*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *12th* day of *August*, 1864.

Before

Wm A. Green

Not. pub for a Justice

of the County of St Louis Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Regt 1st Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Louise J. Epperly*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

At St Louis Mo

Regiment of *1st Mo*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year, ~~for~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*,
Regiment of *1st Mo* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *August*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo*

Wm A. Green
Not. pub for a Justice
of the County of St Louis Mo

331
Eppler, Edward

Co _____, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853615	26
2	7853783	27
3	34527255	28
4	34527310	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

141 St.

Mo.

Edward Apple

Co., 4th Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1864.

Last paid to May 18, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S. D. L. Lacombe

81 41 1 mo

Edward Apple

Cvt.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of 2 Detachment of drafted men on duty as guard
at General Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

for March 21, 1865.

Station Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

E 1 41 1 Mo

Edward Eppier
Pvt.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of 2 Detachment of drafted men on duty as guard
at General Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

for Feb 1865, 1865.

Station Gen Draft Rendezvous

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

41

Mo.

Edward Apple

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Gail Drift Ford, Mo., May - 1865.

Where born *Germany*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *1865*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Sandy*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb- 14, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where enlisted *2 Dist. 15 S. Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Not taken up on muster roll for

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

(340)

J. Brown

332
Ermer, Carl Ernst

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855993	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

41

Mo.

Carl Ernst Ermer

Priv. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Grossheim Germany

Age 24 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St Louis County, Ward 2, Enrollment Dist. 2.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Absent not

mustered. Name not
borne on subsequent rolls
of Co

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

Emmer, Karl-

P, Co D, 41 Reg't Mo.

3 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1 Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Certifying Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Efforts

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

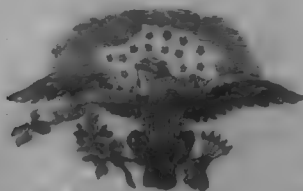
Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Karl C. Bremer, born in Gröbenhagen
in the State of Germany, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Librarian Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And K. C. Bremer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, St Louis
this 22 day of August, 1864,
BEFORE P. L. L. L.
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. McVol. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer K. C. Bremer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

P. L. L. L.
Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
44 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of Aug, 1864, at St Louis.

K. C. Bremer

1st Lt. A. J. McVol.
Examining Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Charles B. Brown
 I VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 1 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
 the 22 day of August, 1864
 Witness: Max J. Jones

No. 66
Charles B. Brown
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 22, 1864
 By Delos Lewis
4th Ill. Regt. of No. 4 Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 7a.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will accompany both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

41 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

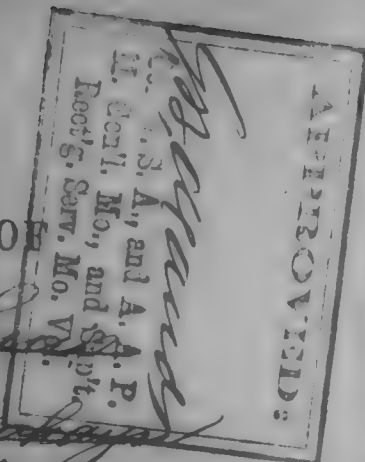
STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis



Karl B. Bruner, born in Germany, aged 24 years, in the State of Germany, and by occupation a Declarer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And Karl B. Bruner, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, St. Louis, this 22 day of August, 1864, BEFORE Charles Louis German Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. 41 No 1st EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Karl B. Bruner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brunet hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 0 inches high.

Charles Louis German Officer St. Louis Missouri Regiment of Missouri Volunteers RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H 11 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 20 day of Aug., 1864, at St. Louis.

McDonnell

W. H. Hall St. Louis Missouri Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

Hospital Number 46321

Name Earl Bruce

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post-Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. B Regiment 41 1st Inf 15

When admitted

From what source

Reg 24 1st
Quarters

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

febr. intermit.

Returned to Duty

Post Hosp. AIT-6

On what occasion wounded Barracks, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

333

Essinger Anton

Co *C* **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

334
Esling, John
Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855 402	26
2	7855 313	27
3	7855 613	28
4	7855 713	29
5	7855 811	30
6	7855 902	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

41

Mo.

John Essling

Bvt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wentworth Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 12.70¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 100A/c't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44.28¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33.33¹⁰⁰; due \$ 33.33¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

E

41

Mo.

John Essling

Priv., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 5 to Apr 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

No roll next on file

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Page

Copyist

E

41

Mo.

John Essling
Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist

E

41

Mo.

John Essling
Pot, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at Post
Hosptl since Octbr. 23/64
Discriptive Roll furnished.

Book mark:

(355)

J. B. Gage

Copyist

E

41

Mo.

John Essling
Oct

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(R58)

J B Gray

Copyright

E

41

Mo.

John ^x Eissling

Pvt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Wallendorf, Prussia

Age 30 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks., Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited 1st Dist, St Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Yage

Essling, John

, Co.

41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Spilling, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

August Under

John E. Spilling

Volunteered at _____

By _____

41 Regiment of 7110

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

53-53
Ad. E. Lusk
Capt John Hamilton
3rd Reg. Ark. Inf.
St Louis Mo
Oct 12-64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistments and re-enlistments shall be returned to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not recruiting return) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has been enlisted shall be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Muster-in must be made by the recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

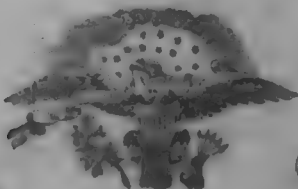
Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, John Epling, born in Wallerden
in the State of Prussia, aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September, 1864
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Epling, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this first day of September 1864.
By John H. Keimig
Quartermaster of the Army

John Epling

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Ant. Surg. 41st Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is pure
feet four inches high.

Henry Bischoff

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company D.
of the 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6 day of September 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Wm. H. Keimig
Quartermaster of the Army
St. Louis Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of carrying this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting elevation or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, the sign not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the random vena or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, but from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Errors discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Eseling

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *41st Regt Me Vol*

By *Henry J. Buschhoff*

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Spilberg age 30 occupation farmer
 born in Prussia presented by Capt. B. B. Smith

1. Have you ever been sick? No
- When, and of what diseases? 1
2. Have you any disease now, and what? 1
3. Have you ever had fits? 1
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? 1
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? 1
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? 1
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? 1
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head 1
 Ears 1
 Face 1
 Eyes and Appendages 1
 Nose 1
 Organs of Mastication and Voice 1
 Neck Good
 Chest 1
 Abdomen 1
 Genital and Urinary Organs 1
 Vertebral Column 1
 Superior Extremities 1
 Inferior Extremities 1

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 25 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Ernest J. Galt
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Asst. Surg. 11th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

335

Emerson ^{for Kit} Feb

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

336

Edwards Paul

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

337
Ewing, William
Co *B*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854823	26
2	7834936	27
3	7855033	28
4	7855130	29
5	7855222	30
6	7855311	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E.

41

Mo.

William Erving,
Ont., Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent. Dist. No. 11, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 25, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 25, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36 21* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *50 00* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
one winter 20 cents.

Book mark:

Erving

E.

41

Mo.

William E. Spring
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1835

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

M.O. - next on file

Book mark:

Harri

6

41

Mo.

William Earing
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 1st 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Earing

E.

41

Mo.

William Spring
Pvt

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1860.

1834

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

E.

41

Mo.

William Ewing,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to 31 Oct.*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Thru.

E.

41

Mo.

William Earing

Cpt. B, Co. 13, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Canton, Mo., Sept. 16, 1864

Where born Prussia, Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton, Kan.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

Ewing Wilhelm

Co.

B, 41

Reg't

Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

41 mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

R. M. Wilson *Currency*

I, *R. M. Wilson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three* YEARS Do Declare, That I am *18* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.* the *29* day of *August* 18*94*
R. M. Wilson
Witness: J. H. Hamilton

No. _____
 Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo.*
August 29th, 18*94*
 By _____
41st Regiment of *Infantry Mo. Vol.*
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____
\$33.33 Ad Bounty paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3rd U. S.
Artillery. Muster & Disb's Officer
St Louis. Mo. October 12th 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
 8, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Wilhelm Curing, born in Prussia,
in the State of Germany, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864,

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ ^{one} Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ ^{one} YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wilhelm Curing do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo, Wilhelm Curing
this 29 day of August, 1864.
Before Wm. W. W. W.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jakob MD
Examining Surgeon.
Wardburg. 41 Reg Mo V. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wilhelm Curing
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

St. Louis

41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. W. W. W.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ ^{one} or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company (B)
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 16th day of Sept, 1864, at Panton Barracks, Mo
J. St. McFarland
1st Lieut 63rd Mo Inf
Co. B. Mo. Dept. Mo.

338
Faller, Anton

Co *A*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854043	25
2	7854146	27
3	7854236	28
4	7854337	29
5	7854434	30
6	7854535	31
7	7854631	32
8	7854729	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

41

Mo.

Conston Walker

Jim, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mass. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *35* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53 23* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *106 6* 100; due \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Harrison

I

41

Mo.

Anton Haller

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 188*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(358)

Copyd.

7

41

Mo.

Anton Faller
Priv. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wheeler*, 188*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

M. Jackson
Copied

7

41

Mo.

Anton Faller

Port Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

W. Beck

Copyright

H

41

Mo.

Anton Feller

priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Harrison

J

41

Mo.

Clinton Fuller

Priv. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

J

41

Mo.

Anton Fuller

1st Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 to Aug 31*, 188*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

4111111111

Jth

41

Mo.

Anton Faller

Priv., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Kemsatz Baden-

Age 43 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis Co. Mo.
1st Ward 2d Cong Dist

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Harrison

Faller Anton

Co. A, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anton Fuller, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 43 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 13 day of August 1864
Witness:
Anton Fuller

No. _____
Anton Fuller
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 13, 1864
By Fred. Craft Capt.
41 Regiment of Mo. Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____
\$33³³ Ad. B. paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3³
U. Army. M & D. Officer
St Louis Mo Oct 10th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. C. O. No. 74576)

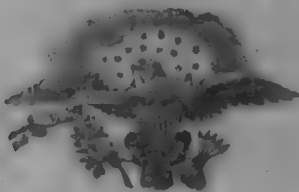
Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
of the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, penalty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Anton Toller, born in Germany
in the State of Baden, aged 43 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anton Toller, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 13 day of Aug, 1864,
Before Charles P. Parker
Justice of the Peace

Anton Toller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Brant J. Baker M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anton Toller
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Brant J. Baker M.D.

11 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th
Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 13 day of Aug, 1864

McDonnell
11th Regt. Mo. Vol.
24th 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.
Ant. Toller

339 For Ernest
Farrel, Ernest H.

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private 6" Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859205	26
2	7859362	27
3	7859464	28
4	7859535	29
5	7859636	30
6	7859739	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

41

Mo.

Earnest Farroll

6 Co., Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 389 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6124 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp. by
S. O. No. 107 Dec. 17,
1864, 41 Mo.

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin

(351)

C. E. McLaughlin

5

41

Mo.

Earnest Farroll

Corp., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Copyright

5

41

Mo.

Ernest Farrell

6 Corp. Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec.
17, 1864 Special No.
107 Ill. Tro. 41 Mo. Vol.

Book mark:

J. E. McLaughlin
(258) Copyright

F

41

Mo.

Ernest Farrell

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.
Co. C, S. V. No. 107
Dec. 17, 1864.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

F

41

Mo.

Ernest H. Farroll

Bri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *✓* pay to *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

✓ From 2 Aud. Roll

Book mark:

O. S. Laughlin

(356)

Copyright

F

41

Mo.

Ernest H. Farrel

Bri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 35 yrs; occupation teamster

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years.

Eyes grey; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited 10 Ward St. Louis town & Co.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

As it appears on roll.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

1864

Copied.

Farrell, Ernest H.
Capt. Co. I, 41 Regt Mo. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ernest Farrell

Colonel Co. F 41st Mo. Infantry

Private

Apr 13th 1868

Sigbee of Duty

Det to the Regiment April 22nd 1868

F. & H. ORMY 7/65

St. Louis Apr. 13th 1865.

Farrell Ernest

Capt. Co. "D" 11th Mo. Infy

Charges & Specifications for
perjury against

Headquarters Department of the Mo.,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., 1865.

Respectfully,

Filed
per
order of
court

Wm. H. April 22nd 1865

Hd. Qrs. St. Louis District
St. Louis Mo. Apr. 11/65

Respectfully forwarded
to Major Lucien Colon Judge
Advocate Dept. of the Mo.

L. D. Wagner
Brig. Gen. Comd'g

Rec'd. St. Louis District
Apr. 11/65

210 300 1865 8 156

(Charge & Specifications
or

Super. Grant Farnell

Co. 8th 41st Mo. Infantry

Hd. Qrs. 41st Mo. Inf. Regt.

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 11/65

Respectfully forwarded

Henry F. Smith
Major Comd'g Regt.

Ex 124 127
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis April 15/65
Respectfully returned
through intermediate
Commanders, and their
personal attention
invited to their charge,
and to the tacit con-
fession made by their
performance, that the
Officers preferring them
is unable to punish
such trivial disorders
and neglects without
the intervention of
a military court.
The foregoing dispensed
By Order of
Maj. Gen. T. S. Lee
Lucien Colon
Major & Judge Adv.

Bureau of Prison
Records

Fr. 574 O R M, 11/65
Hd. Qrs. St. Louis District
St. Louis Mo. Apr. 18/65

Respectfully returned
to Comd'g Officer 41st Mo. Inf.
Infly and attention
called to the foregoing
endorsement

By order of Brig. Gen. Wagner
George E. Hord
Lieut. & Judge Advocate

So No 98. Am 22-65
Brig. Gen.

Michael
More
Brig. Gen.
7/15

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Sergeant Ernest Farrell 6th Ist Mo Infantry

Charge Neglect of duty to the prejudice of good
Order and Military discipline

Specification 1 In this: that he, Ernest Farrell,
Sergeant 6th Ist Mo Missouri Volunteer Infantry
having been regularly detailed for Guard duty at Myrtle
Street Military Prison, did neglect and fail to conduct
his relief to their different posts. This at St Louis
Missouri, on, or about the 13th day of April 1865

Specification 2 In this that he, Ernest
Farrell, having been regularly detailed for Guard
duty at Myrtle Street Military Prison, did after
receiving notice, that Private Patrick Gillick,
as Sentinel belonging to the relief heretofore relieved
had refused to be relieved by Private Henry Reader
neglect and fail to conduct said Henry Reader,
to his post and place him on post.

This at St Louis Mo, on or about the 13th day of
April 1865.

Gustave Boernstein

2nd Lieut Comp F 1st Mo Inf.

Witness

Henry Reader

Private 1st Mo Inf.

Sgt. Henry Meyer 6th Ist Mo Inf.

There is but little doubt
that Farrel is implicated
at the escape of two pris-
ners from My old Irish
Sally Prison

Henry T. Irish
Major General

No such charge can be sustained
upon evidence now to hand

P. B. C.

June 1861.

Saml. Jones No. April 26/65

Ernest Farrell Ensign 1st or 2nd Charge Master of duty

Commitment of
x Henry Farrell
April 14th 1865 -

41-Mo. Inf

x Wm. L. G. G. G.

Commitment of
x Henry Farrell
April 14th 1863

41- Mo. Gulf

x probably correct

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 14th 1865.

Commanding Officer,

..... Carter Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,
the following named prisoners, to wit:

Capt. Henry Farrell Co "I" 4th Missouri
Vol. Infantry.
Charge "Neglect of duty"

Col. &

Provost Marshal Gen'l Department of the Missouri.

Transfer of
Leopld W. Farrell
April 22^d 1865

Ernest Farrell
41st Mo. Aug

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept 22* 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. *91* }

EXTRACT.

11 The Commanding Officer at Gratiot St
Civil Prison, will release Corp'l Ernest Farrell
as it is the duty, and transfer him to the
Head Quarters of his Regiment the charges in
his case being insufficient to convict.

Comdg Officer
Gratiot Prison

J. M. Davis,
Lieut
Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

Headquarters 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.,

St. Louis Mo. April 22^d 1865.

Received of Captain R. C. Allen
Candy, Great Salt Dr. Military Prison

the (1) Prisoner Corp. E. Farrel Co. S. 41st
Mo. Vols. & Co.

F. Gerlach
Adj. Surgt. Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernest H. Farrell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 31 day of August 1864

Witness: Wm. H. Harrison & E. Henry Juncle

No. _____
Ernest H. Farrell
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
1131 day of Aug., 1864
 By Capt. John E. Hamilton
44 Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____

Discharged 1863 at St. Louis
by Capt. John Hamilton
134th Regt. Mo. Inf.
at St. Louis, Mo.
Oct 15th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 7647.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 8, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Ernest H. Sarnell, born in Prussia
in the State of Germany, aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Seamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of NINE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Ernest H. Sarnell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 31

day of

August, 1864

Before

John E. Sanders

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John E. Sanders

41 Regiment of

Missouri

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for NINE years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31 day of August, 1864, at St Louis

John E. Sanders
Recruiting Officer

Hoguen. Richard of the 1st
St. Louis Mo. April 22nd 68.

Special Order No. 98. per D.

Davis C. W. Lieut. Col. 1st
A. Provost March Seal

Corpl. French Farrell of Comp.
S. 2. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf. Vols.
released from confinement
at Fort of Dist. mil. Prov.

Dave

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 22^d 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 98. }

EXTRACT.

77 The Comdg Officer at Gratiot Street
Mail Station, will release Corporal Ernest Farrell, Co. D,
41st Mo. Infy., and transfer him to the Head
Quarters of his Regiment. The charges in his case being
insufficient to convict.

Wm. D. City

Comdg 41st Mo. Infy. Lt Col and Asst Pro Mar General

W. M. Davis,

Office Gratiot Mich. inst.
Prison:

Delivered mo. April
22. 1865

(Communication)

Allen R. C. Allen, Capt.

40th mo. Infy. mals.

Company. Prison

6th Garrison
a corp. of 10. 2nd mo.
Infy. mals.

Dance

Office Central St. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. April 22^d.

Major Henry Decitz,
Comdg. 41st Mo. Infy.

Major:

In compliance
with an order from the Pro. Mar. Genl. I
send you under guard the prisoner
Corpl. Farrell, Co. "D" 41st Mo. Infy.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.,
R. C. Allen
Capt. 240th Mo. Infy.
Comdg. Prison.

340 or Earnest
Farroll Ernest N

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private 16 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Book Mark:

See also

341
Passauer, Leonard

Co *F*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857338	26
2	7857439	27
3	7857538	28
4	7857628	29
5	7857717	30
6	7857804	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

41

Mo.

Leonhard Haspauer

Bugler, Co. "*F*", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon Pls. Mo., *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *10 49* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48 87* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 23* *100*; due \$ *33 23* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

F

41

Mo.

Leonhard Faszner

Engler, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Roll next on file

Book mark:

(356)

O. A. Wood

Copyist.

7 | 41 | Mo.

Leonard Haslam

Engler, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Att. to detachment

on South West Branch

Pacific R. R. by S.S. #8

Rept. Hd. Qrs. Jan 12, '65.

Book mark: _____

P. A. Ward

H | 41 | Mo.

Leonhard Haszamer
Engler, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1 cor by Alfred &
J. A. Ward

7

41

Mo.

Leonhard Fasfauer

Bugler Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358)

Copyright.

A

41

Mo.

Leonhard Fasfauer

Pat, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co. Mo., Sept. 14 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *butcher*

When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *12 mos.* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *blonde*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Co.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis 2^d Ward 2^d Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *141st*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

Fasshauer, Leonard

, Co. *F*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard H. Hays, dealing
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 1 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri
 the 22 day of August 1864
 Witness: Christian Elliott
Louisa St. Louis

No. _____
Richard Hays
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo
22 August, 1864
 By Christian Elliott
11 Regiment of Mo Rgt
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____
33³³ Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
U.S. Army M & D Office
St Louis Mo. Oct 14th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. P. N. N. N.)

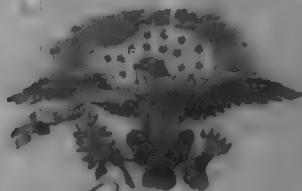
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both soldiers and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. There will be made out in duplicate
 in all cases—made in duplicate the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer
 who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment, both to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty. The muster-in must be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, superintendent, or recruiting officer, as the case may be, will countersign both
 in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, superintendent, or recruiting officer, as the case may be, will countersign both
 enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either bounty or money is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept 6, 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Emhard Papauer*, born in *Morgantown*
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *forty five* years,
and by occupation a *Butcher*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty second* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Emhard Papauer*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis, Mo.

this *22*

day of

August, 1864

Before

Christian Elliott

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst J. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Emhard Papauer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Red* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high

Christian Elliott

11 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *21*
11th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers on the *22* day of *August*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Ernst J. ...
Recruiting Officer
St. Louis, Mo.

Leonhard Fashauer

G-41 Mo.

2005

41 Mo.

Headquarters 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.,

Ewing Barracks, St. Louis Mo. Jan'y. 12 1865.

Special Orders
No. 8.

Bugler Leonhard Fasphauser of
Co. F. 41st Mo. Vols. Infy. is hereby detailed in extra
duty to report for Orders & Instructions at Head
Qtrs. Post St. Louis without delay.

L. Fasphauser
Bugler Co. F. 41st Mo. Vols.

By Order of Maj. H. F. Wietz
Comd'g Regt
C. Hermann
Adjutant

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every one concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of such a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachectic, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of H. person, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Nonpareil Lafsana

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*

In the *Camp E. M. 1st Regt Mo. I. R.*

By

Chas. Elliott.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Leahand Jepherson age 45 occupation Butcher
 born in Prussia, presented by Capt. Mearns.

1. Have you ever been sick? Am
 When, and of what diseases? 4
2. Have you any disease now, and what? 2
3. Have you ever had fits? 4
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? 4
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? 2
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Am Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Am
7. Are you subject to the piles? 2
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? 4
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 22^d 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

Ernest John MD.
 Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herbald S. Saper

do hereby declare, That I am single years and one months of age; that I have never been subjected from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri the 22 day of August 1864.

Witness:

Christian E. Saper

Herbald S. Saper

NOTE 1.—The recruit is to meet for both enlistments and re-enlistments (enlistment of veterans, &c. A. 2, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—see by accompanying the recruiting returns of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the Adj. Gen. to the Adjutant General. The recruit is to meet in all cases, be discharged also pay bounty, &c. The recruit and company to which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in must, in all cases, be discharged in the Adjutant General's office (there is no evidence of must). The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having caused the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

41st Inf. F. Saper
Volunteered at St Louis Mo

22 August, 1864

By Christian E. Saper
41 Regiment of Mo 126

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Christian E. Saper

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

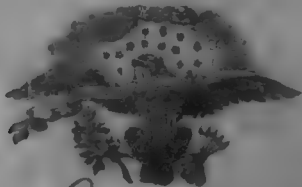
Witness:

(A. G. O. E. S. A. P.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Richard Papauer, born in Germany

in the State of Prussia, aged forty five years, and by occupation a Builder. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty second day of August, 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Papauer, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo. this 22 day of August, 1864.
Before Christian Elliott
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Conrad J. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Papauer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Christian Elliott

11 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ACCEPTED:
J. B. A. ...
M. ...
Recy. ...

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 7 of 11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of Sept, 1864 at St Louis, Mo.
John H. ...
John H. ...
John H. ...

1342

Fauguet, Frank

Co H, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Foote,</i>	28 <i>Frank</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

343
Fess, Daniel

Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7852916	26
2	7853024	27
3	7853117	28
4	7853219	29
5	7853315	30
6	7853411	31
7	7853506	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **41** | **Mo.**

Daniel F. ...

Ill., Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *43* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Seaboard Barracks July 11, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Feb 18*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *70 00*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *3 02* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53 52* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seaboard

To

41

Mo.

Daniel Fries

Inf., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Stop of Pay for
undrawn Clothing \$11.76
further stop 1 Eagle Bunch
2 men in .06

No roll next on file

Book mark: _____

Dea. Drick

F

41

Mo.

Daniel Fues
Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan Feb*, 188 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dea. Fues

(258)

Copyright

To 1 41 1 M.
David H. H.
Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David H. H.
C. H. H.

No. 1 41 1 Mo
Darius

Sw., Co. 6, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

F

41

Mo.

Daniel Fries

Priv, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 1861*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

(23)

Copyright

A

41

Mo.

Daniel Fenn
Brill, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 13, 1864.

Where born *Kirchbolsheim Baden*

Age *42* yrs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Brill, Co. G*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to 1st ward*

St Louis, St Louis Co 2^d

East Dist Mo

Book mark:

Despatch

Frees, Daniel

G, Co. *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be shown on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or recruiting officer, of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or County, is to be held responsible for the truth of the enlistment, and for the accuracy of the accounts of the soldier in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or recruiting officer, of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or County, is to be held responsible for the truth of the enlistment, and for the accuracy of the accounts of the soldier in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or County, is to be held responsible for the truth of the enlistment, and for the accuracy of the accounts of the soldier in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

I, Special Dec,
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years and 12 months
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years under contract,
GIVEN at St. Louis the 14 day of Aug 1864
Witness: David Jones

No. 20
Daniel Jones
Volunteered at St. Louis
August 15, 1864
By W. K. Cratz
41 Regiment of Mo. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged 18
\$33.33 Ad. To paid by Capt
John Hamilton 1st Lt.
William M. D. Officer
St. Louis Mo. Oct 10-64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at the day of Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1071.)

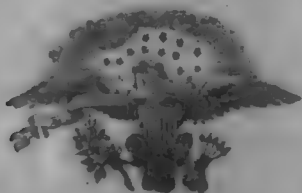
Received From Second Auditor
Sept. 6 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, Daniel Scas, born in Leubaldheim
in the State of Baden, aged 43 years,
and by occupation a Coper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Scas, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blond hair, light complexion, is
feet 11 inches high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864 at St. Louis

Examined
412 EXAMINING SURGEON

P. C. Davis

11 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

J. H. McFarland

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of &c., &c., in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Fries ^{during} three years
 do Declare, That I am 23 years and 4 months
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediments to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three ~~years~~ years
 GIVEN at St. Louis
 the 15 day of August 1864
 Witness: Daniel Fries

410
 No. 20
Daniel Fries
 Volunteered at Saint Louis
August 15, 1864
 By W. Cratz
1st Regiment of Mo. Vols.

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
 the _____ of _____; that the _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Saint Louis

Daniel Fess, born in *Harboldsheim*

in the State of *Prussia*, aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *Cropper*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *13th* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for
~~Twelve Months~~
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

to agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Fess*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *13th* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

Daniel Fess

John H. Anderson
Judge of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *light* complexion, is
feet *18* inches high.

14th Regiment of *11th* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *14th* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

St Louis

admitted to membership

344 married
Feldbusch, Dietrich

Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855403	26
2	7855514	27
3	7853331	28
4	7855480	29
5	7855582	30
6	7855681	31
7	7855779	32
8	7855861	33
9	7855874	34
10	7853712	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7802-B-79

See also

J *41. Inf* | **Mo.**

Diedrich Fildensch

2nd *Regt.*, Co. *C*, *41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in compliance*

with Telegram from War

Department dated May 29/65.

2nd Sp. O. No. 173. H. Q. Depa

Mo. dated June 27/65. to Take

Book mark: *(over)*

E. Weston

APR. 20

7853712

1881

effect - July 11, 1865.

This Officer is not entitled to final payment until he has given proper evidence to the Pay Department that he is not in arrears or indebted to the Government.

This Officer is one of that class whose services are no longer required by the Government.

F

41

Mo.

Dietrich Feldbush

2^d Lieut, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feby. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To be mustered out
on separate Rolls.

Book mark: _____

J B Gage

Copyright

F

41

Mo.

Dietrich Feldbush

Pvt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Canton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Satisfied* 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12.24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out the service
of the U.S. by reason of Promotion
as 2^d Lt. Comp C, 41st Mo.*

Book mark: _____

(261)

J B Gage
Carpenter

F

41

Mo.

Dietrich Feldbusch

2nd Lieut., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J B Gage

Copyist

J

41

Mo.

Dietrich Feldbusch

2^d Lieut., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Hage

Copyist

F

41

Mo.

Dietrich Feldbusch

2^d Lt., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

JOB Gage

Copyright

F

41

Mo.

Dietrich Feldbusch
2^d Lt., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George

Copyist

F 4 Mo.

Dietrich Feldbusch

2^d Lt. Co. 6 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 4, 1864

Muster-in to date

Oct. 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 9* 1864

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Discharged as private Co. 6 41 Inf. Mo. Vol. per S.O. No 265 Hd. Qu. Sept. of the Mo. to enable him to accept a (over)*

Book mark:

Kenderson

APR 20

7853331

1891

Commissioner as
2^d Lt. of said
Co. & Regt issued
to him by the Gov.
of Mo. to fill
an original Na-
Cancel. Mustered in
upon same to
take effect this
date Oct. 4/64

F

41

Mo.

Dietrich Feldbrusch

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Ranks*
as 2^d Lieut. Comp. C, 41st
Reg't Mo. Vols, Sept 19, /64.

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

F

41

Mo.

*Dietrick Feldbusch**Priv**Co. C*

, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Benton Barracks Mo, Sept. 6, 1864.*Where born *Hannover, Germany.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *carpenter.*When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *brown*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.Where mustered in *Benton Bks, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1st Dist, St. Louis, Mo.*Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

*Roll dated Oct 31/64 must on file*Book mark: *See 2802 B. 1879**J B Gage*

Feldburch, Dedrick

Co. *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

34 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Dietrich Fildbusch

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare. That I am 23 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.
the 4th day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry A. Buschhoff

Dietrich Fildbusch

Promoted
No. _____
Dietrich Fildbusch
Volunteered at St Louis
9th August 1864,
By Henry A. Buschhoff
41 Regiment of Mo Volt

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

AUG 12 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

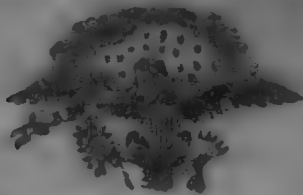
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mo



St Louis

I, *Dietrich Feldbusch* born in

in the State of *Hanover* aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *9th* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *D. Feldbusch* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *9th* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

Henry D. Buehler
Recruiting Officer

D. Feldbusch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Exam. Surg. H. A. Keyser, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
D. Feldbusch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Capt. H. Buehler

41 Regiment of *Mo Inf* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *41st* Regiment of *Mo Inf* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *September*, 1864, at *St Louis, Mo.*

W. A. B. Buehler, M.D.
Exam. Surg.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocelo, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of liability, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It is frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

41st Regt.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Dieterich Eldsbury

Enlisted at *St. Louis*

In the *41st Regt. Mo. Infantry*

By

Henry J. Burdett

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Arthur J. Feldman, age 23, occupation Carpenter
 born in Hammock, presented by Capt. Breckhoff

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____ Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 26 41
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.
 [A. G. O. No. 20—First.]

Ernest J. Galahad
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Ass. Surg. 41 W. Hugh Mc. V. Wright

1452743 to Louis & Co. Sept 22nd 1874

2d Gr. 41st Mo. Vol.
St. Louis Sept 22nd 1874.

1452743 to Louis & Co. Sept 22nd 1874.

Of 8th also 2nd 1874
Weydemeyer Col. J. M.

2047

States that. Private D. F. Lathrop
C. C. 41st Mo. Vol. Infy.
has been commissioned 2nd Lt.
of said Co. by the Governor of Mo.
requests for Order mustering
him out of the Service.

S. O.

20.745. Pa. 1. Sept 22nd 1874

1452743 to Louis & Co. Sept 22nd 1874

Recd St. Louis Oct 22nd 1874

Hd Qrs. Dist St. Louis.
St. Louis Sept. 22nd 1874.

372.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

J. A. Baker Col.
W. M. Luff Capt

Hd. Qrs. St. Louis, District
St. Louis, Mo. Sept 22nd 1874

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Thos. E. L.
Prj Sec

Head Quarters, 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.,

St. Louis, Mo., September 22nd 1864.

Col J. H. Baker

Comdg Post St. Louis

Colonel:

I hereby certify, that Private Dietrich Feldbusch of Company C. of my Regiment was commissioned by the Governor of the State of Mo. second Lieutenant of said Company on the 19th Day of September and that said commission was received on the 21st of September. I furthermore certify, that the vacancy to fill which, said commission was issued, existed at the time of the issue of said commission and that said Company is full above its minimum standard. I therefore most respectfully would apply, that said private Dietrich Feldbusch be discharged in order to enable him to be mustered in as second Lieutenant

and to complete the organization of Company
C. of my Regt.

I remain, Colonel,

Your most obedient servant.

F. Wapenmeyer

³
Col. Comdg 41 Regt. Mo. Vols.

St. Louis Mo
Oct 5th 1864

50

Bradley J. C.
Post Audit

S. C. No 223.

D. Fieldwork

41 mo.

File

C.P. M.H. Oct 8th 1864

Headquarters, Post of St. Louis,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 8th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 223.

I Lieut. D. Fieldbush, Co. "C." 41st

Ans. Drury Vol. is hereby detailed to command escort
to prisoners en route to Alton, Illinois.

You will forthwith report for instructions to Capt
Joseph Paul, Jr. Asst Provost Marshal General _____

BY ORDER OF J. H. BAKER,

Col. 10th Regt. Minn. Inf.,

Commanding Post St. Louis, Mo.

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

345
Feldbush Dietrich

Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	7
4	28
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2802-B-79

See also

346

Feldols Henry

Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Feldols, Henry	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

347
Heldt, Henry
Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854827	26
2	7854940	27
3	7855036	28
4	7855133	29
5	7855225	30
6	7855315	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

41

Mo.

Henry Feldotto,
Prvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Robt, Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *7/28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *33 96*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 25*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*
month and accoun-
ment six dollars.

Book mark:

Thawin.

F.

41

Mo.

Tenn. Fildotto,
Priv.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

M O roll not on file

Book mark:

Harin

(218)

Copyright

Ferry Felchotto,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 27. 10. 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harish

C.F.

41

Mo.

Samuel L. Lott,
Priv.

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in his pri-*
ate quarters since Dec.
16/64

Book mark:

Haris

C.

41

Mo.

Ferry Eldotts,
Priv., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for 31 Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
General Hospital
since the 3 day of
October, 1864.

Book mark:

Harin

*Henry C. Eldred.**Pt. Co. B*

, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Centon Bk. Mo., Sept. 16, 1864*Where born *Russia, Germany*Age *48* y'rs; occupation *Taylor*When enlisted *Aug. 27*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 1864.Where mustered in *Centon Barracks.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*Where credited *St. Louis, 10 ward,**St. Louis Co. Dist. Mo. B*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haris.

Fildes, Henry -
2, Co. B, 241 Reg't Md.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Enclmt 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Schultz, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am single years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of one term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
the 27th day of August, 1864

Witness: August Herward Henry Schultz

No. _____
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 27th, 1864,
By _____
41st Regiment of Inftry Mo Vol
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____
\$33³³ Ad (bounty paid
by Capt John Hamilton 3rd
Regt Artillery. Major Officer
St Louis Mo. Oct 12 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 2484)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Henry Feldotte, born in Prussia
in the State of Germany, aged fourty years,
and by occupation a Printer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty seventh day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Feldotte, do
~~solemnly~~ swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 27th day of August, 1864.
Before me, James P. B.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Ass. Surg. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Feldotte
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, light complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

St. Louis Mo.

41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thorwald

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company (B)
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 11th day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks, Mo.
for the Federal Govt.

1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

at St. Louis Mo.

Hospital Number 2261 ¹⁴² ~~362~~

Name Henry Fildado

Age 42 French Germany

Married or Single Married

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } Mary Fildado
St Louis Mo

Rank 2nd Co B Regiment 4th Mo Inf

When admitted Oct 5, 1864.

From what source Detached St Louis Mo

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly sex and
character of wound or injury.)

Chro. Rheumatism

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Put to Sleep Nov 1/66

348
Finger, Claud
Co *F*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857340	26
2	7857456	27
3	7857553	28
4	7857642	29
5	7857731	30
6	7857816	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71

41

Mo.

Claude Fenger
 Pvt., Co. "H", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 52 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage 7¢. for me
 cartridge belt plate lost.

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

71 | 41 | Mo.

Claude Fungis
at, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

no next on file

Book mark:

J. A. Mann

71

41

Mo.

Claude Fenger
Capt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent at the Post,
Hosp. St. Louis, Mo. by
regt. order since
Jan. 28/65.

Stoppage \$1.00 by Regt.
order #132, Nov. 13/64.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

F | **41** | **Mo.**

Claude Fing'er
Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage \$100 of*
his pay by Regt. order
#362, Nov. 13, 1864.

Book mark: _____

O. A. Wank
(356) Copyist.

7

41

Mo.

Claude Fenger
Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

F

41

Mo.

Bland Finger
Pvt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pks, Mo., Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born France

Age 44 yrs; occupation cook

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 mos. years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Pks.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo. Ward, 1st Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

Fincher, Claude

, Co. *F*, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Frederick ^{dealing}
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
I declare, That I am thirty years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo
the 24 day of August

Witness:

Charles Frederick

No. _____

Charles Frederick
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo
30 August 1864,
By Christian Elliott
111 Regiment of Mo

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1864

\$33.33 Ad. Do paid
by Capt John Hamilton
3rd. Co. 111th Mo
officer St Louis Mo
Sept. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is taken to the disbursing officer.

Sept. 9, 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Claude J. Smith born in France
in the State of France aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Claude J. Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris, France
this 30 day of August 1864
BEFORE Christian G. Elliott
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Const. John M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON
Am Surg. J. H. Kepp
Claude J. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
ft. 5 1/2 inches high.

Christian G. Elliott

4th Regiment of Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
4th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 10th day of August, 1864 at Orleans, Ark.

Asst. M. J. Toland
1st Lt. W. A. Colburn
J. C. Smith
W. A. Colburn
W. A. Colburn

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cloud E. French, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, do Declare, That I am underlying four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris, Tenn. the 30 day of August, 1864.

Witness:

Abel G. Pratt

Cloud E. French
No. 477 Regt.
Cloud E. French
Volunteered at St Louis, Mo.
30 August 1864,
By Abel G. Pratt
41 Regiment of Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Found misplaced
Dec 6, 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Leitch Lewis

I, Charles H. French born in

in the State of Indiana aged fourteen years,

and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles H. French do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leitch Lewis

this four day of August 1864

BEFORE Christian E. Smith
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Christian E. Smith

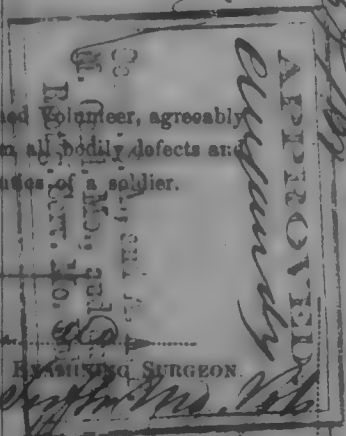
4th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 4th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the fourth day of August, 1864 at Leitch Lewis

John W. Smith
1st Lt. Co. 4th Regt. Ind. Vols.
at Leitch Lewis



MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regimen as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of *freu caning* upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

44th Inf.
Frank S. Tucker

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*

In the *Comp 1st Regt Phila*

By *Chas E. A. H.*

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Clend Peacher age 44 occupation Coach
 born in France presented by Capt. Stuart

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 20 5 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis

[A. G. O. No. 63—First.]

E. J. Jahn M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Wm. S. J. 415 Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

349

Tennessee Thomas N

Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

350
Fennessy, Thomas H.

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856844	26
2	7856893	27
3	7856965	28
4	7857057	29
5	7857169	30
6	7857250	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J.

41

Mo.

Thomas M. Thompson
Lt., Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Mo. July, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 7*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *8 72*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65 40*
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33*
100; due \$ *33 33*
100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt.*

from Pvt. by S. O.

No. 2586d. D. O. 1st

Vol. Sept. 22/64

Reduced to the rank

by S. O. No. 44 (over)

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. Murphy

APR 20

7857255

"1891"

Hd. Dra. 41 (no. Vols.

Oct. 15/64 Appointed
Corp. by S.O. (no. 117 Hd.

Dra 41 (no. Vols. Dec. 20/64

Reduced to the ranks

by S.O. (no. 57 Hd. Dra

41 (no. Vols. Mar. 15/65

Due U. S. one (1) Cart-
ride box Belt and plate

79 cts - lost

J

41

Mo.

Thomas H. Feennessy
Feb., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Mc roll not on file

Book mark:

Ch. H. Murphy

(358)

Copyright

Thomas H. Finnesser
Capt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Lamy and Co, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Adm^t Corp^d by
Regt. Order No 12th
dated Dec. 29 1864
Detailed as Clerk at
Schuyler Dist^y, Mo.
by L.O. No. 36, 2nd
Cov. Post, St Louis,
Mo., dated Feby
29, 1865

Book mark :

(858)

W. Pagan

Copyright

F

41

Mo.

Thomas H. Fennessy
Capt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Capt. Capt. by*
Regt. S.O. No 117.
dated Dec. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Ragan
Copyright

44

41

Mo.

Thomas H. Fennessy

Pt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Aff'd 1st Sgt, Sept. 22^d Relieved from duty as such on the 16th day of Oct, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Ragan

41

Mo.

Thomas H. Tennessee
 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appar on
 Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Where born *Anten Banack, Mo. Sept 4, 1864.*
 Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Coachman*
 When enlisted *Sept 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*
 For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *hazel* hair *dark*
 Complexion *light* height *5' 6 1/4* in.
 When mustered in *Sept 5, 1864.*

Bounty paid *100*; due *100*
 Where credited *Anten Banack*
 Company to which assigned *41 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Remarks: *Recruit entitled to bounty*

Book mark

W. A. Ragan

1864

F

41

Mo.

Thomas H. Fennessy
Plt, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born *New York City, N.Y.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Cashier*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100, 100, St. Louis Co.,*

1 Em' Dist., Mo. 'E'

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit entitled*

to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. A. Ragan

1864

Copyist.

Fanessy Thos. H.

, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

24

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sherfield Bancker
St Louis Mo March 28

Alexandria Va

Willie Hardy Sheriff Bancker

Request relief of Capt. Thos H
Pence

Ex No. 41. Dec 1860

Washfield Barracks Saint Louis Mo.
March 3rd 1865.

H. Michie. Lieut. Col.
and Asst. Adj. Gen.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge
your letter of the 28th inst. and in reply
to request that an Order be issued relieving
Corpl. John H. Jennings Co. H. 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.
from duty at these Barracks
and returning him to duty with his company.
He having been under the influence of
liquor for the last two days and unfit
for duty in the office.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant
H. A. Keyes
Lt Col. & A. A. G.
Commanding Barracks

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, going to the muster-in, must take with him a copy of the muster-in roll, as the case may be, will constitute hold enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is received from the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Ramsey, 31 years of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do Declare, That I am free from years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 5th day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

G. F. Ramsey John H. Ramsey

No. _____

Thomas H. Ramsey

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 _____

By _____

41 Regiment of 7110.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

\$33.33 to be paid by
Capt John Hamilton. 3rd U.S.
Art. Mr D. Officer St. Louis
Mo. Oct. 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 74.)

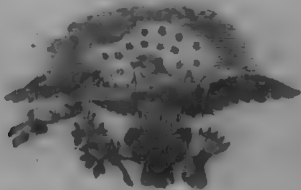
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan

St Louis



I, Thomas H. Ramsey, born in City of New York
in the State of New York, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Coach Painter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H. Ramsey, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 5th day of Sept, 1864,
By Thomas H. Ramsey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst J. Galt
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Asst Surg. & Reg. Comm. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas H. Ramsey
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is
feet 6 7/8 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
41st Regiment of California Volunteers, on the 19th day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

Asst Surg. & Reg. Comm. Inf.
Ernst J. Galt
Asst Surg. & Reg. Comm. Inf.
Thomas H. Ramsey

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head, with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free clipping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head: and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defect about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects are not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Thomas H. Harvey

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Thomas H. Tansley age 24 occupation Cash Painter
 born in New York presented by Capt. M. Melinard

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horror?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 5, 14

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis

(A. G. O. No. 60—First.)

Conrad J. L. M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Asst Surg. 41 Regt Mo Vol Infy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, perquisites, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. James, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and 22 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 24 day of April 1864

Witness:

Ed. Green

Thos. H. James

T. H. James
No. 41 Inf.

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 _____

By _____

_____, Regiment of _____

_____, enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

_____, Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. S. A. N. E.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Thomas H. Penney born in Rich of N York
in the State of Chen York aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Coachman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H. Penney,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of Sept, 1864.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas H. Penney
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is
feet 6 1/4 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

APPROVED:

Gen. J. S. A. and A. A. P.
M. Gen. J. S. A. and A. A. P.
M. Gen. J. S. A. and A. A. P.
M. Gen. J. S. A. and A. A. P.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 11th day of Sept, 1864 at St Louis Missouri.

John H. Penney
Adjt. Gen. Penney

Emil Johann
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Asst Surg H. H. Penney

Philip McInerand
1st Lt
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

1 351
Ferber, Frederic
Co *A*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859854	26
2	7859458	27
3	7860158	28
4	7860153	29
5	7860256	30
6	7860356	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I

41

Mo.

Frederic Barber

Cpt, Cook, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*15*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46* ^{*10*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *00* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *at office from Aug 1st to*
Oct 1st 1865. Paid \$600 according
to instructions from War Dept
Sent Order No 101. Dated Mar 18
65

Book mark: _____

J. M. Tucker

Fredrick Porter

1st, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

M.O roll next on file

Book mark: _____

2

41

Mo.

Frederic Barber

Det., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

4

41

Mo.

Frederic Barber

Pat., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Barber

I

41

Mo.

Fredrick J. Fisher

Prvt, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

F. J. Fisher

Frederic Barber

Bt. Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born *Kruswick Germany*

Age *14* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Advt 10th St Louis Co Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit entitled to bounty*

pay due from enlistment.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Ferber, Frederick

, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Report	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Fecher, do hereby
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
 Do Declare, That I am forty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the 25th day of August 1864.

Witness:

John Hamilton 3^d

Frederick Fecher

No. 51
Friedrich Fecher
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
25 August, 1864,
 By Capt. Freeman
41 Regiment of Mo Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged _____, 18 _____

\$33.33 Ad Paid by
Capt. John Hamilton 3^d
Adj. Arty. Mr D. Officer
Oct 20th 64 St Louis Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
 the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
 said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, A. C., &c., in the volunteer service. It may will be made out in duplicate in a case—one to accompany the returning report of the recruiting officer and one to accompany the accounts of the officer commanding the company, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit was received should be stated on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is bound in all cases, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The enlistment, of course, is not binding, as the case may be, will continue to hold enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
 20th Sep. 64

A black and white photograph of a dark, textured object, possibly a piece of fabric or a small animal, with a lighter, patterned area on its back. The object is positioned in the center of the page, with its head or front end facing left. The background is a light, mottled grey.

TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this 25 day of August, 1861. } Frederick Terbor
Before me, Henry Meulen
Lieutenant 41st Regt Inf. N.Y. Vol

Ernest J. Howard
 Ass. Surg. 41st Inf. Regt. EXAMINING SURGEON.

John G. Brummer
Co. K. 1st Regiment of N. Y. M. I. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~^{four} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th
11 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1862, at San Francisco.

r. Tree/rock Teller

E. Campbell Parker
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

THE K&A ID

the day of

Witness:

Chungking, China

Fredrick Herber

No.

Frederick Forster

Volunteered at Colquhoun

25 August....., 1864;

By Paul J. [illegible]

41 Regiment of Art. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DOUBTER, THAT I AM

— 123 —

УВАЖАЮЩИЙ

OF THE UNITED

[illegible]

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

100

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 74.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Friedrich Forber, born in Braunschweig
in the State of Germany, aged forty three years,
and by occupation a Scholar, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of August, 1869,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Friedrich Forber, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 25 day of August, 1869.

at St. Louis, Missouri,
before me, Henry Huber,
Notary Public for the State of Missouri.

Friedrich Forber

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jahnke

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Ass Surg - 41st Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

John G. Bremer

Co. 41 Regiment of 41st Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
Regiment of 41st Mo. Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1869, at St. Louis, Missouri.

1st Lt. J. M. Conlan
1st Sgt. J. M. Conlan
1st Corp. J. M. Conlan
1st Priv. J. M. Conlan

Approved
Ernst Jahnke

T 352
Ferman, Henry

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856002	26
2	7856109	27
3	7856202	28
4	7856302	29
5	7856396	30
6	7856494	31
7	7856585	32
8	7856686	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Henry Fernan

Co. N, Co. *N*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

San Antonio *28*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *36* ^{*33*} *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66.33* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Balance 06.00 must be*

accounter must

Book mark:

H. P. Piles

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1885

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

HA Pups

F | 41 | Mo.

Henry Foman

Co. H, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. F. Foman

F.

41

Mo.

Henry Fernau

Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 22. / Eagle 2 ct.*
1 Bangle 3 ct.

Book mark:

Dayton

T.

41

Mo.

Henry Fernan
Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due U.S. 1 Eagle 2 cts
1 Eagle 3 cts

Book mark:

(268)

Daggett

Copyright

Henry Hornum
Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. H. Hornum
Copyist

X

41

Mo.

Henry Norman
Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: List in install
ment of M. A.
company 33³³ in due

Book mark:

X G Burke

H

41

Mo.

Henry J. Fernan
not Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Aug 29 1864

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *seamstress*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in*.

When mustered in *Aug 29 1864*

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Co. Ward 8*

1 Enrollm Dist D
 Company to which assigned

Remarks:

cor by attaches &

Book mark:

Pratt.

Fernan, Henry

, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Contract	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., (i.e., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Torman, 22 years and 22 months, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 22 years and 22 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri the 29 day of Aug. 1864

Witness:

A. Byrnes

Henry Torman

Discharged _____, 18 ____

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 4104 Eng

Henry Torman

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

August 29th, 1864.

By Felix Laeis

24th Regt of Missouri Vt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A T O M O N)

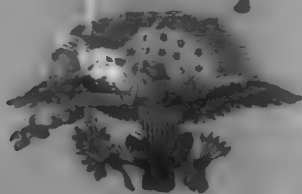
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis



I, Henry Farnau, born in Prider, Prager,
in the State of Ohio, aged 16 years,
and by occupation a Cigar Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Farnau, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo,
this 29th day of Aug., 1864,
BEFORE John Davis
Rec'tg. Off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Johnson
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Sur. Regt. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Farnau
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This Officer has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

John Davis
Rec'tg. Off.
Regt. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 51)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company D
41st Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 29 day of Aug., 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Handwritten notes and signatures:
M. Genl. Mo., and Secy. Rec'tg. S. A., and A. A. Vol. Mo. Vol.
M. Genl. Mo., and Secy. Rec'tg. S. A., and A. A. Vol. Mo. Vol.
M. Genl. Mo., and Secy. Rec'tg. S. A., and A. A. Vol. Mo. Vol.
M. Genl. Mo., and Secy. Rec'tg. S. A., and A. A. Vol. Mo. Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mary Fernan, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Missouri
the 29 day of August 1864
Witness: John Fernan

No. _____
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 29th, 1864.
By Felix Davis
1st Regt of Missouri Vol.
41 M.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____
\$33.00 St. Co. 1st Regt
John Hamilton 1st Regt
Major of 1st Regt
Aug 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 70010.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

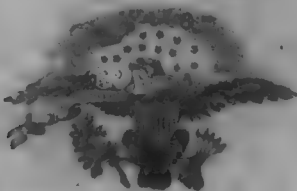
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Mary Farnan, born in Piedmont, Virginia,
in the State of Virginia, aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Teacher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mary Farnan, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis,
this 29 day of Aug., 1864,
Before John L. Lewis
Recd off

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. John MD
EXAMINING SURGEON
Asst. Surg. 4th Regt. Ill. Inf. M. Vol.
Mary Farnan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mary Farnan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

John L. Lewis Recd off
4th Regt. Ill. Inf. M. Vol. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
111 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 30 day of Aug., 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

1st 23rd own in Mo

1st 23rd own in Mo
1st 23rd own in Mo

353
Fernie, August

Co *F*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2857342	26
2	2857458	27
3	2857554	28
4	2857644	29
5	2857731	30
6	2857818	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

41

Mo.

August Fernier

Pat, Co. "*F*", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 186*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *3 25* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*53 85* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 60* *100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stoppage \$6.00 for one*
Enfield rifle & accoutrements in
accordance with G.O.#101.
Mar Sept. June 10/65.

Book mark :

A. A. Ward

7 | 41 | Mo.

August Farmer
Co. F, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

no roll in file

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

7 | 41 | Mo.

August Fennic
Prst, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. A. Ward
(358) Copyin.

H

41

Mo.

August Femic
Out

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

7 | 41 | Mo.

August Femic
Pat, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

F

41

Mo.

August Fernie

Co F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Canton Bks. Mo. Sept. 14 1864.

Where born *France*

Age *35* yrs; occupation *musician*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *12 mos.* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Canton Bks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis. { 2 1/2 years Mo.*

Company to which assigned *"F"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

Fernie, August

Co. *F*, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dissection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Francis, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of NINA YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Five years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri
the 21 day of August 1864

Witness:

Philip C. Elliott

August Francis

No. _____
August Francis
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
21st August, 1864
By Christian Elliott
11 Regiment of Mo 1864
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 1864

\$33³³ Ad^d paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3^d Mo. Inf.
U.S. Officer St Louis
Mo. Oct 14th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____ YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. M. H. M.)

This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—use in accompanying the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding company, or commanding regiment, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either is given to the disbursing officer.

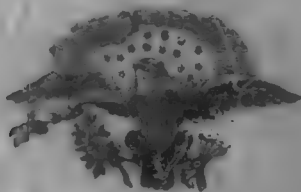
Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, August Perini, born in Malasia
in the State of France, aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Miner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Aug Perini, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31 day of August, 1864
Baron Christian E. Thedt
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Adams
Examining Surgeon.
Asst. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer August Perini
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

Christian E. Thedt
St Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10
111 Regiment of 114 Volunteers, on the 1 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo
J. A. McFarland
Asst. U. S. Colonel
S. O. M. Dept Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and where be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document when completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

41st Inf

August 1860

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the 41st Inf Regt 1st Div

By Christian E. Wright

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT August Ferner age 25, occupation Miner
 born in France, presented by Capt. Elliott

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 21st 1864

RENDEZVOUS: 12th Regt. Min. Ar.

[A. G. O. No. 60—F.M.]

Ernest J. Adams M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Aug. 21st 1864 Regt. Min. Ar.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—use in returning the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed to the Adjutant General's (Office an evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Service, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri,
the 31 day of August 1864

Witness: Christian Elliott Adjutant-General

41st Regt
No. August Service
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
31st August, 1864
By Christian Elliott
1st Regiment of Mo 1st Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A.G.O. FORM.)

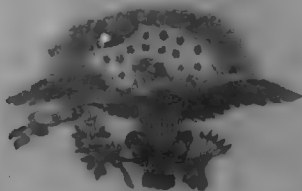
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, August Bernier, born in France, in the State of France, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Miner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Bernier, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 31 day of August, 1864.
Before Christian E. Wood
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Ass Surg. 4th Regt Inf. Mo. Vol.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer August Bernier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is six feet four inches high.

Christian E. Wood
St Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

APPROVED:
S. A. and A. A. P.
El. Cert. M. and S. P.
Recd. S. S. M. Vol.

4th Regt. Inf.

1st St. Missouri Inf.

4th Regt. Inf.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 11 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

354

Fernier August

Co F, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		27	
3	See Fernier August	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

355 or Christ
Ferrier, Christ

Co L, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855404	26
2	7855575	27
3	7853949	28
4	7853876	29
5	7855972	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

41

Mo.

Trusten Ferrier

Priv, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks *July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30.33* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Bent.*
Barrks, Mo. Sept 17/65

- As on Roll

Book mark: _____

J B Gage

7

41

Mo.

Fruster Ferrier⁺
Priv., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 17th, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted after he
rec'd Govt's Bounty.
See Sept. '64.

* Entire entry, except-
remark, cancelled by line
drawn through it-

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

J.

41

Mo.

Christ-Ferrier

Priv., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Camp near Fort-no. 4

dated *St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 30, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Sept. 17*, 186*4*

Where *Benton Barracks.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

C. R. Owen,

F

41

Mo.

Truett Ferrier

Priv

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Deserted from Benton Barracks, Sept 17/64

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyright

F

41

Mo.

Phrist Ferrier

Pvt, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1864

Where born *Grant County, Kentucky*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Engineer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *1st Dist, St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

JOB Gage

Ernest Phist

, Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <u>1</u>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip Ferrier*, *full*
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and 9.6 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo.*
 The *5th* day of *September* 18*94*.

Witness:

August 1894

Philip Ferrier

Enlisted at

Saint Louis Mo
Sept 5th 18*94*

By

Henry Wischoff
41st Regiment of *Mo*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

1897, T. H. ...
 in the Enrollment

[Signature]



Co C OK
Philip Ferrier
 No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The

of

Witness:

Enlistment in Co. C. 41st Regt

W. M. Mornville

John H. Mornville

trans into service of the United States for one year expiring on the 6th day of September 1864 at Keokuk Iowa
not subject to the 6th day of September 1864

STATE OF

I, *W. M. Mornville* born in *Grant County* aged *26* years,
in the State of *Iowa* and by occupation a *Engineer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *5th* day of *September* 1864

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *W. M. Mornville* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis* this *5th* day of *September*, 1864, *W. M. Mornville*
Before *John H. Mornville*
Quartermaster of the Regt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon 41st Regt Mo Inf *Ernest J. Galatia* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *W. M. Mornville* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Capt. 41st Regt Mo Inf *Henry Bischoff* Recruiting Officer.

Recd into service of the United States for one year & during the time from date of enlistment in Co. B. 41st Regt. Mo. Inf. on the 6th day of September 1864. at Benton Mo.

1st Form will

Colonel, U.S. Army
S. M. Dyer Major

STATE OF,
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Thos. Ferris* born in *Grant County,*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Engineer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *5th* day of *September* 18*64*.
18*64* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Thos. Ferris* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis,*
this *5th* day of *September*, 18*64*, *Thos. Ferris* x x
BEFORE *John H. Kieninger*
Quartermaster of the Regt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon 41st Regt Mo Inf *Ernest J. Galat*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thos. Ferris*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

Capt. 41st Regt Mo Inf *Henry Bischoff*
Recruiting Officer.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free rapping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, then fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be discovered at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it is of course unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

First Surgeon

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *1st Regt Inf 1st Div*

By

Capt Henry Berchoff

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Private Turner, age 26, occupation Engineer
 born in Grand County Ky. presented by Capt Henry P. Schuyler

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____ all right
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

DATE: Sept 9th 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Examined
Examined
Right hand & foot to be
Inspecting Surgeon

356
Fessier, Peter S.

Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857913	26
2	7858023	27
3	7858116	28
4	7858217	29
5	7858314	30
6	7858410	31
7	7858505	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

Order of Service
Tru, Co. *1*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

For Banack, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *137.9* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46.1* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66.64* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fr

41

Mo.

John S. Fessenden

Priv, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop p. of Pay for
undrawn clothing
\$ 2.62.*

M.O. roll next in file

Book mark:

Admiral

F

41

Mo.

Peter S. Fisher

Priv, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1885

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deastrict

To 1 41 7/10
J. S. Ferri
Sub, Co. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied

H | *41* | *M*
John J. Brown
1st, Co. *41*, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John J. Brown
Copyright

A

41

Mo.

Peter J. Treves

Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 24 to 31*, 188*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

D

41

Mo.

Stephen J. Trues

Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 23, 1864.

Where born *Gumbach Baden*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Post Pds Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *103*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to 1st ward St
Louis, St Louis Co 2nd
Circuit Dist Mo*

Book mark:

Deedick

Presser, Peter

Co. D, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both documents having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Fisser, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 23 day of August 1864.
Witness: Arnold H. Becker

41st Inf.
No. 19
Peter Fisser
Volunteered at St Louis
23 August 1864,
By A. B. Windmiller
41 Regiment of Inf Mo Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri.

St Louis

Accepted for service in the 41st Regt Mo Vol.
 I, Peter Fesser, born in Germany,
 in the State of Prussia, aged thirty five years,
 by occupation a Saddlemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this twenty third day of August, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, uniform and clothing as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And Peter Fesser, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St Louis
 the 23 day of August, 1864 } Peter Fesser
 BEFORE A. Hindman,
Re. Officer 41st Regt Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jahnke

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

A. Hindman

41st Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

Enrolling Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of active service, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 23 day of August, 1864, at St Louis, Mo.

A. S. McFarlane
1st Lt 41st Regt Mo Vol
Accepted for service

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of ~~men~~ ^{men}, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J. P. Pater

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{desiring}
 Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and — months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of — year of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 23 day of August 1864.

Witness: Harold Pater

J. P. Pater

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 6, 1862

*\$33.33 Paid by Capt
 John Hamilton, 3rd Arty Me
 & Officer. St. Louis Mo
 Capt W. H.*

No. 4
Peter Fesner
 Volunteered at St. Louis
23 - August, 1864,
 By A. Hindman
40 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.
— enlistment; last served in Company ()
— Reg't of —
 Discharged —, 18—.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — Do certify, That I am — years of age; and I
 the said — is — that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness: —

(A. G. O. No. 107.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Peter Fesser

born in

Gernsbach

in the State of

Baden

aged

thirty five

years,

and by occupation a

Saddletreemaker

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

twenty third

day of

August

, 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And Peter Fesser, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this

23

day of

August

, 1864.

L. P. Tepper

Before me

As. Officer of Reg. of the 41

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

As. Officer of Reg. of the 41

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

41 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at Benton Mo.

As. Officer of Reg. of the 41
Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

one

357
Ficken, Louis

Co —, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7853626*
2 *7853837*

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Aug 14 1865 Mo.

Louis J. J. J.

Co., Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Taken from

in rendezvous.

Mustered out in com-

pliance with telegraph-

ic instructions from

Book mark:

(over)

E. H. Speer

APR 20

7853837

"1891"

War Dept dated
Washington D.C. Apr
29/65 to take effect
May 1/65 -

J

41

Mo.

Louis Fickert

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Enl. Draft Indg. No., May - , 1865.

Where born *Aldenburg, Germany*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *1865*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Light*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 5 , 1865.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2. Dist. 7. S. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Not borne on muster roll of Regt

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer recruits.

Book mark: .

J. Brown

358
Filkens, Lewis

Co —, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

359
Finger, Louis

Co *A*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785 7341	26
2	785 7457	27
3	785 7555	28
4	785 7643	29
5	785 7732	30
6	785 7817	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

41

Mo.

Louis Finger

Pvt, Co. *F*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *8*^{*01*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49*^{*09*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*66*} 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

H

41

Mo.

Louis Finger
Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Morrell next in line

Book mark:

J. A. Wood

H | 41 | Mo.

Louis Finger

1st, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Ward

Copyist.

7

41

Mo.

Louis Finger

Priv

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Wood

(358)

Copy.

L

41

Mo.

Louis Finger
Priv, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

F | 41 | Mo.

Louis Finger
Ent, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Bks, Mo., Sept. 14 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 38 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 mos. years.

Eyes gray; hair blonde

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis. { 24 mos. paid

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ham

Louis

Finger, Ludwig

, Co. *S*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, even in the case of bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Singer, dealing
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
to be Enlisted, That I am Twenty eight years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis the 21 day of August 1864.

Witness:

Chas E. Smith

Frederick Singer

Discharged \$33.33 paid 1864
by Capt John Hamilton
Co. H. 1st Arty. Missouri
St Louis. Mo. Oct 4

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
St Louis 1864
By Christian E. Smith
III Regiment of Ma. Vol

No. Frederick Singer
Chas E. Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, L., Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Ludwig Singer born in Germany
in the State of Prussia aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ludwig Singer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31st day of August 1864
BEFORE Christian Elliott
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ludwig Singer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, red hair, light complexion, is five
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Christian Elliott

31st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
41 Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo.

Ludwig Singer
James W. H. Johnson

Ernest John MD
Christian Elliott

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adolph Dinger, the desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
We Declare, That I am thirty years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
the 11 day of August 1864

Witness:

Adolph Dinger

Adolph Dinger

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
11 August 1864.
By Christian G. Elliott
11 Regiment of Mo. Inf.

41st Inf.
No.

Adolph Dinger

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Adolph Dinger, Do certify, That I am
the son of Adolph Dinger; that the
said Adolph Dinger is thirty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 11 day of August

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *Ludwig Singer* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty-eight* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier**, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ludwig Singer*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *30th* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

Christian Elliott
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ludwig Singer*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

Christian Elliott
RECRUITING OFFICER.

41 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
of the *41st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *August*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

L. O. H. McFarland
1st Lieut. & Co. Adjt. 41st Regt. Mo. Vols.
J. H. McFarland
2d Lieut. 41st Regt. Mo. Vols.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth in the mouth."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in two particular regions. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chest of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head: and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of Identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Victor Hing
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*
In the *Comp 1st Regt Minn Inf*
By *Christian Elliott*

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

Leander P. Meyer, age *38*, occupation *Schooler*
born in *Russia*, presented by *Capt. Elmer*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *1*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *1*
3. Have you ever had fits? *2*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *1*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *2*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *1*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *1*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE:

Aug. 30th 1864
RENDEZVOUS *St. Louis, Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Ernst Jahn M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Ass. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

360
Link, August

Co *D*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855494	26
2	7856103	27
3	7856203	28
4	7856303	29
5	7856397	30
6	7856445	31
7	7856589	32
8	7856687	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Quam i. Fini

2nd, Co. *N*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Santer B. Co, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *15* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *50 25* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Expenses B. Co. etc*

make accounts make

1 member

Book mark:

*August Fink**Plk*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th*, 1862Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9 | 41 | Mo.

Amos Pink

Co. D, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

F.

41

Mo.

August Fink

Pat, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(955)

L Dayton

Copyright.

J

41

Mo.

August Finke

Prvt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

7

41

Mo.

August 1864

Plt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X E. H. K.

X

41

Mo.

August 1864

Pratt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from August 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*First install-
ment of M. S.
County \$3.50 due*

Book mark: _____

X E Pratt

A

41

Mo.

August Sink
Pr, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug 30, 186*4*.

Where born *Cassel Germany*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 23*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.100*

Where credited *Florida County, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *2*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Joseph Stewart

Copied.

Pink, August

, Co. *Q*, *41* Reg. *Mo.* Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service in the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Fink, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 23 day of August 1864

Witness: A. Vanman August 23

Discharged Aug 33, 1863
At St. Louis, Mo. Oct 1st
3rd Artillery Mo & Officer
Capt. John Hamilton
At St. Louis, Mo. Oct 1st

No. 73
August Fink
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 23, 1864
By Felix Davis
1st Regt of Mo Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

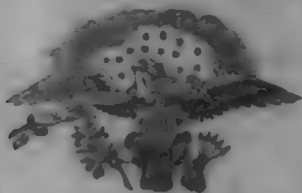
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, August Fink, born in Bohnel
in the State of Germany, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, A. Fink, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 23 day of August, 1864, August Fink
BEFORE Felix Louis
Secr. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Expt. John M.
C. J. M. M. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Fink
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, ruddy complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

Felix Louis Secr. Officer
Recd. Off.
Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
of 11 Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 23 day of Aug., 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Albion W. Mc
1st. Lieut. 6th Mo. Inf.
and civil comm. mustered in

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not a recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Fink desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
do declare, That I am 28 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

O. Verman August Fink

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

41st Regt
No. 731
August Fink
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 23 1864
By Felix Lucas
41st Regt Regiment of Mo Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

TOWN OF

Perini

[Handwritten signature]

APPROVED:
J. H. C. A., and A. A. P.
L. C. 11. Mo., and Sept.
Rec'd. G. S. 11. Mo. Vol.

August Fink

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, (nearly) to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. A. Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, swarthy complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Teelin Laidy ^{Lincoln}
41 ²² Regt of ^{Recruit} Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company 4,
117^e Regiment of Volunteers, on the 30th day of August, 1864, at Windsor, Michigan.

Mr Cromwell

130. Scrub. E. to W. S. Cedar and Quercus. Shrub. S. P. M.

361
Finke, Henry

Co *K*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859805	25
2	7854959	27
3	7860119	28
4	7853888	29
5	7860154	30
6	7860208	31
7	7860307	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I

41

Mo.

Henry Smith

Priv, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Eastern Barracks, Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15⁸⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42²⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 65⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 00⁰⁰ 100

Remarks 2th pay from pay for one

year old Rifle & accoutrements

\$100 according to orders from

Dept. Genl Order No 101, dated

May 13, 1865

Book mark:

F

41

Mo.

Henry Smith

Smith, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

MO. next on file

Book mark: _____

J. H. Smith

9

41

Mo.

Henry Fente

Plt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: To forfeit 1 month's pay

by S.O. No 18 dated 26th Oct

St Louis District & St Louis Mo

Jan'y 28/65

Book mark:

S. W. L. McKee

* F

41

Mo.

Henry Linke

Priv., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 31, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When Jan. 1, 1865.

Where

Remarks:

Corrected by - Nichol - E. Jr.

Book mark:

C. M. Allen.

2

41

Mo.

Henry Smith
Private

, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged Dec 31/64

Book mark:

S. W. Lister

J

41

Mo.

Henry Fiske

Pat, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

Harry Linde

Priv., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anton Barracks, Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Lippfing, Prussia

Age 37 yrs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Anton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st but 10 words

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to Bounty

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

S. W. Hunter

Pinkel, Henry

, Co. *A*, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Finke, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty seven years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

Louis Hanlon

Henry Finke

No. 42
Henry Finke
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 23rd, 1864
By John G. Braumser
41st Regiment of M^o Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18 .

\$33³³ Ad Paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3
Adj. Wm D. Officer
St Louis Mo Oct 18th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 74)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting master of the regiment and the recruiting sergeant, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is attached must be written on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier must not be discharged until he has received his bounty, pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of discharge. The recruiting officer, commissary, or master-in-roll must, in all cases, be given to the Adjutant General's Office as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 8, 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Henry Finke, born in Hipp Springs
in the State of Prussia, aged thirty seven years,
and by occupation a tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Finke, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 23rd day of August, 1864.

BEFORE me, Henry Stubbs,
Adj't. 4th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Orval John Mc

EXAMINING SURGEON.

A. Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol.
Henry Finke

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John G. Braemser

Adj't. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 24th day of August 1864, at St. Louis Mo

John G. Braemser
Adj't. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol.
Henry Finke

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Linke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for that year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 23rd day of August 1864
 Witness: Henry Linke

41st Regt
 No 42
Henry Linke
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 23rd, 1864
 By John G. Brauner
41st Regiment of Mo Val

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the enlistment (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
 Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, furlough, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of brothers, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Ad O. General
April 13 1864

TOWN OF

St Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 25th day of August, 1864.
Herman Henry H. H. H.
Adj't Reynolds Vol.

Henry Linke

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benny Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Ernest Jahn MD

EXAMINING SURGEON

EXAMINING SURGEON.
A. Surg Lt Col M: 2nd Regt
 minutely inspected the Volunteer *Company*

John G. Bremer
Co. 41st Regiment of Inf. N.Y.

Regiment of 12th Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th Regiment of Infantry 11th Volunteers, on the 23 day of October 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

at, from date of enlistment, in Company A
~~of the 1st~~ at St Louis Mo
1st of the 1st
at St Louis Mo
at St Louis Mo

362 or Henry
Finker, Henry

Co I., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859256	26
2	7859360	27
3	7859462	28
4	7859561	29
5	7859661	30
6	7859759	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

41

Mo.

Henry Finker

Pri, Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bls. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin

(351)

Copied

F

41

Mo.

Henry Finker

Bri..., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

M.O. roll next on file

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Suppl

F

41

Mo.

Henry Finker
Pri

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(256)

Copied

F

41

Mo.

Henry Finker

Pris. Co. 1, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Laughlin

(358)

App't

F

41

Mo.

Henry Finkler

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for * pay to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* From 2nd Sub Roll.

Book mark:

C. C. Laughlin

(268)

Copyist

F

41

Mo.

Henry Finker

Pri., Co. D

, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Hannover

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years.

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Ward, St. Louis town & Co.
Longview Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

1864

Copyright

Frederick Henry

, Co. , 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry J. Miller, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13 day of August 1864
Witness: James J. Gordon

Henry J. Miller No. 44
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
the 13 day of Aug, 1864,
By Capt John E. Sanders
41 Regiment of Mo Inf
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged 30 33, 1864
Ad Paid
by Capt John Hamilton
B W. Costly, M & D Price
St Louis Mo. Dec 15
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
to be sent to the recruiting return of the superintendent with the recruiting return, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
was paid bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, in the blank.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A soldier must, in all cases, be paid bounty, pension, &c.
to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The muster-roll, bounty, pension, or assistant commissary of mustering in the case may be, will counter-sign both
enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Recd from Second Auditor
Sept. 6 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, *Henry Dinkler*, born in *Hannover*

in the State of *Germany*, aged *29* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *17* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Dinkler*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *17th* day of *August*, 186*4*

Before *John H. Thompson*

Notary of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt John W.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Dinkler* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

John E. Dinkler

41st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years, on the *17th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *St Louis*, in Company *D*, *41st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *St Louis*.

W. E. Brown
Capt. W. E. Brown
Co. D, 41st Regt.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free capping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Haemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry J. Jones
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *41st Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf*

By
John E. Sanders
Capt. &c.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Souker age 29 occupation Laborer
 born in Massachusetts presented by John E. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? ?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ?
3. Have you ever had fits? ?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? ?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated, Small Pox 8 years ago.

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 17 1864
 REFERENCE: W. L. L. M.

Ernest J. L. M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

363
Fischer, Charles

Co *D*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855995	26
2	7856104	27
3	7856204	28
4	7856304	29
5	7856398	30
6	7856496	31
7	7856590	32
8	7856688	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Charles Fischer

Ch, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, *Dec*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Dec, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*74*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*^{*27*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60*^{*25*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Storage \$60 - cl*

Trunk & accoutrements

1 letter 4 numbers 1 single

Book mark:

Charles Fischer

Plt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Rec'd M. S. 1 Bng Co*
2 che 2 numbers 2 ch
1 cap 1 ch 1 ch

Book mark: _____

X B Buck

*Charles Fischer**Co. D*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Due 40 / Bugle 2 cl*
2 minutes 2 cl / cap 100 cl

Book mark: _____

F.

41

Mo.

Charles Fischer

Rot

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. 1 Bangle 3 cts

2 numbers 2 "

Book mark:

L. Dayton

F

41

Mo.

Charles Fischer

Pol.

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One U.S. / Bugle 30c*
2 numbers 20c

Book mark:

Waggett

Charles Fischer
Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for September, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Fischer

Charles Fischer
Pr 1, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

First install-
ment of 74.00
monthly 33.00 due

Book mark: _____

F

41

Mo.

Charles ^xFisher

Pvt. Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Basel Switzerland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Cigar maker

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St Louis County, Ward
8, Enrollment Dist. 1

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[1864]

Joseph Stewart

Copied.

Fischer Charles

, Co. *D*, *41* Reg't *Mo.* Inf

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Fisher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 2 YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years,

GIVEN at St Louis the 17 day of August 1864

Witness: Edw. J. Smith Charles Fisher

44 Mo.

No. 43
Chas Fischer
 Volunteered at St Louis
August 17, 1864
 By Felix Lais
41st Regt of Mo

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____
\$33.33 Ad Paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3rd
Artillery. M & Officer
St Louis Mo. Oct 7 1864

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of 2 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

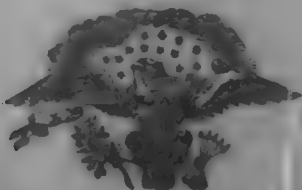
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Minnesota



St. Louis

I, Charles Fischer, born in Basel
in the State of Switzerland, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a liquor-maker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Fischer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 17 day of August, 1864

Before

John B. Young
Notary of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Grant John MD
(A. S. 41 M. 101) EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Fischer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 8 inches high.

Charles Laing
41 Regt of Minnesota Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41 Regiment of Min. Volunteers, on the 30 day of Aug., 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

Chas Fischer
Co B 41 Min. Vols
and Capt Am. Austin 41st Min.
Sept 16 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment not to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Fischer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, months and 21 years and 21 months Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 21 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my service 7 honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 17 day of August 1864
 Witness: Charles Fischer Charles Fischer

Discharged _____, 18 ____
 _____ Reg't of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at St. Louis
August 17, 1864
 By John Davis
41st Regt Regiment of Missouri

41st Regt
 No. 45
Charles Fischer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Minnesota



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Charles Fisher, born in Basel

in the State of Switzerland, aged 21 years

and by occupation a sign-maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Fisher, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis,
this 17 day of August, 1864.

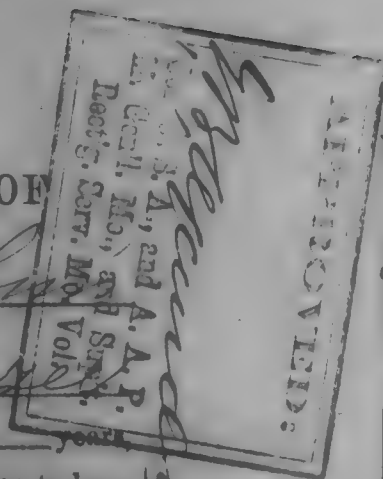
Before John H. Young
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. H. McNeil
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 3 inches high.

John L. Lacey
4th Regt. of Minnesota Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.



Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
11 Regiment of Me Volunteers, on the 30 day of Aug, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Attest
John H. Young
Justice of the Peace
St. Louis, Mo.

364
* 7
Fischer John
Co H, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7803473	25
2	7808074	26
3	7808773	27
4	7808876	28
5	7808969	29
6	7809064	30
7	7809156	31
8	7948-a-883	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 7948-a (E1B) 83

See also

I | *41"* | *Mo.*
John Fisher
, Co. K, 41 Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *7948-A-1883*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 23, 1883.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate _____ furnished.

L

41

Mo.

John Fisher

Pr, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo July 11, 1865 :

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865 :

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865 :

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *4 75* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50 48* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* *100*; due \$ *33 33* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *7948. A. 83*

O. J. W. Laughlin
Copied.

Mo.

....., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wich & Ager, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mar roll next in file

Book mark:

A. L. M. Laughlin
 Copyist

(258)

Copyright

A

41

Mo.

John Fischer
Pr., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
1 Bugle 27.

Book mark:

C. S. Laughlin
Copyright

F

41

Mo.

John Fischer
Ct.

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copy

7

41

Mo.

John Fisher

....., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct -, 1864.

Present or absent

Present —

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin.
Copyright

Copyright

(258)

*John Fisher**Co. H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*St Louis Mo, Sept 17, 1864.*Where born *Herman Mo.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *One* year.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *2 Dist St Louis Mo*Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Bock mark: *7748, A, -83**C. T. McLaughlin*

John Tucker
Appears with rank of *9th* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *German city*

Age *9* years; occupation *Leather*

When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fisher John

, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, should be given back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will (when so directed) enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fisher desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am single years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 16th day of September 1864

Witness:
Joseph Schumacher
John Fisher

No. _____
John Fisher
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
September 16th 1864
By Joseph Schumacher Capt
41st Regiment of Infantry
Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18____
33³³ P. P. P.
Capt John Hamilton
31st Regt Mo
Officer St. Louis, Mo
Oct 13
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *John Fisher* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *Shaver* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Fisher* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *16th* day of *September*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *Geo. S. Johnston* *Exp.*

John Fisher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

West-dun 41 Regt Missouri

John Fisher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in* tall,
160 lbs. *5* inches high.

George S. Johnston

Exp.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
11th Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *St. Louis*

John J. Hallock
2d Regt. Mo. Inf.
Adj. Gen. of 1st Regt.

and Seal

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal prominence.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These scars should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It was frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document now completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Fisher

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *4th Regt. Me. Vols. Inftry*

By

Dr. Schubert Capt. C. H.

4th Regt. Me. Vols.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Fisher, age 19, occupation Labourer
 born in Missouri, presented by Leif J. S. S. S.

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____ All right
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: September 10. 64
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(A. S. O. No. 29-Proc.)

Ernest J. S. S.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Asst Surg. H. R. S. S. S.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fisher desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am unmarried years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 16 day of September 1864

Witness:
Joseph S. Schubert
John Fisher

41st Inf.

No. _____

John Fisher
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
September 16 1864,
By Joseph S. Schubert Capt.
41st Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, John Fisher born in Kennett
in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fisher do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 16th day of September 1864
BEFORE John Fisher
Joseph Schubert Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Salama
Examining Surgeon
St. Louis, 41st Mo. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Fisher
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has grey eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

Joseph Schubert Capt
41st Regiment of Miss Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,
41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 17th day of October, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

373
Regiment

41st Mo. Regt.
Infantry

John Fisher

365
Fischer, John

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859257	26
2	7859361	27
3	7859463	28
4	7859562	29
5	7859662	30
6	7859760	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

F

41

Mo.

John Fischer

Pri., Co. 2, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bls. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 107

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 607³

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

(351)

App'd.

F

41

Mo.

John Fischer

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

M.O. roll new on file

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356)

Copyist

F

41

Mo.

John Fisher
Priv.

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863:

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyright

F

41

Mo.

John Fisher

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Laughlin

(868)

Copyright

F

41

Mo.

John Fisher

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for X May to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

X From 2nd Ind. Roll

Book mark:

O. E. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

F

41

Mo.

John Fischer

Pri., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Penn

Age 26 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years

Eyes grey; hair Sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

[356]

Copied.

Fischer John

Co.

D, 41

Reg't

Mo. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of such a rough skin."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Should a defect be discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

12
John J. [Signature]

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *41st Mo Vol Infy*

By
Capt. Sanders

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

John Frederick age *20* occupation *Leather*
born in *St. Louis*, presented by *Capt. Sanders*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck *Good*

Chest _____

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: *Aug 19 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis*

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Ernest J. Lake M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be noted on the return.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in receipt in all cases, for pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 8, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fischer, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no other person to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo

Witness: the day of August 1862

Witness:

John Fischer
John E. Hamilton

John No. 12 Fischer
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
this 18 day of Aug, 1862
By Capt John E. Hamilton
1st Regiment of Mo. Inf. Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 18
3333
paid by Capt John
Hamilton 3rd Mo. Inf.
Mr & Officer John
Mo. Co. 15th 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Fischer, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the son of John Fischer; that the
said John Fischer is 20 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

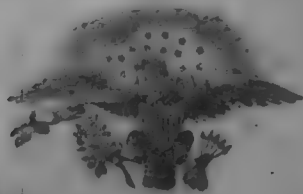
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, John Fischer, born in Germany
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of XXXX YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fischer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 18th day of Aug, 1864,
Before John B. Kennedy
Custodian of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Pelletier
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is fine
five inches high.

John E. Handley
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 18th day of August, 1864, at St Louis

John B. Kennedy
Custodian of the Peace

366
Fisher Jacob

Co F, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Fisher	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

367
Fisher Charles

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

368
Fisher, John

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 7948-9 (1813) 83

See also

369

Fisher John

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

370
Fisher, Jacob

Co *A*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785 7344	26
2	785 7460	27
3	785 3942	28
4	785 7883	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ **Book Mark:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

H

41

Mo.

Jacob Fisher

Plat., Co. "H", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pks. Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to never paid _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 90 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 20, 1864.

Descriptive list forwarded.

Book mark : _____

D. A. Ward

F.

41

Mo.

Jacob Fischele
Priv., Co. F., 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
Camp near Fort no. 4
dated St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 22, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen,

F | **41** | **Mo.**

Jacob Fishel

Co't

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged Sept. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

7

41

Mo.

Jacob Fisher

Ent, Co. 7, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pks. Mo. Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Sept. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 mos. years

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Pks.

Bounty paid \$100; du: \$100

Where credited St. Louis 1st. Mo.

Company to which assigned 7"

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

Fischel, Jacob.

, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 *+*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Fischer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 10 day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. L. Ames
Thos. C. [unclear]

Jacob Fischer

No. _____

Jacob Fischer
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
September 10th 1864
By Christian G. Mead
4th Regiment of Mo Inf

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, Jacob Pichel born in Germany
in the State of Germany aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Saylor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Pichel do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 1st day of September 1864
BEFORE Christian E. Elmer
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M. Deu
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

Christian E. Elmer
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

Dr. J. H. McFarland
Asst. Surg. & Asst. Dir. of Gen. Hosp.
St. Louis, Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form'."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Fischer

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *Co F 41 Regt Me Inf*

By

Christian H. Pratt

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

age

occupation

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

(A. G. O. No. 25-First.)

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Georg Fickel desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 10 day of September 1864.

Witness:

Wm Fickel
John Fickel

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

41st Inf.
No.
Sam Fickel
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
September 10th 1864
By Christian Fickel
11 Regiment of Mo Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I
the of ; that the
said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, &c., in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A black and white photograph of a large, dark, textured object, possibly a piece of fabric or a sculpture, with a prominent, lighter-colored, circular pattern in the center. The object has a complex, organic shape with many small, dark, circular spots scattered across its surface. The lighting is dramatic, highlighting the texture and the central pattern.

TOWN OF

Prisoners

Am. & L.

I, Jacob Pickel born in _____
in the State of Germany aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of September 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Pickel do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
 this 10 day of September 1864
 BEFORE James W. Elliott
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Yakov Per
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
 feet six inches high.

Division - 6th
 4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.
 RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 A 702)

RECRUITING OFFICER

ACCEPTED

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 111 Regiment of 111 Volunteers on the 111 day of 111, 1864 at 111

1st St W. School Entry - 1st St 44
 1st St W. School Entry - 1st St 44
 1st St W. School Entry - 1st St 44

Asst. M. C. Farland

186 1/2 at 11:50 to 12:15

371

Flanigan Sheldon

Co *HD*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

372 or Shelton
Flannigan, Shelton

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853472	26
2	7858673	27
3	7858774	28
4	7858875	29
5	7858970	30
6	7859045	31
7	7859140	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

27
C. H.

41

Mo.

Shelton Flanningam

Corpl, Co. No. , 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 98 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt.
to Corpl, by R. O. No 74,
dated Apr. 4, 1865.

Stop of pay for 1 Bessiah
& 3.15. lost through
his neglect.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin.

L

41

Mo.

Shelton Flanigan
Supt. Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted Corp'l
Apr 4, 1865,
from Pvt. pursuant
to S.O. No 74.
Vol. 41st Mo. Vols.
Dated Apr 4/65.

No roll kept on file

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin

T

41

Mo.

Sheldon Hanigam
Pr, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due ord. for*
1 Bugle & 1 Eagle 4.75

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin

F

41

Mo.

Shelton Flannigan
Priv, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyright

F.

41

Mo.

Shelton Flanigan

Pr, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Laughlin

F

41

Mo.

Shelton Flaming
Pr. Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Ind.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *2d Dist St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *No.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O J M Laughlin

5

41

Mo.

Shelton Flamingam

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Sept 11th, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Ind.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *1*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Co St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John
Copied.

Flanigan, Shelton

, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confidential

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Evacuation

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Shelton Flanigan, born in Montgomery
in the State of Indiana, aged thirty two years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eleventh day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Shelton Flanigan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 11th day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE Joseph Schubert Capt.

Shelton Flanigan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Asellburg 4th Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Shelton Flanigan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Joseph Schubert Capt
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ from date of enlistment in Company B
41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11th day of Sept 1864
at St. Louis Mo
Wm H. Hall
1864
Wm H. Hall
11th day of Sept
1864
at St. Louis Mo
Wm H. Hall

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sheldon Plunigan, 20 years of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do Declare, That I am single years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 11th day of September 1868.

Witness: H. T. Wolf

Sheldon Plunigan

41st Regt

No. _____

Sheldon Plunigan

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

September 11th, 1868

By Joseph Schubert 2^d

41st Regiment of Missouri

Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. C. O. No. 71476.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) so the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier next served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having initiated the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Sheldon Flanigan, born in Montgomery in the State of Indiana, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sheldon Flanigan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 11th day of September, 1864.
Before George H. Abbott Capt.

Sheldon Flanigan

RECEIVED
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.
M. Genl. Mo., and Sept.
Regt. Ser. Mo. 1st.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Callung. 41 K. M. V. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sheldon Flanigan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 49 yrs., dark hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

George H. Abbott Capt.

11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company H of the 11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17th day of September, 1864.

Wm. H. Macleod
Adj. Genl. Mo. 1st.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of such a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge on this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which tolerance of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Shitten Manigan

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *41st Regt Min Vol Infy*

By

Joseph H. Lambert Capt

41st Regt Min Vol Infy

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Sheldon Tennison, age 33, occupation Farmer
 born in Indiana, presented by Capt. Schubert

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 16, 64

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 11-Form)

Capt. Schubert
 Inspecting Surgeon.
 Asst. Surg. 41 Reg. Mo. Vol. Inf.

373
Flasack, Joseph
Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854825	26
2	7854938	27
3	7855035	28
4	7855132	29
5	7855224	30
6	7855314	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7.

41

Mo.

Joseph Flesack,
Priv. Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centin Bkts, Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *26 21* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for
one winter 20 cent.

Book mark:

Harin

F.

41

Mo.

Joseph Flannock,
Pvt.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1835

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage of \$21.70
to be made for a Mus-
ket and accoutrements
lost March 2/1835 while
on Guard-duty.

M.O. roll not on file

Book mark:

Charin.

E.

41

Mo.

Joseph Flacack,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

F.

41

Mo.

Joseph C. Laseak,
Pvt.

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

C.F.

41

Mo.

Joseph C. Frank,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to 31 Oct.* 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank.

C.F.

41

Mo.

Joseph Flanagan
Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon Barracks, Mo. Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born Carden, Germany.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Gray; hair Brown.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Centon Barracks.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited St. Louis, 10 ward, St.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

Flasack Joseph

Co. B, 41

Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 220-

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Desack

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS
Do DECLARE, That I am 36 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 13 day of Sept. 1864
WITNESSES
Quintus Horrocks Joseph Desack

Discharged

\$33.33 Paid by Capt. John
Barnett 30th
Adj. M. & Co. Officer
St. Louis Mo. 1864

Volunteered at St. Louis
Sept. 13th

1864,

By

41st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the Do CERTIFY, That I am ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for a period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNES:

(A G O No 75 & 76)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster must be made in the presence of the recruiting officer, or his assistant, or a mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Army

Sept. 6, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Joseph Flasack*, born in *Baden*
in the State of *Germany*, aged *36* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13th* day of *Sept*, 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Flasack* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *13* day of *Sept*, 1864.
By *August Thorwald*
Recruiting Officer

Joseph Flasack

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. G. [Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Flasack*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Gray* or *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is
5 feet *8 1/2* inches high.

St. Louis

41st Regiment Infantry Mo. of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thorwald

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company (13), 41st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on
the *16th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Northland Massachusetts*
Joseph Flasack

374
Fletcher, John

Co., **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853595	26
2	7853785	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F 1 1 5 1 1 Mo.

John Fletcher
Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Antioch, Mo., May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. H. Scribner
Copyright.

P

41

Mo.

John Fletcher

Appears with rank of

Priv

on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Ed. C. H. Hensley, Mo. May - 1865.

Where born

England

Age *23* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1

years

Eyes *Grey*; hair

Light

Complexion

Light

; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in

Feb 8, 1865.

Where mustered in

St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2^d Dist, 12th S. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted.

Not taken up on muster roll of regt.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

(340c)

J. B. Brown
Copyd.

375
Flock, Hermann

Co *D*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855996	26
2	7856077	27
3	7856174	28
4	7856305	29
5	7856399	30
6	7856497	31
7	7856591	32
8	7856689	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Chas. Mann

2nd, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 3rd, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Dec., 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

man full
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3*^{*72*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*^{*3*}.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *120*^{*3*}.....100, due \$.....100

Remarks: *2nd Co. 41st Regt. Miss. Inf.*

Left for service at camp

at St. Louis, Mo. July 9th

St. Louis, Mo. July 9th

Book mark :

41

Mo.

Frederick Black

Pvt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *111379 June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

*Herman Fick**Co. D*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F.

41

Mo.

Herrmann Flock

Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Sgt
to the ranks. by virtue of
S.O. # 97 dated H 2. 41
M. O. S. St Louis Mo.
Dec 7/64.

Book mark:

Dayton

F

41

Mo.

Herrmann Hock

Pr. H., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced fr. Surg. to*

the ranks by virtue of Spec

O. No. 97 dated Feb. 22.

41 Reg't Inf Mo. Vols.

St Louis Mo Dec. 9/1864

Sick.

Book mark:

Daggett

41

Mo.

Herbert H. Clark

Sergeant, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Dismissed
Sergeant for Prov. Aug 30
1864.*

Book mark: _____

J. E. Parks

Kenneth Black
Sgt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted
Sergeant to 1st Lieut
30th Aug 1st inst
must M. & Bounty
33.33⁰⁰ dec

Book mark: _____

A. E. Parker

T

41

Mo.

Merriam's *Black*

Co., Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centen. Mo., Aug. 16, 1864.

Where born *Cologne Prussia*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Bricklayer*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *11* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Centen. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis County, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

Copyright.

Floris C. Herman

, Co. *D*, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hermon Flock, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or for any other cause; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 16 day of August
Witness: Hermon Flock

Hermon Flock
No. 53 4117100
Volunteered at St. Louis
August 16, 1862
By Felix Lacis
4th Regiment of Missouri

3rd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
2nd Reg't of U.S. Rifles
Discharged August, 1862
3rd Ad. Co. 1st Regt.
John Hamilton, 3rd Regt.
Major, 1st Regt.
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1st 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the _____
of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1000.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Minnesota

St. Louis



I, Hermann Flock, born in Prussia, aged 38 years, and by occupation a brewer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this sixteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hermann Flock, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, this 16th day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

John W. Young
Minuteman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. John W.
A. J. Wm. M. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Flock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

Felix T. Davis
4th Regt. Minn. & Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~and during the war~~ from date of enlistment, in Company B of 4th Regiment of Minn. Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri.

Albion W. W.

14th Dec. 68
Conf. and Com. Drunken

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment adds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Flock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, months years and months Do Declare, That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order of the War Department, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Adams the 16 day of August Witness: William F. Flock Samuel J. Flock

H. F. Flock
No. 33
41st Inf.
Volunteered at Adams
August 16, 1864
By John J. Davis
4th Regt Regiment of Infantry
I enlistment; last served in Company (A)
2nd Reg't of Mass^{ts} Res Corps
Discharged August, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one year.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Minnesota



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Hermann Flock, born in Prussia, in the State of Prussia, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this sixteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hermann Flock, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, this 16 day of August, 1864.
BEFORE John W. Young
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Bond EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Flock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

Felix Louis Lieutenant
4th Regt. Minn. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

APPROVED
S. A. and A. A. P.
Rec'd. Sec'y. Ho.
Rec'd. Sec'y. Ho.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of active service, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 11th Regiment of Minnesota Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri.

Althaus
Adm. Sec'y
and
and

375
Hocke, Frank

Co *N^o*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7858587	26
2	7858771	27
3	7858700	28
4	7858875	29
5	7858971	30
6	7859065	31
7	7859157	32
8	3299155	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

41

Mo.

Frank Languet
Pvt., Co. H., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bcks Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁸¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 ³⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

A

41

Mo.

Frank Lougnet -
1st, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

no roll next on file

Book mark:

C. M. Langhlin
Copyright

F.

41

Mo.

Frank Loquet -

Pr., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M.S. for 2 days

1 bugle 1 letter 2 numbers

1 cravat belt plate 16¢

Book mark:

A. D. McLaughlin

Frank Loquet
Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Loughlin
Copyist

F

41

Mo.

Frank Lognet -

Pl, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct -*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A S Laughlin
Copyist

F.

41

Mo.

Frank Locke

Priv

, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 24 to 31 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. Laughlin
Copyist

Frank Locke

B. Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born *Schiefstadt Bavaria*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labrier*

When enlisted *Aug 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* year

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Dist St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Laughlin

F

41

Mo.

Frank Foquet

, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet - inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Schiefusstadl Bayern

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Jno Schuadt; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24/64

Reuton Bks St Me Farland

Knapp

Jacke

Jacke, Frank

—, Co. "H", 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Ref. Stamps</i>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. C. 631740.

Frank Funguet,
(Name.)

, Co 1st, 41 Regt Mas. Inf.

Forwarded, Sec. Div. April 15, 1916,

For statement.

Will statement from.

No Med. R. P.

Johnson.

Dr. J. Fa.

No medical record found

Statement furnished APR 15 1916, 191

Am.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the superintendent and the recruiting officer (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.). The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-roll must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-roll, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Jacke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 11th day of August 1864.

Witness: Edw. H. Webb Frank & Jacke
indk.

41 mo ind
Frank Jacke
No. _____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
11th of August, 1864,
By Joseph H. Schubert
41st Regiment of Mo. Inf
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

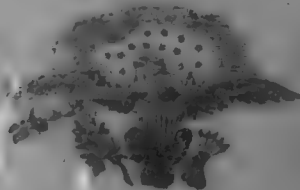
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Frank Jocke, born in Schierstadt
in the State of Hessen, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ ^{Five} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Jocke, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 11th day of August, 1864. } Frank + Locke
Deputy }
John A. [unclear]

BEFORE *Wm. A. Green*
act. pub. promotion
at court at St. Louis Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 8 4 4 eyes, 1 1 1 hair, 1 1 1 complexion, is 5 6 0 feet 7 0 0 inches high.

Drayton Schubert Jr & Sons
 2d Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the~~ ^{one} year or ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company C
4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St Louis, Missouri
Edward
Edgar
Wm. A. Dyer
4th Regt - Dec 31st 1864
St Louis, Mo
Edgar
Wm. A. Dyer
4th Regt - Dec 31st 1864
St Louis, Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Joche, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 11th day of August

Witness: Willie Joche Frank Joche
man

No. Frank Joche
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
11th of August, 1864,
By Joseph Schaubert
4th Regiment of Mo. Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
#3332 At St. Louis
by Capt John Hamilton
3rd U.S. Arty. Mr D. Officer
St Louis Mo. Oct 15 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

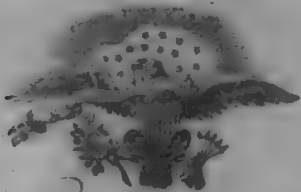
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Frank Locke, born in Whisperedail in the State of Prussia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Locke, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 11th day of August, 1864, Frank Locke his
Before me, Wm. A. Green
ad. pub. for within
the limits of St. Louis Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John Wad
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Locke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet inches high.

Joseph Schubert Lt. J. Rees
Lt. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Missouri
1st Lieut. Ernest John Wad
2d Lieut. Joseph Schubert
3d Lieut. J. Rees
4th Lieut. Wm. A. Green

✓ 377
Floyd, Nelson

Co *B*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856786	26
2	7856860	27
3	7856960	28
4	7857051	29
5	7853666	30
6	7857136	31
7	7857223	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

F

41

Mo.

Nelson J. Lloyd

Sgt., Co. E, 41 Regt Missouri Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. No. July, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

May 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58²¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 33³³/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.
from Pvt. by S.O.
No. 25 Hd. Qrs. 41 Mo. Inf.
Vol. Sept. 22/64. Promoted
to Supt from Corp. by (over)
As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

APR 20

7857223

1891

S.O. No. 117 H. d. Lrs. 41
Mo. Vols. Dec. 20, 1864

J.

41

Mo.

Nelson Floyd

Sgt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached
service at North St.
Prison by S.O. No.
33 Hd. & Qrs. Dept.
(see dated Feb. 2/65)

m. Orrell next on file

Book mark:

Wm. W. Murphy

(256)

Copyright

F | *41* | **Mo.**

Nelson Floyd,
Serjt, Co. *E*, *41* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan'y 31* to *Feb. 28*, 186*0*.

Station *St. Louis. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Member of Co. E De-*
tailed on Special duty as
Police Serjt. at Murtle Street
Prison by S. O. No. 33 24th
2nd Reg't Mo. Inf. Feb'y 28 1865

Book mark:

(over)
Callaway
Capt.

APR. 20

7853666

1891

Amount of Bounty due
(\$33³³) Thirty three & 1/3 Dollars.

F

41

Mo.

Floyd, Nelson

Sgt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 00 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 00 for _____

Remarks:

*Asst. Cash. Sept
22, by Regtl Order
No. 215. Promoted
Sgt. by Regtl Order
No. 117, dated Dec.
20, 1864. On De-
tached service at
Myrtle St. Prison by
S.O. No. 33, 24th Dec.
Sept. of '65. and Feb'y 2/65.*

Book mark:

+ corrected by E. H. Hull Esq

W. A. Ryan

+ *F*

41

Mo.

Floyd, Nelson

Sgt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*00* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*00* for.....

Remarks:

*Certif. Conf'd by
Regt. Order No 23,
dated Sept. 22, 1864
Certif. Sgt. by Regt.
S.O. No. 117, dated
Dec. 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

+ corrected by *Chas. Hull*

W. R. Ragan

(258)

Copyright.

F

41

Mo.

Nelson Floyd

Capt., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

*App'd Certif'd by
Reg'tl order no. 25,
dated Sept 22, 1864*

Book mark:

(258)

W. Ragan

Copyist

C-F

41

Mo.

Nelson Floyd

Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Banack, Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Franklin C. Ohio.

Age 41 yrs; occupation machinist

When enlisted Sept 3^d, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 3^d, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Banack, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100⁰⁰Where credited 4100 St Louis, St Louis Co.,
1st Enl. Det., Mo.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Recruit entitled
to bounty.

Book mark:

W. Ragan

Floyd Nelson

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

85-

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. M. C. M. C. 7/1/1865

St. Louis, Mo.

May 31st 1865

Floyd Nelson

Sgt. Co. "E" 41st Mo. Inf.

Requested to be detailed as
M. I. Policeman. Is now on de-
tached service at Gratiot St. Pri-
son.

Office Gratiot St. M. I. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. May 31st 1865.

I take pleasure in re-
commending Sergt. Floyd
for a position on the
detective police force.

He is a sober and
reliable man, and will
make a very efficient de-
tective.

R. C. Cullen
Capt. 41st Mo. Inf.
Commanding Prison.

File for
reference is wanted

B

C. P. M. 1. June 1st 1865.

St Louis Mo
May 30th 1863-

Colonel J. H. Baker
Provost Marshal Genl
St Louis Mo.

Colonel:

I have the
honor to request to be detailed as U. S. Policeman
I am now on detached service at Gratiot
Street Prison

Hoping this will meet with your approval
I am Colonel

With Great Respect
Your Obedt Servt

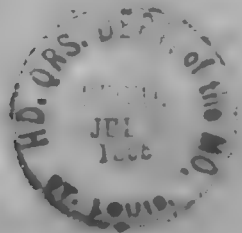
Nelson Floyd
Sergt Co "E" 41st Mo Infy

157 490 211 1865
Saint Louis Mo. July 5th 1865

Wm. S. H. H. H.
Lt. Col. 41st Mo. Inf.

Am to be relieved from duty
at the Hospital St. Louis. And
sent for medical out.

S.O. 178. Par. 5. July 8. 1865.



T. H.

Office G. S. Mil. Prov.
July 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
Col. J. H. Baker Prov
Mar. Genl. Dept of
the Mo. Arsenal

J. R. G. Miller
Capt. Comd.
G. S. Mil. Prov.

Office of Grantee for Prison
Saint Louis Mo July 5th /65

Mr J. W. Barnes.
Asst. Adp. Genl.

Major I have the honor
to respectfully request that I be released from
duty at this prison and ordered to report
to the proper Officer for transfer out of
service in compliance with recent orders from
the War Department my term of service ex-
piring Jan 1 to Oct 1865-

My descriptive roll is on file in the
office of Genl J C Bracken Supt @ Disp
Genl Prison

Very Respectfully
your Obedt Servt.

Almon Floyd

Supt. Co G. 4th Mo Vol
Police Supt. United St Prison

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
Saint Louis Mo. February 2nd 1865

Special Order
No. 33,

Extra

1. Sergeant Nelson Floyd Co "E" 4123
Regiment Mo. Vols is hereby detailed for Special duty at
Mills Street Military Prison and will report accordingly to
Captain W. Harrison Commanding Prison.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Dodge

J. W. Barnes

Asst. Surg. General

Chief of the Division
Daniel F. Fyfe

Quar. M. S. Co. West boundary
Mills St. Prison.

C. B. I. Kil. Prison
 Office Major St. Louis
 St. Louis Mo
 January 30th 1865
 Harrison, Monroe

175 Capt Comdr. Prison
 H. C. 2. also Nov 65
 Asks that Sergeant Wilson
 may be detailed to
 get the advance caused by
 Sergeant Wilson's original
 being relieved.

41. 711
 File
 n



C. B. I. Kil. Prison Jan 30th 1865

Office Major St. Louis
 St. Louis Mo
 January 30th 1865
 Respectfully forwarded to Capt.
 H. C. 2. also Nov 65
 Asks that Sergeant Wilson
 may be detailed to
 get the advance caused by
 Sergeant Wilson's original
 being relieved.

Prot. of records.
 St. Louis Mo.

Kindly send of the
 Office Major St. Louis
 St. Louis Mo Jan 31st 1865
 Asks that Sergeant Wilson
 may be detailed to
 get the advance caused by
 Sergeant Wilson's original
 being relieved.

D. C. An 33 Jan 1. 4th 24th 1865



Myrtle Street Military Prison
Saint Louis Mo January 30th 1865

Lieut. Col. Gust Steunrichs
Super. D. Depts Mil. Prisons

Colonel

I have the honor to request
That you will have Sergeant Nelson Floyd Co. E. 4th Mo Vol.
Infantry detailed on Extra duty at this Prison to fill the vacancy
caused by Sergt William G. Bonfitch being retained.

I am very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Mourne Harrison
Capt. 4th Mo. Infantry Condg Prison

Order Relieving
Melan Floyd

41st Mo Infantry

July. 5th 1865-

41st Mo Inf

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 5th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 178,

(Extract.)

Sergeant Malson Floyd, Co. "B",
41st Mo. Inf. Vol's, is hereby relieved from
special duty at Gratiot Street mil. Prison,
and will report to his Company prepar-
atory to muster-out of service.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

To Comd'g Officer,
Gratiot St. mil. Prison.

J. M. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Lloyd, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. George, Me.
the 3rd day of Sept, 1864.

Witness:

E. J. Greening
William H. Lloyd

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before which he is known to the recruiting officer.

William H. Lloyd
No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 ____

By _____

41 Regiment of Mo.

_____, enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

_____, Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

\$53.33 At B^d paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3rd Regt.
Art. M^d D. Officer John
M^d. Oct 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

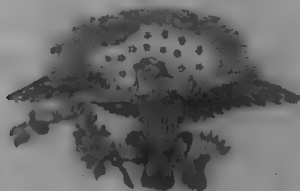
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1078.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, Nelson Floyd, born in Franklin
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Machinist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Floyd, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo.,
this 3rd day of September, 1864.
Before me, Philip Melinard, } Nelson Floyd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Reg. of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON
Asst Surg. ...
Nelson Floyd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is
feet 8 inches high.

Philip Melinard
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B,
1st Missouri Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3rd day of September, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

1st Lt. W. H. ...
Co. B

Penton Barracks,
St. Louis Mo. July 7th 1865.

Respectfully returned
to Capt. R. C. Allen, Comd.
Gravett Str. Mil. Troop.

I have no objection of
Serge. Floyd remaining
in Troop, until we are
be mustered out.

Chas. K. Keller
Capt. Co. E, 44th Mo. Inf.

41770(?)

Floyd,
Sgt —

Officer Inmate Str. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo., July 7th. 1865.

Capt. Chas. Mueller,
Comdg. Co. "E" 4th St. Mo. Infy.,
Penton Barracks.

Captain:

I have the
honor to request that you permit Sergt.
Floyd to remain at the Prison for a few
days.

He will be very useful to me, at this
time when so many of my employees are
being relieved.

Very Respectfully,
Yours Obt. Servt.,
R. B. Allen
Capt. 4th St. Mo. Infy.,
Comdg. Prison

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Flood, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. George, N.Y.
the 3rd day of Sept 1864

Witness:
E. A. Garrison Nelson Flood

41st Inf.
No. _____
Nelson Flood
Volunteered at _____
_____, 18____
By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

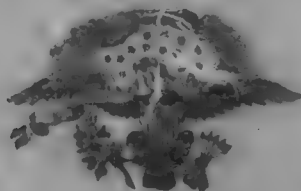
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Nelson Floyd*, born in *Hankins*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Mechanic*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *September*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nelson Floyd*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *3d* day of *September*, 186*4*.

Before *Philibert Melin and*

Nelson Floyd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Carroll J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Post Surg. 41 Rgt. Mo. Vols.
Nelson Floyd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

Philibert Melin and
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*,
41st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis*, *Mo.*

E. B. Autenbury

RECEIVED:

St. Louis, Mo.
Sept 14 1864
41st Regt Mo Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when covered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked, and the man's answers recorded before he is changed."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Forma'."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If a recruit has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting callus or slight depression, let him be noted thus: 'Callosity and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon, to find scars of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted as such, and so of other marks, or any other affection. The vaccine scar, and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, that should be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Had a defect been detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Despatch forwarded at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the command thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Alvan Floyd

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Nelson Floyd, age 21, occupation machinist
 born in Ohio, presented by William D. Lept

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 3, 64

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 25—First.)

Ernest J. Adams

Inspecting Surgeon.

Ordery. 4, 1st No. 100, 2nd

378
Folkerlink, Henry
Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855828	26
2	7854941	27
3	7855037	28
4	7855134	29
5	7855226	30
6	7855316	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

41

Mo.

Henry Feltkerlink,
Priv. B, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *33⁵¹*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27⁰*/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33³³*/₁₀₀; due \$ *33³³*/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sharin.

C.F.

41

Mo.

John F. L. L. L.,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

M. O. roll next on file

Book mark:

Sharon

27

41

Mo.

Henry Folkerlik,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6 Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

C.

41

Mo.

Samuel C. Feltner,
2nd.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

F

41

Mo.

Ferry Felterlink,
Priv.

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to 31 October

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. F. Felterlink

(368)

Copyright

c. 2

41

Mo.

Kenn. Reiterlinck,
Pvt. Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barrack, Mo., Sept. 16, 1864

Where born *Prussia, Germany*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864

Where mustered in *Benton Barrack,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, 10 ward, St.*

Miss. Co. Det. No. B
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin.

Foellkerlink Henry

Co. B, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry F. B. B. B. do hereby declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, dealing

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 14th day of September 1864

Witness: August Hornwald Henry F. B. B. B.

No. _____
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
September 14th 1864.
By 41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Vol
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged 8333 1864
by Capt John Hamilton
13th Regt Mo V
St. Louis Mo
Oct 15th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier enlisted should be written on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not to be sent to the service without a receipt from the recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
Received from Second Auditor
Sept 10 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Henry Bollkerlink born in Prussia
in the State of Germany aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Henry Bollkerlink do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this 14th day of September 1864

BEFORE

August Thorwald

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Bollkerlink
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

St Louis Mo

44th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

August Thorwald

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10th
44th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo

10th Co 44th Regt
St Louis Mo

379
Foerster, Ludwig

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855997	26
2	7856105	27
3	7856205	28
4	7856306	29
5	7856400	30
6	7856498	31
7	7856592	32
8	7856690	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ludwig Preater

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, *June*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30* ^{*57*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5* ^{*76*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *00* ^{*3*} 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage 23cts, letters*

17m for wife

Book mark :

L. Preater

Admiral Xerxes
Ank, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

John K., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary J. Hume, 180

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(255)

Copyright

F | 41 | Mo.

Ludwin Frester

Co. D, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spies

F.

41

Mo.

Ludwig Foerster

Pvt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(263)

Copyist

L.

41

Mo.

Ludwig Foerster

Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

Daggett

Copyright

Frederic Haerster
Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Marine*
Hospital since
Nov since Oct 5/64
Pres. to Verdict
of Regt. Surgt.

Book mark:

F. E. Puske

Ludwig Xerxes
Det., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

First install
ment of 16.50
amount 33.33 due

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

F

41

Mo.

Ludwig Forster

Priv., Co. D

, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Bavaria Germany

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St Louis County

Ward 1. Enrollment Dist 2

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

[3564]

Copied.

Fuerste, Ludwig-
P. D. 41 Reg't Mo.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclm ✓ p 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital No. 22621-9

Name Ludwig Guerte.

Age 20 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis County Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Michl Guerte St. Louis Mo.

Rank Privt Co. D. Regiment 41 Mo Inf

When admitted Oct 5. 1864

From what source Fort No. 4 St. Louis Mo.

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ac Rheumatism

Marine G. H.

On what occasion wounded St. Louis, Mo

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Put to Duty Nov 10/04

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Desiring Discharge desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ ^{Two} YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ ^{two} years.

GIVEN AT _____
SIGNATURE _____

Who

Writers:

O. K. ...

the ~~22~~ 23rd July of

July 21st 1891

July 21st 1891

No. 60

Ludwig Baer

Volunteered at St. Louis

August 22 1864

By Felix Lewis

1st Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 18

\$33.⁵⁰ Ad Paid by
 Capt. John Hamilton. & W.
 Atty. M & D. Officers. & Adms.
 Mo. Oct 7th 1764.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of ~~three~~ ^{four} YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having Mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before signing them to the disbursing officer.

41 Mo.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Ludwig Forster* born in *Bavaria*
in the State of *Germany* aged *30* years,
and by occupation *Saddler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *L. Forster* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

St. Louis
22 day of *August* 1864
Philip Louis
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surg. Gen.
41 M. V. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *L. Forster* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Philip Louis
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,
111th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *August*, 1864, at *St. Louis*.

Wm. C. Powell
Asst. Surg. Gen.
41 M. V.

✓ 380 or Theodore
or Theodore
Theodore

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856785	26
2	7856897	27
3	7856992	28
4	7857081	29
5	7857168	30
6	7857254	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J.

41

Mo.

Isidore J. Collins

Det., Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Trenton N.J. Dec. 10, 1865, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *J. Collins*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *J. Collins* *28*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55.29* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33.33* *100*; due \$ *33.33* *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. on (1)*

Cartridge box Belt and

plate 79 cts each

Also one (1) double

Bedpack \$3.15 each

x each item

Book mark: _____

Wm. W. Murphy

J.

41

Mo.

Isadore Tollin

J. H., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

M.O. roll next on file

Book mark: _____

A. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyright

F.

41

Mo.

Isadore Tollen

Det. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 186 *5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage of
twelve dollars by
S.O. No. 35 Hd. Qrs.
St. Louis Dist. dated
Feb. 13/65. About
sick in Fort Hosp.
since the day 1865

Book mark:

M. A. Murphy

(258)

Copyright

F

41

Mo.

Isodore Tollin

A, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*00* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. B. Ragan

Copyright.

Q

41

Mo.

Theodore E. Gollin

Plt, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 27*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Rogers
Copyright

41

41

Mo.

Isadore E. Tollin

M. Co. "E", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Banquette, Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Lamelle, France

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Grocer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Banquette

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited to St Louis, St Louis Co.,

Emil Dist., Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled
to bounty.

Book mark:

W. S. Ragan

[364]

Copyright

Follin, Fredora

P, Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
Enlistments	2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lindon E. Hollin, me, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am under 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 29 day of August 1864

Witness:

Ed. H. H. H. H.

L. E. Hollin

Discharged 33 33 1864
As Paid by
Capt. John Hamilton 3rd
Dr. M. & D. Officer
St. Louis
Mo. Dec 19th 1864

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18

By _____

41 Regiment of 2110

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

No. _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede a muster-out. The recruiting officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. Enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept 9 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

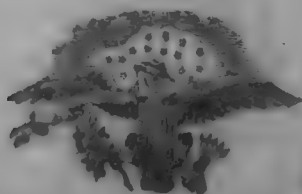
(A. G. O. H. H. H.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Lidov C. Hollin, born in Mammoth
in the State of France, aged Twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Grocer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-ninth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lidov C. Hollin, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 29 day of August, 1864. } Lidov C. Hollin
Before William H. Dietz }
Recruiting Officer 41st Regt Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Galt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Ans. Surg H. H. Regt. Inf. Mo Vol
L. C. Hollin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
precisely to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Philibert Melinand

Adj. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
 41st Regt of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo
 for St. Louis
 for St. Louis
 for St. Louis

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew E. Folin, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 29 day of August 1864

Witness:
Ed. Girard
J. E. Folin

41 Supd
J. E. Folin
No. _____

Volunteered at _____
_____, 18 _____
By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness.

(A. G. O. No. 7537)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer is responsible for the accuracy of the roll as given to the disbursing officer.

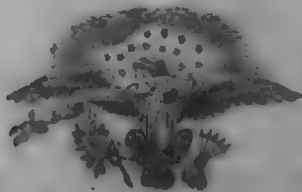
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service. (A. G. O. No. 7537)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

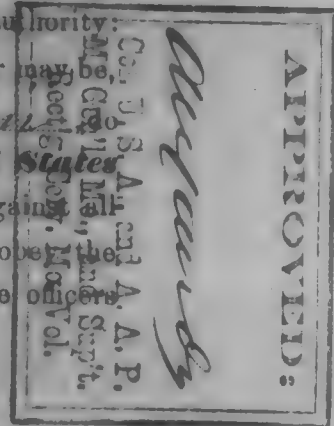
TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Frederic C. Pollin, born in Manassasville
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty-four years,
and by occupation a grocer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-ninth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederic C. Pollin,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.



Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 29 day of August, 1864.
Before Henry J. Beck Frederic C. Pollin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Galt
Examining Surgeon
Assistant Surgeon, 41st Regt. Ill. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederic C. Pollin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is
feet 5 inches high.

Philip M. Mink
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 11 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

Robert B. Beck
Adjutant

Hospital Number 3399 B. 43

Name Theodore Pollin

Age 25 Nativity France

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of } Friends Park
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private E Regiment 41 Mo

When admitted June 5th 1861

From what source Camp Lincoln Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Syphilis

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

RESULT AND DATE.

Retreated

at 12 noon

Retreated July 4th 1865.

TREATMENT.

[NOTE: NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND OUT-OF-TREATMENT.]

381
Foguet Frank

Co *H*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Privates

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Focke,</i>	28	<i>Frank</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

382 or Frank
Ford, Francis

Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854826	26
2	7854939	27
3	7855093	28
4	7853885	29
5	7555379	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F.

41

Mo.

Francis Ford,
Pvt. Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Cent. Rels. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 21/64
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: _____

Harri.

J.

41.

Mo.

Frank Ford

Priv., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 31, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Dec. 21*, 1864

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. R. Allen,

F.

41

Mo.

Frank Ford,
(P.F.), Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *discharged on Dec 21*
Dec. 1864 from Alex-
ander Barrack, St. Louis,
No. Stoppage of one
month's pay to be made by
the sentence of Gen. Order
No. 67, Oct. 20/64.

Book mark:

Sharon

C. F.

41

Mo.

Francis Ford,

Pvt.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to 31 Oct.

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage of
one month pay to be
made by the sentence
of a General Court
Martial.

Book mark:

Harris.

5

41

Mo.

Francis Ford,

Pvt. Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon Co., Mo., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 26 yrs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5'9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864

Where mustered in Centon Barrack.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St. Louis, 3 ward,

St. Louis Co., Dist. No. 13
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

Ford Francis

Co. B, 41

Reg't Mo. Inf

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters of the 1st
Office Prov. Mar. Band
Nov 23^d 1864

Special Orders
No 301

Par 12
Orders the release of

Frank Ford
and to be ordered to his
Command

Ford, Frank.

Co B 41 mo. Inf.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, November 23^d 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 301 }

EXTRACT:

XII. Pvt. Frank Ford of Co. B 41st Regt. Mo. Infy. Vols., will be released from Myrtle St. Mil. Prison by order to report to his Command.

G. Richardson

Joseph W. Van Pelt
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Francis Ford

born in

Ireland

in the State of

aged

26

years,

and by occupation a

Barkeeper

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

14th

day of

September

1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Ford

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed

at St Louis Mo

this

14th

day of

September

1864,

BEFORE

August Thorwald

Recruiting Officer

Francis Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Sept Surg. 4th Regt Infy 1st Div

F. Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 31 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high.

St Louis Mo

41st Regiment of Infantry

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

August Thorwald

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 100th, 41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Ernest John MD
100th 61st Mo & Co Regt
at St Louis Mo

383

Fornan Henry
 Co *D*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 384
Foster, John

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853357	26
2	7858641	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Co.

41

Mo.

John Foster

Bt. Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Burlington Vt

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes grey; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent - not mustered

Not borne on subsequent rolls

Block mark:

A. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

F

41

Mo.

John Foster

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union Blockade in S. B. 1864.

Where born *Vernon, Va.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Timber*

When enlisted *Aug 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1 year* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Blockade*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Sent to muster*

Book mark:

J. W. Foster
Copy

385

Fouguet, Frank

Co *N*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ ³⁸⁶ Frank, Charles

Co. I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853416	26
2	7859359	27
3	7859461	28
4	7859560	29
5	7859660	30
6	7859758	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

41

Mo.

Chas. Frank

Pri., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk No. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 53 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 73 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(351)

Copied

F

41

Mo.

Chas. Frank

Pri....., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

No roll kept on file

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyright

F

41

Mo.

Charles Frank

Private, Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

F

41

Mo.

Charles Frank

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyright

F

41

Mo.

Charles Frank

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *X* pay to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of pay
by Reg'l orders
amount \$ 1.00*

X From 2 Aud. Roll.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
(858) *Copied*

F

41

Mo.

Charles Frank

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union Barracks, Sept 4, 1864.

Where born *Russia*

Age *22* years; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *Sept -*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *12 months* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept -*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proven
Copyrd.

Frank Chap.

Co. B, 4th Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

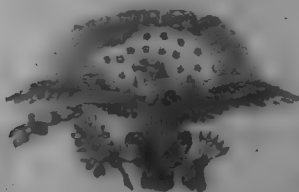
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Charles Frank, born in Marford
in the State of Missouri, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7th day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Frank, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 7th day of Sept, 1864 } Charles Frank
Before John E. Sanders
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Wood
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Frank
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, ruddy hair, dark complexion, is five
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

John E. Sanders

4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 8th day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

John E. Sanders
Recruiting Officer

387
Frank Jacot

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854044	26
2	7854145	27
3	7854235	28
4	7854336	29
5	7854433	30
6	7854534	31
7	7854630	32
8	7854728	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

41

Mo.

Jacob Frank

priv., Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ponten Larrach, *July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 67*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harris

J

41

Mo.

Jacob Frank
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 188*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Jackson
Capt.

A

41

Mo.

Jacob Frank

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(258)

Copyd.

8

41

Mo.

Jacob Piante

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

J.

41

Mo.

Jacob Frank

now Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 188 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Harrison

Jacob Frank

Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 20, 1886.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Harrison

J

41

Mo.

Great Point

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 15 to Sept 1*, 188*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.

41

Mo.

Jacob Frank

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *Keim, Germany*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *light*; hair *blond*

Complexion *blond*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, St. Louis Co., Mo.,
1st Ward, 2nd dist*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Frank Jacob

Co. A, 41 Reg't *Mo. Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Frank, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 26 day of August 1862

Witness:
Jacob Frank

Jacob
No. _____
St. Louis Mo
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 26, 1862
By Capt. F. Frank
1st Regiment of Miss. Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

\$33³³ W.P. paid by
Capt John Hamilton
of Ashby Mrs D Officer
St Louis Mo Oct 10-64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

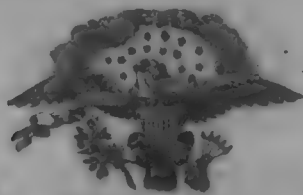
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Jacob Frank, born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21 day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Frank, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 26 day of August, 1864.
Before Henry R. [Signature] } Frank Frank

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Jahn MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Frank
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, well hair, good complexion, is
feet 4 inches high.

41 Regiment of Volunteers, St. Louis

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21 day of August, 1864.
Wm. H. Alcott

✓ 388 *Andreas*
Franz, Andreas
Co *A*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853420	26
2	7854237	27
3	7854313	28
4	7854411	29
5	7854511	30
6	7854607	31
7	7854706	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Jⁿ

41

Mo.

Andrew Tamm

Corpl, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

July 14, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *27 43* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29 57* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *53 33* *100*; due \$ *33 33* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Garrison

41

Mo.

Andrew Trang
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1885

Present or absent

Corporal

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(258)

Copyright

7

41

Mo.

Andrew Franz
Corp. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached as
Guard at the U.S.
Hospital Boat Bal-
tic by Sp. O. No. 93
Hd Qrs. 41st Regt. Mo.
Ils. d. d. Apl 27/65.

Book mark:

(23)

M. Jackson

F | 41 | Mo.

Andrew Crang
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt
to Corp. by Sp. C. No. 91
Hd qrs 41 Reg't Mo. Vol.
dated Nov 30 '64

Book mark:

Andrew Franz
Capt. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Promoted from
private to Corporal
Nov 30 64.

Book mark: _____

M. Harrison

T | 41 | Mo.

Andrews
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 188

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

41

Mo.

Andrews Trans

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept -, 1864.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *30* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept - 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Union Branches*

For what period enlisted *6 yrs* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept - 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Beanty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

Franz Andreas

Co. a, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

✓ Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Final Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Finals of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Final Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Final Descriptive Lists	Orders
Final Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Final Disbursement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Final Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Final Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Final Confinement	Misc. Information
Final Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Final Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Final Disposition	Rank
Final Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Final Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Final Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company by which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of officers, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Sept. 6, 1862

Received from Second Auditor

\$43.33 Ad. B. paid by
Capt John Hamilton
of Art. M. & D. Officer
St. Louis Mo. Oct 10. 64

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. Crates Captain
41 Regiment of Mo. & Va.

Volunteered at And. Grany
Sept 3d, 18 64

Andrews Grany
Butler Barracks

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

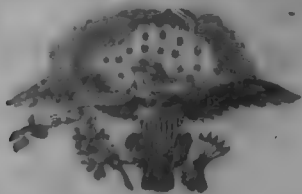
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrews Grany, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS and 31 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year
GIVEN at Butler Barracks
the 3d day of Sept. 18 64
Witness: J. Crates
Andrews Grany

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Andreas Franz, born in Rittersdorf
in the State of Prussia, aged 30 years,
and by occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3^d day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andreas Franz, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Barracks
this 3^d day of Sept, 1864. Andreas Franz
Before J. C. Crazz, Captain
Company C, 41st Regt Mo. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Asst Surg. 41st Mo. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Crazz, Captain
Co. A 41st Regt of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
of 41st Regt of Mo. Vols. on the 3^d day of Sept, 1864, at Barracks
St. Louis, Mo.
Ernest J. Adams
Asst Surg. 41st Mo. Vols.
J. C. Crazz, Captain
Co. A 41st Regt of Mo. Vols.

St Louis, June 26th 1865

Order No. 4099

Transportation of Andrew Franz

41 Mo Inf. and Cns (1) man

For Saint Louis Mo

From Saint Charles Mo

Nature of Service Straggles out from
Schofield Barracks

389

Frey John

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

390
Frederick Fred

Co F, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3	See Frederick, Fred	4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

391
Fredrich Fredrick

Co *F*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

+ 392
Fredrick, Fred

Co *F*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857343	26
2	7857459	27
3	7857556	28
4	7857645	29
5	7857733	30
6	7857819	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F | 41 | Mo.

Fredrick Fredrich
Put, Co. "F", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bks, Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 52 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Stoppage \$5.00 by G.O.

#100, St. Louis Dist.

May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

S. A. Ward

7 | 41 | Mo.

Fred Frederick

Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs in acct
under charges, since
April 20, 65.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Ford

71

41

Mo.

Fred Friedrich
Out

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent at the Post
Hosp. St. Louis, Mo. by
verb. order since Feb 4/65.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

H

41

Mo.

Fred Friedrich

Out

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist

H

41

Mo.

Fredrick Friedrich
Put, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$3. of his*
pay by order of Col. Weide-
mier, Reg't Order # 30
Oct. 26/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyin.

F

41

Mo.

Fred Fredrick

Pvt, Co F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pls, Mo. Sept. 14 1864.

Where born

Germany

Age 37 yrs; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

Sept 5

1864.

Where enlisted

St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted

12 mos.

years.

Eyes

hazel

; hair

dark

Complexion

—

; height

5 ft.

5 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 5

1864.

Where mustered in

Benton Pls.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

St. Louis

1 year, Mo.

Company to which assigned

F

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

Friedrich,

Fred
John

, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The pores of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of fifth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circoscis, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Haemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, soon after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be ascertained."

"It is frequently remarked that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Fred. Friedrich

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *Comp F 11 Regt Mo Vol*

By *Christian E. Mott*

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Fred. Friedrich age 37 occupation Timber
 born in Germany presented by Capt. Ehrlich

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

Good

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 5. 64

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 20-1791.)

Ernst Galunder

Inspecting Surgeon.

Asst Surg. & 1 Rgt. Mo Cav

[Signature]

Fredk Fredericks
F 41. Mo Vols

W. Dyer. 41st. 40. Infy. Vols.
St. Louis Mo. May 2^d 1865.

Lieutenant,

In compliance with your request
of the 22nd inst I have the honor to inform you,
that the name of the accused tried on the 1st inst in
me was wholly entirely false in the proceedings of
said trial. The name suggested by you, is, Frederick Frederick
a private of Co. F. of my Regiment.

Very Respectfully
Yours
Henry F. Dyer
Major Comdg. Regt.

Lieut. George E. Haydon,
Judge Advocate St. Louis
District, St. Louis Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the expiration of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos. P. P. P., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am living years and months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo. the 5 day of September 1864
Witness: Byrd J. J. J.

No.
Thos. P. P. P.
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
September 5, 1864.
By Christian Moore
41 Regiment of Inf. Vols.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged , 18 .
\$33³³ Do Paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3^d
U. S. Arty. M. & Officer
St Louis Mo. Oct 14th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 3472)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Orville Friedrich, born in Baden
in the State of Germany, aged twenty seven years,
and by occupation carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of September, 1864
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Orville Friedrich, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 5 day of September, 1864

BEFORE Christian E. Wood

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Conrad Galathea

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Asst Surg. 41 Reg Inf Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet seven inches high.

Christian E. Wood

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis

Orville Friedrich
Asst Surg. 41 Reg Inf Mo
Christian E. Wood
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-must must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Friedrich, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.

the 5 day of September

Witness:

James M. [Signature]

Frederick Friedrich
Private 3rd Regt

41 Inf.
No.
Frederick Friedrich
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
Sept. 5, 18 64
By Christian Ellmer
41 Regiment of Inf. Vols.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am years of age; and I of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7447)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Saint Louis



I, *Friedrich*, born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Germany*, aged *thirty-four* years,
and by occupation a *Cannery*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifth* day of *September*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Friedrich*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo.*
this *5* day of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

By *Christian E. Wood*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Sala
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Sark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *fine*
feet *fine* inches high.

Christian E. Wood

41 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 1428.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept., 1864, at Saint Louis Missouri
Ernest Sala
Asst. Surg. 41st Reg. Mo. Vols.
Christian E. Wood
Recruiting Officer

393
Freeman, Richard M.

Co —, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853580	26
2	7853784	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N 41

Mo.

A. M. Freeman

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Chas. D. J. Jendz, Mo. May -, 1865.

Where born *City.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *1865*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *hazel*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist, 26 S. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Not taken up on muster roll of regt

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

A. M. Freeman
Copyist.

141 Inf Mo.
Richard M. Farnan

A., Co. 1, Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Aged 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1865.

Last paid to Jul 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

394
Frege, Edward

Co F, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857339	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71 | 41 | Mo.

Edward Frege

Priv., Co F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Ecks, Mo., Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 25 yrs; occupation Drum major

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 mos. ~~years~~

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Ecks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis 1st Regt. 1st Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned "F"

Remarks: Absent not mustered.

Not taken up on subse-
quent rolls &c

Book mark: _____

D. A. Ward

x 395
Frey, John Leonard
Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855998	26
2	7856106	27
3	7856206	28
4	7856307	29
5	7856401	30
6	7856499	31
7	7856593	32
8	7856691	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

John Gray

Co. B, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton, *3'd*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

July 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 25*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *23* *58* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* *25* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *56 2/3* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Supplies & 000

Muster & accounts

Book mark:

John Gray

41

Mo.

John Leonard Gray
2nd, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4*, 18*62*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Smith

L

41

Mo.

John Leonardson
Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1860.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F.

41

Mo.

John Leonh. Fry

Pr

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(266)

Copyright

John Loenh Frey
Prs., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 188 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

17

41

Mo.

Frederick X. Key
Plt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Parker

John Kimball L. Tracy
Paul, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

First install
ment of M. S.
amount 33³³ due

Book mark:

F

41

Mo.

John Leonard Fry
Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Centen Bks Mo, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born *Wentzenburg Germany*
Age *36* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Centen Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *St Louis County, Ward 5.*
Enrollment Dec 1

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[364]

Joseph Stewart

Copied.

Trye, John L.

P. Co. D, 41 Reg't Mo.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Quint p 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Leonard Frey, you desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 29th day of August 1864.

Witness:

James Wright

John Leonard Frey

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

\$33.23 WA paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3
U.S. Army Mo. & Officer
St. Louis Mo Oct 27 1864

No. 64

John Leonard Frey
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 20th 1864,
By Capt. Felix Lane
11th Regiment of Ind. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A.G.O. No. 76 & 77.)

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will make, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States. 20th Sept. 1862
enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States. 20th Sept. 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Memphis

St. Louis

I, John Leonard Frey born in Hollenberg
in the State of Germany aged thirty-six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twentieth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Leonard Frey do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 20th day of August 1864, John Leonard Frey
BEFORE Charles F. Davis
Recr. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles F. Davis
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John L. Frey
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet eight inches high.

Charles F. Davis
Regiment of No. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K,
41 Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1864 at Memphis, Tenn.

McDonnell
Capt. W. J. A.
Comd. Am. Div. 1st U.S. Cavalry
and Am. Div. 1st U.S. Cavalry

Hospital Number

3316

44
(2)

Name *John D. Faye*

Age 36 Nativity *German*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *St Louis Mo*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative, *Mr Vitich*
St. Louis Mo

Rank *Private* Co. *D* Regiment *41* *Mo*

When admitted *May 20 1865*

From what source *Govt Barracks*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Erysipelas of
face

On what occasion wounded

Date *Marine G.H.*

Signature of surgeon or dispenser *St Louis Mo*

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rest to duty June 14 1865

396 or Fred
Friedrich Fredrick

Co *F*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Friedrich Fred</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

597
Fries, Philip

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-6001	25
2	785-6108	27
3	785-6207	28
4	785-6308	29
5	785-6403	30
6	785-6500	31
7	785-6594	32
8	785-6692	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Philip Fries

B. Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. *July 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 21*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*2*}/₃ 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slaves, age & 6.00 must be*

accounted for

Book mark:

Index

7

41

Mo.

Philip Fries

Priv, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J E Fries

F

41

Mo.

Philip Fries

Prk

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

F.

41

Mo.

Philip Fries

Rot, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Uf. 1 Eagle 2 cts*

Book mark:

Dayton

F.

41

Mo.

Philipp Fries

Pr.

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Due U.S. / Eagle 2 cts
Sick in the City with
permission of Regtl.
Surg.*

Book mark: _____

Daggett

7

41

Mo.

Philip F. Price

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X. E. Parker

X

41

Mo.

Philip X. Rice

Private, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: First install-
ment of M. A.
County 33 ³³/₁₀₀ due

Book mark:

X E. Purke

F

41

Mo.

Philipp Fries.

Art, Co. S, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Woldrich Lofer Aufm Berg, Bavaria

Age 41 yrs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes brown hair brown

Complexion healthy, height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Where credited St Louis Co. Ward 8

1 Enlistment sick. S.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Critt

Fries, Philipp

, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Fries, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 41 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 29 day of August 1864

Witness:
Paul Byers

Philip Fries

No. _____

Philip Fries.
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

Aug. 29th, 1864

By Felix Laeis

41st Regiment of Me Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

\$33³³ Ad Bounty Paid by
Capt John Hamilton. 3rd Reg
Artillery. Mt R. Officer
St Louis Mo. (Ad Gen 1864)

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

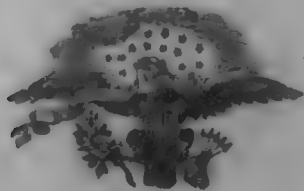
(A. G. O. No. 14678.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Philipp Fries, born in Haldmoo
in the State of Badaria, aged 41 years,
and by occupation a Taylor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philipp Fries, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 29 day of August, 1864.
BEFORE John Lewis
Recruit Off.

Philipp Fries

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Jahn

EXAMINING SURGEON

Am. Army. 41st Regt. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, healthy complexion, is
feet 5 inches high.

John Lewis Recruit Off.

41st Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years, or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company D
 41st Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 29 day of Aug., 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

McMann with 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
of 41st Regt. Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philipp Aries, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 41 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 29 day of August, 1864
Witness:
Charles Dyra
Philipp Aries

No. _____

Philipp Aries
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 29th, 1864
By Felix Aries
41st Regiment of Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1447.)

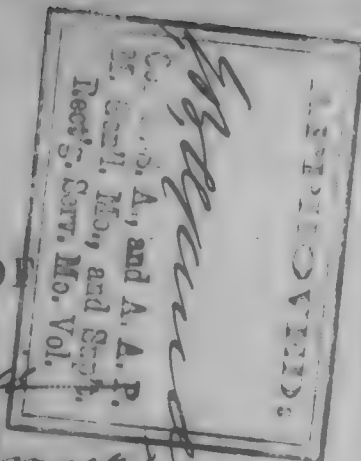
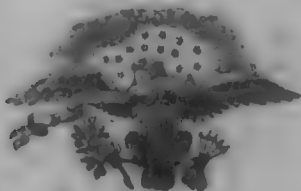
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Philipp Fries, born in Waldnaer
in the State of Prussia, aged 41 years,
and by occupation a Sailor. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of Aug., 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philipp Fries, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 29th day of Aug., 1864,
BEFORE Philip Fries
Recruit. Off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. John M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
Am. Army. 11th Regt. Mo. Vol.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philipp Fries
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, healthy complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

Philip Louis Recruit.
11th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years on the 29th day of Aug., 1864, at St. Louis Mo.
11th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 29th day of Aug., 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Albion W. B.
11th Regt. Mo. Vol.
11th Regt. Mo. Vol.

398
Frieser, Frederic

Co *K*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859856
2	7859961
3	7860042
4	7860135
5	7860259
6	7860358
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

Frederick Pieper

Art, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to July 11, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁹¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 ¹⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 00 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Got leave from here from

Enfield Rifle & 200 rounds of

ammunition to order from War Dept

Genl Order No 101. Dated May 18

65

Book mark: _____

G

41

Mo.

Frederic Briggs

Pat, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

MO next on file

Book mark:

S. S. T. 100

Frederic Fricke

Am B, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Requed to rank on 11.*

20th day of June 1865 - Tuesday

to S. C. 2-19 dated H. C. 2.

4.1. Regd. Inf. No. 176, St. J. P. D.

Jan 20 - 65

Book mark:

J. W. Luc. H.

J

41

Mo.

Frederick Bridge

Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

Frederic F. F. F.

Pr, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 29 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal.*
Oct 29 - 1864.

Book mark:

21

41

Mo.

Frederic Trice

Priv. Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Hoober Germany

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Blonde

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 50; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st St Louis Mo. 10th Sept 10

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bounty

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

S. W. Hunter

Freese, Friedrich

, Co. *A*, **41** Reg't **Mc. Inf.**

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *✓*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Fris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Freese, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am about years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the 31st day of

Witness:

George M. ...

Given at Saint Louis, Missouri
August 31st 1864
Friedrich Freese

No. 71
Friedrich Freese
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 31st, 1864,
By John L. ...
141 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

\$33.33 Ad Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
Adj. City. Mr D Officer
St Louis. Mo. Oct 18th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71278.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be filled on the back.

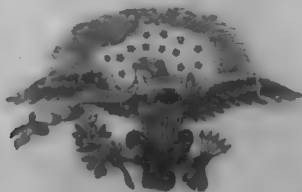
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
9.802

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Friedrich Freese, born in Boothel
in the State of Germany, aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Friedrich Freese, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis

this 31st day of August, 1864

Before John G. Brauner

Recruiting Officer 41st Mo Vol Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Const. J. J. M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Ant. Surg. 40th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Friedrich Freese
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John G. Brauner

41st Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo^{re} Volunteers, on the 8 day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis Mo^{re}

Wm. H. M. D.
Adj. Gen. 41st Mo Vol Regt
St. Louis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Freese, ^{age} 21 years and 8 months, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco

the 31st day of August, 1864

Witness:

George M. Linn

Friedrich Freese

Volunteered at San Francisco
August 31st, 1864,
By John G. Lawrence
4th Regiment of Infantry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

No. 71
Friedrich Freese

41 Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

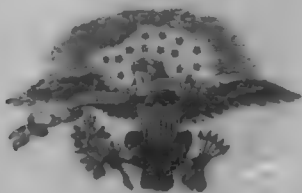
Witness:

(A. G. O. S. N. & M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Friedrich Freese, born in Brookvil
in the State of Germany, aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Friedrich Freese, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 31st day of August, 1864.

Before

John G. Bremer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Coast-John W.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Friedrich Freese
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blonde hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John G. Bremer
1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri.

John G. Bremer
1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

399

Frissse Frederic

Co *K*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

408
Fritsch, Julius

Co D, B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855999	26
2	7856107	27
3	7853332	28
4	7856171	29
5	7856273	30
6	7856366	31
7	7856464	32
8	7856650	33
9	7853333	34
10	7856746	35
11	7856656	36
12	7855278	37
13	7853713	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2637 (U.S.) 84. 7489. U.S. 87

See also

F. 41. Infy. | Mo.

Julius Fritsch.

Capt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bent Bks. Mo., July 11, 1865:

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865-

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: This Officer was mustered
in as Capt. to date from June
the 12, 1865: Mustered out as
first Lieut - Comp. B. 41. Mo. Vol
Infy. by reason of having
Book mark: 100.

E. M. Slater

APR. 20

7853713

1891

been promoted Capt Comp
B same Regt. Muster in li-
tate effect June the 12, 1865.
to fill vacancy via August-
Thorwald deceased.

This Officer is entitled to final
payment without further evidence
of non indebtedness to the U.S.,
he having exhibited proper evidence
by affidavit made before me, that
he satisfied the proper Authorities of
his non indebtedness to the U.S.,
and that he is in no account indebted
over or arrears to the U.S.

This Officer is one of that class whose
services are no longer required
by the Government.

Mustered out (by reason of being
left without Comd. his Comp
having been mustered out) in
compliance with Telegram from
War Dept dated May the 27. &
G.O. No 172. H^d Ind-Dept of the
Mo. dated June the 27. 1865.

Mustered out to take effect July
the 11. 1865.

C 7.

41

Mo.

Helius Critch,
Capt, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ²⁸ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clinton Co. Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 11, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To be mustered
out on separate roll.*

Book mark: *7**Haris*

F

41

Mo.

Julius F. Fitch

1st Lt, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Rks, *July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged as private from 5th Co*
1st Reg't Mo. Inf. of the 1st Mo. Inf. Reg't
'64 mustered in as private from the
same camp & Reg't. Promoted from
1st Lt to Capt & Camp B 41 Mo. Inf.
dated June 12/65

Book mark : _____

Index

F

41

Mo.

Julius Fritsch

Regt, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, *July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*
promotion as 1st Lieut of the
2nd Regt Mo Inf. - Aug 10

Book mark : _____

Index

F

41

Mo.

Julius Fritsch
Capt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date

June 12, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Promoted from
1st Lt. Co. D, 41st Inf.
Mo. Vols. to Capt. of
Co. B, same Reg't by
virtue of a commis-
sion from his

Book mark:

2637-V. 2 1864. 7465-V. 2 1867

Sender

APR 20

7853333

1891

Excellency Thos. C.
Fletcher Gov. of Mo.
dated Jefferson City,
Mo., June 7/65 -
mustered in upon
the same to fill
a vacancy vice
Thornold deceased
muster in to take
effect June 12/65
in accordance with
G.O. 48 Rule 4, Par.
8, 1863 A.G.O.

7

41

Mo.

Julius H. Hirsch

Quint., Co. 10, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ~~As Capt Co B. 41 Mo. Vol.~~
Promoted by
virtue of spec. Co
No 135 Cal. Regt.
41 Mo. Vol. Major
Mo June 24 " 1865

Book mark:

added by outside &
J E Parks

Julius Peters

1st Lt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached for assignment
to duty at Fort Leavenworth
Kansas in notice of order
O. & C. 100 date 10th June 1865
of Mo St Louis Mo
Apr 14. 1865*

Book mark:

F.

41

Mo.

Julius Fritsch

1st

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty
by virtue of S.O. #42,
dated 1402. Post Station
St Louis Mo. Feb 27/65*

Book mark:

L Dayton

J.

41

Mo.

Julius Pritsch

Plum, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detach. serv. as*
Asst. Offic. of the Prov. Guard
since Sept. 9/64 by virtue
of Spec. O. N° 196 H. R. 211.
Post. St Louis, St Louis Mo.
Sept. 19/1864

Book mark:

Gagge

7

41

Mo.

Julius Kutsche

1st Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged as Pvt.*
per spec. O No 105
edges of the Mo.
State Militia Sept 1864
and mustered in the
service as 1st Lt by
St. Wallace, Mo 1864
A. C. must be taken
effect for Sep 1864 on
discharge and account
office of the Pres.

Book mark:

(over)
J. E. Parker

APR 20

7856171

1891

Guard since Sep.
7/64, by virtue of
Spec. O. No 196
Adgns Post of St.
Luis. St Luis No
Sept. 7/64

F

41

Mo.

Julius Fritch

1st Lt.

Co. D 41

Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 14, 1864

1864

Muster-in to date

Sept. 8, 1864

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 14

1864

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

1 years.

Remarks:

Discharged as
private Co. D, 41 Inf.
Mo. Vols. by S. V. No
55 Hq. Dep't. of Mo.
& appointed 1st Lt.
same Co. & Reg't.
(never)

Book mark:

Henderson

APR 20

7853332

1891

by virtue of a Com-
mission from His
Excellency W.P. Hall
Gov. of Mo. dated
St. Louis, Mo. Sept.
8/64 to fill a vacan-
cy vice Lair pro-
moted & mustered
in upon the Payne
to take effect Sept.
8/64. He having
Complied with D.O.
48 Rule 4 Par. 8
A.G.O. 1863

X

41

Mo.

Julius Kribsch

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 5 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

First install
ment of M. S.
pay by 33 ³³/₁₀₀ due

Book mark:

J. H. Kribs

F

41

Mo.

Julius Fritsch

Reg't Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born *Selenene Prussia*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Sugar maker*

When enlisted *Aug 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}

Where credited *St Louis G. Ward 2*

2 small diet &
Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fritsch, Julius
St. Co. *141* 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

17 - Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>37</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service, they will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Salus Tubeh, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 2 YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years.

GIVEN at

the 16 day of August

Witness:

Salus Tubeh

Salus Tubeh

Volunteered at St Louis
August 16, 1864
 By Peluy Lavis
4th Regiment of Muscles
2 enlistment; last served in Company B
24 Reg't of Mo Vols Inf
 Discharged March, 1864
\$33³³ A/P paid by
Capt John A Thompson
3rd Mo Vols Inf
St Louis Mo

Aug 18 1867

No. 37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of 2 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7457)

Lt. Fritsch

41. Ma. Luf.

Rooms of General Court Martial and Military Commission,

S. W. COR. FIFTH AND CHESNUT, Third Floor, Rooms Nos. 6 and 7,

St. Louis, Mo.,

April 10

1865.

To

Lieut Fritsch

Comd'g Tenth St
Prison

You are hereby ordered to appear on the 11th day of April, 1865, at 10 o'clock A. M., before the General Court Martial and Military Commission, in session in this city, and of which Brigadier General F. H. McJefferis, U. S. A., is President, to give evidence in the case of Sergt Balbach et al

AND IN THIS FAIL NOT AT YOUR PERIL.

J. A. Paul

LIEUTENANT 60TH MISSOURI INFANTRY,
Judge Advocate.

West of C. L. M. M. 1865
St. Louis, Mo. 4th 1865

Major Col. M.
P. M. Gen. & Capt. M.

Requests that St. Louis Prison
Co. 1st & 2nd be detailed
and assigned to duty as Commander
of St. Louis Prison

File

O. O. 91 Par. 8.
April 5 1868



H. D. Dr. Dept. of the Ar.
Office Provost Marshal Genl.
St. Louis April 14th 1865.

Major J. W. Barnes,
1st. Adj. Genl.
Dept. of the Ar.

Major -

I have the honor
respectfully to request that 1st Lieut. Julius Fritch,
Co. D 11th Regt. Mo. Vol., be detailed and assigned
to duty as Commander of Myrtle St. Mil. Prison,
to which Capt. Charles Martin, Co. E same Regiment,
and that the latter be ordered to report to his Regiment
for duty therein.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

J. W. Baker
Col. and Provost Marshal Genl.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Sept 9th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
Jubius Pritsch
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on September
8th 1864 as 1st Lieut, Company D
41st Regt Light Mo Vols to rank from
same date via Original Vacancy

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster
Lieut Pritsch
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
in the records of the Chief Mustering
Agent at St. Louis, Mo. in the
Archive Division, U. S. O.

E. B. Alexander

Colonel G. L. E. DONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,

Commissionary of Mustering, Department of the Missouri.

Chief Magistrate

W. L. Ford

Act'g Asst Adj't General.

Nov 1907. This paper was originally
part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for
Mustering. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, U. S. O.
with the records of the Sup't Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Head Quarters, Post of Saint Louis,

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept 2nd* 1864.

Special Orders, }
No 196 }

1st Lieut Julius Fitch G. Company
41st Infantry Mo. Vol is hereby detailed as
Act Provost guard

BY ORDER OF J. H. BAKER,

Col. 10th Reg't Minnesota Infantry,

Commanding Post St. Louis, Mo.

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

Head Quarters, Post of Saint Louis,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 9th 1864.

Special Orders,
No 146 }

11th " First Infantry Company
1st Infantry Mo. V. is hereby detailed as
acting officer of the Provost Guard and
will report for duty

BY ORDER OF J. H. BAKER,

Col. 10th Reg't Minnesota Infantry,

Commanding Post St. Louis, Mo.

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

Recd. Dub. 4. Lawrenceville, Ga.
May the 22nd 1865

Fritsch Julius M.

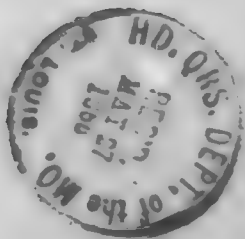
To

Major J. W. Barnes

For a copy of the New York
F. 125. of 1864 to 2 1865

162
Make application for a
commission in the U.S.V. 9.
he served as Sgt. 21 in the
24 Ills Reg and is at present
in Co. D 41st New York & regt.
Fort Dodge. Lawrenceville, Ga.

A. H. 1. 581.



Recd. Dub. 2. Dub. 2. Dub. 2. Dub. 2.

Post. of St. Lawrenceville
May 22nd 1865.

Lieut. Julius Fritsch
is earnestly & anxiously
commanded to the Gen.
rally consideration of the
Major Genl. commanding
If I had to select the
officers for such a regiment
I would not want any
better line of officers.

First Heinrichs
Lt Col. Barnes Post.

Recd. Dub. 2. Dub. 2. Dub. 2. Dub. 2.

C. M. Dodge
Major Genl.

J. W. Barnes
Major Genl.

St Lawrence Kas

May the 22nd 65

Mayor J. W. Barnes

A.A.S. Dept of the War

Mayor.

Most respectfully I take

Liberty of applying for a commission in the U.S.
V. Inf. organized under Gen. Sully.

Allow me Mayor to state that I have served with
the 24th Ill. Vol. Inf. as second & first of Camp B.
in the field also am I in service at present
with the 40th Ill. Vol. Inf. in which I have the
honor of holding a commission as first. Lieut
of Camp D since the organization of said 40th Inf.,
at the present date, I am detached from my
command to St Lawrence, where I am assigned
to duty as Asst Post Adjt.

Hoping Mayor that you will have the kindness
of taking these lines into consideration.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully Yrs

Obedt Servant

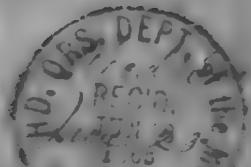
Julius Fritch

Adj. Gen. J. W. Mo. Vol. Inf. & Asst Post Adjt
St Lawrence Kas.

[illegible]

Heide Meyer Col. 578.
 1st Mo. Inf. Regt.
 Comd'g Post St Louis

against that right
of Mitchell & Co.
no. can be ordered
to take cognizance of
that company it being
without a Commissioner
officer present.



1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349

Ready Post St Louis
Eggs
St Louis June 14/65
R. Speckles from eggs through
District St Louis

A. Skene
Col. 44 Ans. Dato. Inf. 4.
Com. by T. 18

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a letter or document.]

John L. Beveridge

Wm. H. Allen

Chenopodium

Headquarters Dept. Mo.
St. Louis June 13th 1844
Respectfully referred to Lieut
Col. Hinrichs. Through Head
Quarters Dist. (Col. Arch. Hays)
for endorsement

✓ *E. 18. command of*
Major Genl Dodge

H. G. Quinn
A. A. Quinn.

Post of J. L. Leavitt
July 19th 1865.

Resp. returned. Am
anxious to meet the
wisely of Mr. Toland
I have this day without
any other consideration
chosen to fulfil what
will proceed to St. Louis.
to my own.

First. Memoranda.
✓ Col. Carr's Regt.

Head Quarters, Post of St. Louis,

St. Louis, Mo., June 12th 1865.

Maj. J. M. Barnes,
A. R. Gen'l Dep't of the M.

Major.

I have the honor to inform you, that Julius Sittich, 1st Lieut. Comp. "D" 4th Reg^{mt} has been commissioned by the Governor of the State of Missouri as Captain of Comp. "B" 4th Reg^{mt}, and most respectfully request, that he may be ordered to assume the command of said company, he having been detailed by Gen. Orders No 100 to the Dep't of the M. C. S., to report to St. Col. Meinerts at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. said company is now without any commissioned officer, as 2nd Lieut. Singer was detailed with the escort of St. Col. Davis, Co. R. M. Genl., and as unofficially reported, has shot himself, while absent on such duty, 1st Lieut. Sully having some time previous been detailed as Co. Commander of Troop

(turn over)

Mr. Brown,

Most respectfully
your obedient servant
J. McQuinn
J. McQuinn, Esq.,
No. 100, Broadway,
New York.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the matter of the
estate of John Brown, deceased, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
J. McQuinn
J. McQuinn, Esq.,
No. 100, Broadway,
New York.

Head quarter Dept. War
 St. Louis June 25th 60
 Respecting return to 1st Regt.
 Cont. J. Williamson Cont. Batt
 St. Louis. Attention invited to
 endorsement of Lt. Col. Currier
 of command of
 1st Regt. Cont. Batt.
 ✓ J. H. Bennett
 Asst. Adj. Gen.

St. Louis District
 St. Louis Mo. June 24, 60
 Respecting return to 1st Regt.
 Cont. J. Williamson Cont. Batt
 St. Louis. Attention invited to
 endorsement of Lt. Col. Currier
 of command of
 1st Regt. Cont. Batt.

By order of
 Maj. Genl. Williamson

J. H. Bennett
 Asst. Adj. Gen.
 E. B. # 174. vol. 2.

Mr. Brown.

Most respectfully
 your obedient servant
 J. H. Williamson
 Major. 1st Regt. Cont. Batt.

Fort Leavenworth Mo.

June 19th 1865

Dear Sir

Col Comdy Fort

Send enclosure to a communi-
cation from Col Weydemeyer to have
it ~~be~~ relieved in order to command
of this company

41 enc

Post of Ft. Leavenworth K.,
July 19th 1865.

Col. Jas. Weydemeyer
Camp Post of St. Louis

Colonel! I have the honor to inform
you that your request to Major Barnes to
have Capt. Fitch relieved, (which was referred
to me) has been relieved by me with the
following endorsement:

- Resp. returned. Always anxious to meet
- the wishes of my Colonel, I have this day
- instantly and with other consideration relieved
- Lt. Fitch who will proceed to St. Louis
- to morrow.

I am, Colonel, your obedt
Gt. Servant
Wm. H. Fennick.
Col. Camp Post.

J. Julius Fritsch being duly sworn
 say, that since having taken Command of
 Camp B 4th Ar Regt Inf. in the service of the
 U.S., I have rendered to the proper Depts
 correct Returns of all public property for
 which I have been responsible and that I
 am not in arrears not indebted to the
 U.S. on account of public property or
 other accounts. So help me God.
 Sworn & subscribed before me
 at Benton Beck's Ar
 this Eleventh day of July
 no civil Magistrate being available
 at this Post.

J. Julius Fritsch
 Capt
 Camp B 4th Ar
 Regt Inf.

W. D. Crebbard
 Capt 19th Ar Cav Regt
 A C M Dept of the Ar
 J. Julius Fritsch
 Capt
 Camp B 4th Ar
 Regt Inf.

20431 Ad. of St. Louis Dist. Apr 14/65
ing: 1000000

H. W. L. St. Louis
St. Louis, Mo. Apr 14/65

S. O. No. 100.

Barnes W. J.
Prof. C. O. L.

Order detailing the Pilot
to report to the Pilot of the
Army at Fort Leavenworth
Mo.

Dune

Ad. of St. Louis Dist. Apr 14/65
1000000

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 14th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 100.

EXTRACT.

6.... Lieut. Julius Fritsch, 41st Reg't
mo. Inf. Col's, is hereby detached from his
Command, and will report to Lieut. Col.
Gustave Heinrichs, Com'd'g Post at Fort
Seward, Kansas, for assignment to duty.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE,

To
Com'd'g Officer,
41st mo. Inf.

J. M. Daniel

Assistant Adjutant General

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will accompany in both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew C. Fitch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, one years and one months United States service or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 16 day of August 1864

Andrew C. Fitch

I, P. J. Fitch, No. 41 Inf

Volunteered at St. Louis

August 16, 1864

By John L. Fitch

4th Regiment of Missouri

2 enlistment; last served in Company B

24 Reg't of Missouri

Discharged March, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

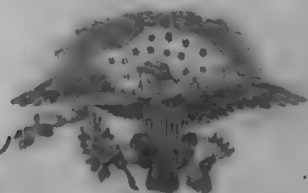
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 7476)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Minnesota



TOWN OF

St. Louis

RECEIVED
J. C. COOK, M.D., and S. P. FOSTER, D.D., No. 101, Vol. 1.

I, *Julius Fritsch*, born in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia*, aged *27* years, and by occupation a *hewer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16th* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for the period of *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Julius Fritsch*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, this *16th* day of *August*, 1864.

BEFORE *Charles L. Davis*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Davis
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Julius Fritsch* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Charles L. Davis
41st Regiment of *Minnesota* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, 41st Regiment of *Minnesota* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *August*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Missouri*.

Wm. A. Davis
Capt. W. A. Davis
And Capt. Wm. Davis

406
Fritz, John
Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853481	26
2	7858682	27
3	7858772	28
4	7858877	29
5	7858972	30
6	7859066	31
7	7859158	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

41

Mo.

John C. King

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't, Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. King
Copyist.

and
J.

41

Mo.

John Fritz

Plt, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *run*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *6 62* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48 61* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* *100*; due \$ *33 33* *100*

Remarks:

Stop of pay for
1 Enfield Rifle &

accountments \$6.00

According to order

from War Dept.

S. O 101 Dated May, 13, 65.

Book mark:

C. W. Laughlin

J

41

Mo.

John Fritz

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Roll next on file

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin
Copyright

F

41

Mo.

John Fritz

Pr., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M.R. for 100.
1 letter 2 numbers 5¢

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin

S.

41

Mo.

John Fritz

Pos., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(258)

Copyright

F.

41

Mo.

John Fritz

Pr., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct -*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(356)

Copyright

F.

41

Mo.

John Fritz

Bt., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Hermann Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 2 Dist. St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin

Smith, John

, Co. *H*, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every corner concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify* when covered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions mentioned in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scarcely any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of tree cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Haemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"For the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in the war."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be mustered, inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Before a recruit is sent to the Depot upon duty, the Form should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document should be sent with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Fritz

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *41st Regt Mo Vol Infy*

By

Joseph M. Hubert Capt.
41st Regt Mo Vol Infy

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Fritz age 19 occupation Labourer
 born on Missouri presented by Capt. Johnson

1. Have you ever been sick? When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? All right
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: September 17. 64.

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Donat John M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon

Asst Surg. 41 Regt Mo Vol Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fritz, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 17th day of September 1864
Witness: John Fritz

41 Inf.

No. _____

John Fritz
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
September 17th 1864,
By Dr. Schubert Capt
41st Regiment of Mo
Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, John Fritz born in Hermann
in the State of Missouri aged seventeen years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeenth day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fritz do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 17th day of Sept 1864, } John Fritz
BEFORE Dr. Schubert Capt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Fritz
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, flaxen hair, fair complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

Dr. Schubert Capt.

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Capt. U. S. A., and A. A. P.
M. Genl. Mo., and Surg.
Reg't. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Accuracy

John Fritz

John Fritz

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fritz desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am unmarried years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 1st day of September 1864
John Fritz

Witness:

J. P. V. Wolf

No. _____
John Fritz
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
September 17th 1864.
By Dr. Schubert Capt
41st Regiment of Mo
Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1864

\$33.33 Paid by
Capt John Hampton 3^d
U. S. Arty. M & D Officer
St Louis Mo. Oct 13
1864

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—A enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army or Navy in given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, John Fritz born in Hannau
in the State of Missouri aged sixteen years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeenth day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fritz do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 17th day of September 1864,

BEFORE Dr. Charles Caple

John Fritz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Charles Caple

EXAMINING SURGEON

and lungs & 1 eye no defect

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Fritz
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has grey eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

Dr. Charles Caple

41st Regiment of Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year from date of enlistment, in Company H
 41st Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept 1864, at St. Louis Mo
 John Fritz
 and Charles Caple
 at St. Louis Mo

40- on Richard
Fritz, Reinhard
Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856000	26
2	7856083	27
3	7856179	28
4	7856281	29
5	7856372	30
6	7856471	31
7	7856567	32
8	7856665	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Reuben Fritz

comp, Co. *N*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *new issued* *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *93* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 yds comp. Sept 7-10*

stoppage 9 cts. 1 dollar

2 numbers 1 Eagle 1 bush

1 Lamp

Book mark:

R. J. Ellis

41

Mo.

Amherst City
corp, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *enured*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(B68)

W. H. Piles

Copyright

F.

41

Mo.

Reinhard Fritz

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Dayton

Copyist

J.

41

Mo.

Reinhard Fritz

Co. D, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

41

Mo.

Reinhardt, V. H.
Carpl. Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Wounded
Carpl. for 100
Aug 20/64

Book mark:

(265)

Copyright

41

Mo.

Frederick H. Fritz
Capt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted Capt
for P. H. Aug 30
1864 1" installment of
M. A. Bounty 33 100
Recd

Book mark:

H. F. Fritz

H

41

Mo.

Reinhard Fritz

Sgt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo. Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Confectioner

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion healthy; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St Louis Co. Woods

2nd Infantry Co. D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cratt.

Arity Reinhardt

, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-roll must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-roll, commensary, or assistant commensary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reinhard Fritz, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 2 YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 13th day of August 1864
Witness:
Chas. Y. Harrison
Reinhard Fritz

Reinhard Fritz
No. 45 41770
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 18th 1864
By Felix Davis
2nd Regiment of Mo. Vol.
3rd enlistment; last served in Company G
2nd Reg't of Inf. Mo. V.
Discharged April 5th 1862
33 3/4 of the paid by
Capt. John Hamilton
3rd Art. Mo. V.
St. Louis Mo. Aug. 14

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of 2 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

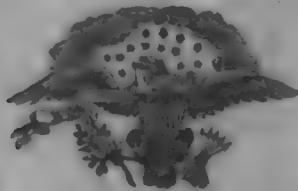
Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Reinhard Fritz, born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighteenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three ~~YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Reinhard Fritz, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 18th day of August, 1864.

Before John A. Davis

Reinhard Fritz
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. East
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Reinhard Fritz
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

John A. Davis
Recruiting Officer

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
Regiment of 11th Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

1st Lt. J. A. Davis
and Capt. Wm. H. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The lieutenant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will treat in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's (Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reinhard Fritz, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 2 YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 18th day of August 1864.

Witness:

Charles Hermann
Reinhard Fritz

41 Inf.

No. 45

Reinhard Fritz

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 18th 1864

By Felix Laris
1st Regt of Mo Vol.

3rd enlistment; last served in Company G
2nd Reg't of 1st Mo Vol
Discharged Sept. 5th 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____ YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

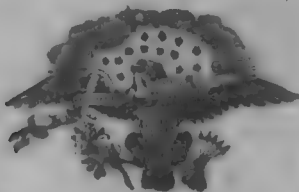
(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Reinhard Fritz, born in Baden
in the State of Germany, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Confessionist DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighth day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Reinhard Fritz, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 18th day of August, 1864
Before Pelissier

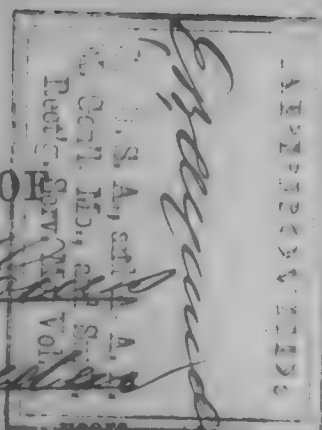
Justice of the Peace
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeing
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. [Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Fritz
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, healthy complexion, is five
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Pelissier
Recruiting Officer.



Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11
Regiment of 11th Volunteers, on the 30 day of Aug, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

W. H. [Signature]
and Conf. Com. [Signature]

403
Froellich, John

Co K, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859853	26
2	7859957	27
3	7560059	28
4	7860155	29
5	7860257	30
6	7860350	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

91 | 41 | Mo.

John Grallie

Priv, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 9, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 23 00 100; due \$ 23 00 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9

41

Mo.

John Troelling

Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

M.O. next on file

Book mark:

J. W. H. H.

I

41

Mo.

John Trullie

Prst, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Detailed as forfeiter*
at St. Louis Pacific R.R.
by Gen. McC. dated Feb. 2nd
St. Louis, District St. Louis, Mo.
Jan 8 65

Real Term

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(255)

Copyright

2

41

Mo.

John Dooling
Priv, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Hunter

A

41

Mo.

John Crocker
Priv, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Tucker

D

41

Mo.

John Frelling

Plat. Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Heringer Germany

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st Dist 10 St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Agent entitled to Bounty

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Frohlig, John

, Co. *K*, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Reg Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, John Frohlig born in Germany
in the State of Germany aged thirty years,
and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Frohlig do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 29 day of August 1864 } John Frohlig
Before John G. Brumser
Recruiting Officer 41st Mo Vol Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Adams MD
EXAMINING SURGEON
Residing at 111th St. St. Louis, Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Frohlig
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, good complexion, is five
feet 7.25 inches high.

John G. Brumser
Camp 41 41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of September 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

John G. Brumser
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Grachley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Saint Louis
the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. M. M.

John Grachley

41 Inf
No. _____

John Grachley
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 29th, 1864,
By John E. Bremer
41 Regiment of Infantry Mo. Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

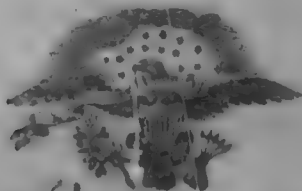
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, John Fröhlich, born in Herringen
in the State of Germany, aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fröhlich, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29 day of August, 1864,
before John G. Brown
Recruiting Officer 41 Regt of J. M. V.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Fröhlich
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

John G. Brown
Camp No. 41 Regiment of J. M. V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st
41st Regiment of J. M. V. Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

John Fröhlich
41st Regt J. M. V.
St Louis Mo
August 29 1864

*Approved
by
Commissioner
of
the
War*

✓ 404 or John Adam
Fuchs, Adam John

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853421	26
2	7854238	27
3	7854338	28
4	7854435	29
5	7854536	30
6	7854632	31
7	7854730	32
8	4330-C-1885	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4330-C (E.B.) 85

✓ See also

J.

41"

Mo.

John Adam Fuchs.

, Co. A, 41" Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *4330 C. 1885.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 11, 1885*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate _____ furnished.

Summy

F

41

Mo.

John A. Tucker
Private, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

April, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *65* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* *33* *100*; due \$ *33* *33* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 4330-C. 186 100*

W. Harrison

D

41

Mo.

John Adam Fuchs

Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258)

W. M. Jackson

A

41

Mo.

John Adam Fuchs
Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *McHu T A Pl*, 188*2*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detached as*
Guard on the U.S.
Hospital Boat Bal-
tic by U.S. No. 93 Hd
Qr. 41st Reg't Mo. Inf.
d. d. Apl 27/65.

Book mark:

(258)

W. M. Jackson
Copyist

John Adam Tucker
 Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1885.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of 3. to be made by order of F. O. C. M. by 41 Reg't Mo. Inf. dated Jan 5 '64. Stoppage of 1 month's pay to be made by order of F. O. C. M. by Sp. C. M. 18 and per St. Louis list dated 23 Jan '65*

Book mark:

John Adam Euche
1st Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 188 7.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Stoppage to be
made of \$50.00 by
order of R. A. M. Co.
issued at Stagg's
camp at Lone Oak, since
Dec 22

Book mark: _____

W. H. Harrison

F | **41** | **Mo.**

John Adam Tuchs
priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Sec 4330-C-55 1865*

Adam John Fisher

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born *Trimburg, Wagoner*

Age *25* years; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Union, Kansas*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuchs, John Adam
G, A, 41 Reg't Mo Infg.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Allen Fisher, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Connecticut
the 2nd day of April, 1864.

Witness:

J. Brady

John Allen Fisher

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

No. _____
John Allen Fisher
Volunteered at Lebanon, Connecticut
April 2nd, 1864,
By Capt. Geo. W. Huntington
4th Regiment of Mass. Vols.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____.

\$33.33 A.P.O. paid by Capt
John Hamilton S. W. Orby
Mr. L. Office for me
Oct 10th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

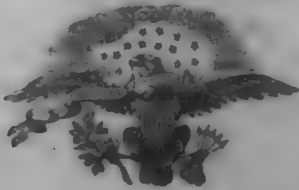
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A G O No 76678)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Adams Smith, born in Massachusetts,
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of April, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Adams Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Northampton,
this 17 day of April, 1864,
BEFORE John Adams Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, on date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 17 day of April, 1864, at Northampton

John Adams Smith
1st Regt. Mass. Inf.
Co. A

J. L. Nichols.

Pr. Co. A. 24th Mo. 1845

May 12th 45

Receipt

and

Confinement

5th "Baltic"

Schofield Parachute
St Louis Mo May 12/65
Received this day for Con-
firmment Priv S L Fuchs
Co A 41st Mo Infy

W A Nequimbony
Lt Col Comd'y Btly

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men some times speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and there transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Adams Smith

Enlisted at *Fort Leavenworth, Mo.*

In the *41 Regt M^c Vols*

By

Regt. Surgeon James L. Smith
J. L. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

John Adams Jukes

age

29

occupation

Shoemaker

presented by

Capt. Chat

1. Have you ever been sick?
 When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck *Good* _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: *Sept. 23 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis, Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Coast John M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon

Asst. Surg. 4th Regt. Inf.
Mr. Vol.

Sam'l Lewis, Jr.
June 20th 1857

Augustus Highland
Apt. Singer, 101 N. 10th St.

Sam'l Lewis, Jr. is
in charge of the 10th St.

John A. Finches
No. 41. 7th St. N.

Med. Cent.

Head Quarters 41st Regt Inftry Mo. Vols.

Saint Louis, January 26th 1863.

Surgeon A. C. Carpenter, U.S.V. }
Med. Director, Saint Louis Distr. }

Doctor!

I have the honor,
to request the issue of a suitable time, to the bearer, Lieut. John A.
Tuchs of Comp. A, 41st Mo. Vols., who is afflicted with oblique in-
guinal Hernia of the right side.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Gustavus Nieland, M.D.

Asst. Surgeon 41st Mo. Vols.

✓ 405
Funk, William

Co *E*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-6784	26
2	785-6896	27
3	785-6990	28
4	785-7080	29
5	785-7167	30
6	785-7253	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E. J.

41

Mo.

William Frank

Det., Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wash. D.C. July, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*18*} *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61* ^{*04*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*} *100*; due \$ *33* ^{*33*} *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. F. Frank

J.

41

Mo.

William Frank
Prvt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

No roll next on file

Book mark:

M. J. Murphy

(258)

Copyright

J.

41

Mo.

William Stark

Det.

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Murphy

(258)

Copyright.

41

41

Mo.

William Funk

Pt.

, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

.00 for

Due Gov't, \$

1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Ragan

Copyright

Oct

41

Mo.

William Funk

Oct

, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 23rd

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

.00 for

Due Gov't, \$

1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

W. R. Rogers

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

William Funk,
Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born St. Louis Co., Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks,

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 100 St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

2nd Dist., Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

Corr.

Funke, William

Co. *E*, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hunt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Be Declare, That I am English years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mr the 22^d day of September 1862.

Witness:

Wm. Hunt

No. _____

William Hunt

Volunteered at _____

By _____, 18 _____

41 Regiment of MO

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

\$33.33 Ad Paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3^d
U. Army M & D Office St
Louis Mo. Oct 19th 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby truly give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the return.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made payable of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

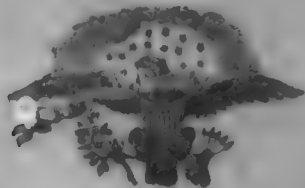
Received from Second Adjutant
Sept. 6 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, William Punt, born in Adrian Co.
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Freight Boy, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Punt, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 2nd day of September, 1864.
Before Philbert Melin and

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John
Examining Surgeon.
Asst Surg. 41 Regt Mo. Inf.
Wm Punt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Caucasian, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 3 1/2 inches high

Philbert Melin and
41st Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at St. Louis
Philbert Melin and
41st Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cropping upon the chest of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexias, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole man is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be ever raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William H. Smith

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo Sept 22 1864*

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Funk age 18 occupation School Boy
 born in State of Missouri, presented by Capt. Phil. Melimand

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____ *All right*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vacc.

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____ *Good*
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Septemb. 2nd 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

Ernest Jahn MD

Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 2nd day of December 1864

Witness:

Ed. Greene

William Smith

Discharged _____, 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ Regiment of _____

By _____, 18 .

Volunteered at St. Louis

No. _____

41 Surf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, William Pink, born in St. Louis Co.

in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Schoolboy, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Pink, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 2nd day of September,
BEFORE Philibert Melinaud

William Pink

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. John
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Asst Surg. 4th Regt Mo Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Philibert Melinaud
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 11 day of October, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

APPROVED:
Wm. Pink
A. A. F.
Surg. Vol.

Asst Surg. 4th Regt Mo Infy
Philibert Melinaud
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

✓ 406
Gallia Charles
Co. C., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	555507	26
2	555515	27
3	5555010	28
4	5555716	29
5	5555813	30
6	5555409	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

41

Mo.

Charles Gallia

Pvt, Co. B

41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2.80

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62.24

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66.67; due \$ 00 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of pay \$6 for*
1 E.R. Masket & Accoutrements
complete.

Book mark:

J. B. Yage

G

41

Mo.

Charles Gallia

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospital
since April 12, 1865

Book mark:

(258)

J.B. Gage

Copied

G

41

Mo.

Charles Gallia

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Hage

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

Charles Sullivan

Plt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(258)

Copyright

G

41

Mo.

Charles Gallia

Pvt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Gage

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

Charles Gallia

Pvt Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 6, 1864

Where born Missouri

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 1st Dist, St Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Gallie Charles

Co. C, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Gallia, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 1st day of August 1894

Witness:
Charles Gallia

Witness:
[Signature]

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
_____, 18____
By _____
_____, Regiment of _____
_____, enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____, Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____
Sept 30
By Capt John Hamilton
S M City, Mo
Officer St Louis Mo
[Signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
_____ of _____; that the _____
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

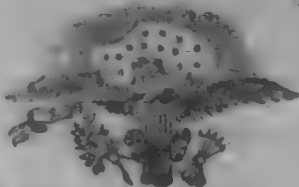
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer or company's bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must be made in all cases, provided the recruiting officer is present. The recruiting officer must be present at the muster-roll, as the case may be, will contain in both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States by the order of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Charles Gallia, born in U.S.
in the State of Mo., aged 40 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Gallia, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 10th day of August, 1864,
Before Henry J. Bischoff
Rest. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Johann M.D.
Asst Surgt Regt mpt
11th Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ch Gallia
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet
feet inches high.

Henry J. Bischoff
41st Regiment of Mo inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 10th day of September, 1864, at Union Station Mo

Edw. H. J. W.
Co. 4th Regt Mo
Vol. 11th Vol.

✓ 407
Gallia. Louis

Co. C., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855-08	25
2	7855-16	27
3	7855-617	28
4	7855-717	29
5	7855-817	30
6	7855-904	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

G | 41 | Mo.
Louis Gallia

Pos, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Canton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865,

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 26.36
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 85.20
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66.64
100; due \$ 00
100

Remarks: Stoppage of pay \$6 for
1 E. R. Musket & Accoutrements
complete.

Book mark: _____

J B Gage
Copyist.

G

41

Mo.

Louis Gallia

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Gage

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

Louis Gallia

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Eager

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

Louis Gallia

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Page

Copied

G

41

Mo.

Louis

Gallia

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Mage

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

Louis Gallia
Dist Co C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on:

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 6, 1864

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs, occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st Dist, St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

[C55d]

J. B. Gage

Copyright

Gallia Louis

Co. *C*, *41*

Reg't

Ms. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate for all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be written on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, include payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or his deputy, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and will give to the soldier a receipt therefor, or if given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 8, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Louis Gallia

I, *Louis Gallia*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{and} YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *18* years and *18* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *18* years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*

the *15th* day of *August*

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H.

Louis Gallia
Mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 _____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

\$33.33 *Ad. Paid to Capt*
John Hamilton 34th
Art. M. D. Officer
St Louis Mo
1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

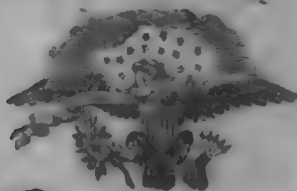
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 747)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Louis Gallia, born in W. Va.
in the State of Mo., aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Gallia, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 12th day of August, 1864, } Louis X Gallia
Witness Henry Bischoff Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. ...
Asst Surg Regt 4th
Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Gallia
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet
feet 8 inches high.

Henry Bischoff
4th Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers, inst

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 12th day of August, 1864, at Clinton, Missouri

Edw. M. ...
Asst Surg Regt 4th
Mo Vol

408

Gans. Henry

Co. B., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-4031	25
2	785-4943	27
3	785-5030	28
4	785-5126	29
5	785-5228	30
6	785-5318	31
7	32918558	32
8	36728012	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G.

41

Mo.

Henry Lane,
Priv. Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent. Roll, No. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2 1/4* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4 80* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharon.

Henry Gauss
Pvt., Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 Co Capt

Book mark:

9

41

Mo.

Henry Gaus

Cpl, Co. B, 41 Reg't Mo Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. & 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz

Captain

Comdr.

L.

41

Mo.

Henry Lane,
Priv.

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harv.

G.

41

Mo.

Henry Lane,
Pvt.

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

G

41

Mo.

Henry Lane,
Pvt.

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to 31 Oct.* 1834
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charis

Lincoln
Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Russia; Germany.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

G | 41 | Mo.

Henry Gaus

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Prussia, Germany

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt. A. Thorwald, term One y'r.

Remarks: Mustered Sep. 16/64,
at Benton Barracks, St.
Louis, Mo., by Lt. McFar-
land, for one year.

J. B. Dowd

Paus Heinrich

Co. *B*, *41* Reg't *Mo. Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gauss, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.

the 29 day of August

Wm. H. Maxwell
Witness:

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo.
August 29, 1864

By 41st Regiment of Light Inf. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 1864

\$33.33 Paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3^d
U.S. Army, Mex. D. Office
St Louis, Mo. Oct 12th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1047.)

41 Mo.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Henry Gaus, born in Prussia
in the State of Germany, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Gaus, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29

day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

St. Louis Mo.
4th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
4th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 11th day of September, 1864, at St. Louis

J. H. McFarland

1st Lieut 68th Mo. I. & C. Regt.

Adj. Gen. 2nd Mo. I. & C. Regt.

August Thomsen

409

Ganter, Louis

Co F, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-3551	25
2	755-7464	26
3	755-7558	27
4	755-7648	28
5	755-7736	29
6	755-7822	30
7	R.P. 410.334	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: R.P. 410.334

See also Berke, Louis A La Sefz

G. 41 Mo.

Louis Gauter

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P. & P. 410334

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Mar. 17 1896.

This man, under the name

Louis Berle

deserted from Co. E,

1 Reg't

La. Inf.

July 6

, 1864 and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

a. g. m.

G

41

Mo.

Louis Warner

Out, Co. F. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1 ⁶⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 ²³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³ 100; due \$ 33 ³³ 100

Remarks: Trapping \$ 6.00 for purchase
Enfield rifle & accoutrements in
accordance with G.O. # 101,
War Dept. June 10/65.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

41 | Mo.

Louis Yantzer
Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 9th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Mann
(858) Copyin.

44

41

Mo.

Louis Hunter
Ont

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

G | **41** | **Mo.**

Louis Garner
Cat, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Ward
(358) *Copied*

41

41

Mo.

Louis Hunter

Ent

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

E

41

Mo.

Louis G. Miller

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union Park, Mo., Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born *Frederick, Germany*

Age *32* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Saint Louis*

For what period enlisted *3 yrs.* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Park, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Co. 1st, St. Louis*

Company to which assigned *2nd*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Ab P 410, 334.*

J. W. Miller
Capt.

Gauter, Ludwig
Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luckey Gendron desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and Months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for that year.

Given at St. Louis the 14th day of September 1894

Witness:

Luckey Gendron

No. _____

Volunteered at St. Louis

September 1894

By Christian C. Wood

41 Regiment of Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

Approved
Ernest Gale
Surgeon & Regt. Major
\$ 33.53 Ad. Pro. paid by Capt. John
Hamilton 3rd U.S. Art. Mr. F.
St. Louis Mo. Oct 14th 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer must, either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, or either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 9 1894

Myra

De la Cruz

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this 19th day of Sept 1867

Recruiting Plan

Ernest J. Hall
 EXAMINING SURGEON.
Asst Surg. 41 Reg. Maine Inf.
 Personally inspected the Volunteers, *Ernest J. Hall*

Christian Elliott

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 21 day of September, 1864, at Fort Barry, California
1st California
Artillery
6th Regt of Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ludwig Genter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 14th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Ludwig Genter

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Approved
Ernst Jahn
Surgeon 4th Regt Mo Inf

No. Ludwig Genter
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
September 14th 1864,
By Christian Elbrock
41 Regiment of Mo Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I the — of — that the — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

WITNESS:

(A G O No 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Ludwig Ganten* born in *Baden*
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Taylor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~FOUR~~ *FOUR* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Ludwig Ganten* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES**
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis Mo*
this *14th* day of *Sept* 1864.
By *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Conrad J. W. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L. Ganten* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier is *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is
five *or* *five* inches high.

41 Regiment *Missouri* of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *21* day of *September*, 1864, at *St. Louis*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*, 41st

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Witness

Wm. C. Greenwell
Wm. C. Greenwell

Louis Hunter

Application for 5 days
leave from Louis Hunter
Comp E 41 Regt Inf 1st Div.

Respectfully recommended
by Major J. D. Dick
Comd'g 41 Regt Inf 1st Div.
Christian Caldwell
Capt Comd'g Comp E

Lead Ensigns 41 Regt Inf
Army Barracks Camp 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded and recommended
I have ascertained the within stated
facts to be true.

Henry T. Arch
Major Comd'g Regt.

J. L.

St Louis Mo January 4th 1865

Captain Christian Elworth.

Sir!

I have my Parents living in St Genevieve,
County of St Genevieve State of Missouri.
I did not see them since the last 6 years,
and by a letter which I received a few
days ago, saying, that my Father is very
dangerous sick, and that he never will
come up again, for that reason, he wants
me to come home, and to see him once more
before he dies, because he wants to settle with
me, the Family Business, which are very
necessary.

Therefore I Respectfully beg you, to let
me have a Furlough for "four or five days"
to settle up said Business.

Louis Hunter
Per to F. H. P.

410

Garke Barney

Co. C., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		27	
3	Lu. Garke	28	Barney
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

411

Gaspar Antonic

Co E., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856773	26
2	7856903	27
3	7853869	28
4	7857312	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

41

Mo.

Agostino Gaspare

Det. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to pay due from _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled never 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Rescued from

Camp near Fort
No. 4 St. Louis Mo.
on the 29 day of
Oct. 1864

Book mark:

C. M. Murphy

G

41

Mo.

Antoine Gaspar
Priv., Co. E., 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 29, 1864.

Where Camp. N. Fort No. 4, Mo,

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted after he
rec'd. County Bounty.

Book mark:

CK Owen,

G

41

Mo.

Antoine Gasparard

Pl. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 13th, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Deserted from
Camp near Fort
No 4, St. Louis,
Mo., Oct. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

(258)

W. Ragan

Copyist.

G

41

Mo.

Antoine Gaspar
Pt. Co. "E", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Banacks, Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Northumburg, Germany

Age 44 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Banacks,

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2nd St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

2nd Dist., Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

Kaspar, Anton
Co. *E*, **41** Reg't *Mc. Inf.*
37 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anton Karpar*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three* years and months Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *St. Petersburg* the *24th* day of *Sept.* 1864.

WITNESS:

J. A. G. means *Anton Karpar*

A. Karpar
No. *105*
Des with leave

Volunteered at *St. Petersburg* 1864,

By *Anton Karpar* Regiment of *1st*

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of *1st*

Discharged *1864*

1867. This card was forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office in the Department of War, P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I do CERTIFY, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will consider both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Mustering officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Antoine Gaspard* born in *Hartenberg*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Antoine Gaspard* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to at *St. Louis* this *10th* of *Sept* 1864.
Antoine Gaspard
Philip Melinand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Const. Inducted
Philip Melinand
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Antoine Gaspard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *tall* complexion, is
5 feet *7* inches high.

Philip Melinand
4th Regiment *Missouri* of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *13* day of *Sept* 1864, at *St. Louis*
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*
 4th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on

Philip Melinand
4th Regiment *Missouri* of Volunteers,
St. Louis

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of scab a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancro, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interview is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Registrar to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Antoine Gaspard

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counterfeign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Antoine Givard*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *THIRTY* YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty four* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

Given at *St. Louis* the *24th* day of *Sept* 1864

Witness:

Ed. Givard *Anton Harpar*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Antoine Givard

Volunteered at

1864,

By

Regiment of

Gas 41
No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

the of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

Do CERTIFY, That I am ; that the

is years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Antoine Gaspard* born in *Huntsburg*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Antoine Gaspard* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES**
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 1864.
Before *Philibert Melinard*

Antoine Gaspard

Sec'y. J. A. A. and A. A. P.
M. Gen'l. Mo. and Serv't.
Rec'd. Serv. Ho. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is
5 feet *7* inches high.

Philibert Melinard
1st Regiment *Missouri* of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 1st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on
the *13* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo*

Edw. W. W. W.

John A. D. McArthur
1st Regiment *Missouri* of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

412

Gearke Barney
Co. 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

413

Geary John R.
 Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-5-406	25
2	785-5-517	26
3	785-5-618	27
4	785-5-718	28
5	785-5-819	29
6	785-5-905	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

G | 41 | Mo.

John R. Geary
Wt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2.53 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54.22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33.33 100; due \$ 33.33 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G

41

Mo.

John Geary
Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Gage

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

John R. Geary
Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

JOB Hage

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

John R. Geary

Priv., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(238)

J. B. Geary

Copyist

Sy

41

Mo.

John B. Gage
Prst, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyright

G

41

Mo.

John R. Geary
Pvt., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept. 6, 1864

Where born Mackinaw, Mich

Age 20 yrs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist, St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

Geary John R

Co. C, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier has served, should be given.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must in all cases, pay bounty, &c. The recruiting officer, county, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will consider him both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, county, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will consider him both as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, or as having mustered him into the service of the United States, or as having mustered him into the service of the United States.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James R. Henry, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 3rd day of Sept 1862

Witness:

William Henry

John R. Henry

No. _____

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
3rd Sept, 1862

By Henry Bischoff
41st Regiment of Ind. Inf. Vol.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (E)

1st Reg't of U.S. Marine Bn.

Discharged March 16, 1863

Direction of War. Department,

\$33.33 Not Paid
by Capt John Hamilton
3rd U.S. Arty, M & D Office
St Louis, Mo. Oct 12 '64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A G O No. 74 & 75)

41 7mo-

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John R. Gray, born in Washington
in the State of Mich, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3rd day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John R. Gray, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

John R. Gray
John H. McQuinn
Quartermaster of the Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt. Dwyer
1st Regt. 4th Div.

Exam. J. R. Gray

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. R. Gray
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Henry Beckhoff

4th Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company D,
4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Sept 1864, at Washington D.C.

Wm. H. S. A.
Co. 4th. 4th Div.

Wm. H. S. A.

414

Geiger. Anton

Coa., **41** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-4045	28
2	785-4147	29
3	785-4240	30
4	785-4330	31
5	785-4426	32
6	785-4527	33
7	785-4623	34
8	785-4731	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

2

41

Mo.

Anton Geiger

priv., Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *6 61* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63 12* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 67* *100*; due \$ *90* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

G | 41 | Mo.

Anton Geiger
Pir Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 188*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Jackson
(336) *Copyd.*

G

41

Mo.

Anton Geiger

Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Whe T Apl*, 1885

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(353)

Copyright

g

41

Mo.

Anton Griger

Rank.....Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for.....*Jan 1st*....., 188*5*.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beck

26

41

Mo.

Christian

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 188*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Harris

Mo.

James Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1887

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyright

John C. ...
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 to Sept 1*, 188*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G |

41

| Mo.

Anton Geiger

priv, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Schwuchheim, Baden

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Brewer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis Co. Mo.,
at 2nd 2 Co. Dist

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

Geiger Anton

Co. a, 41 Reg't *Med. Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confined

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anton Yeiger, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 17 day of August 1864
Witness: F. Cratz Anton Yeiger

No. 16
Anton Yeiger
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 17, 1864
By Capt. F. Cratz
41 Regiment of Mo Inf

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

\$33.33 Ad. Do paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3 d. Arty
M. & Officer: St. Louis Mo
October 1, 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the
_____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 7467.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Anton Feiger, born in Schweithausen
in the State of Baden, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Brewer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anton Feiger, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 17 day of August, 1864,
BEFORE Charles F. Fisher
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst F. L. W.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anton Feiger
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. The soldier has green eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 16 inches high.

Fred. Cratz

41 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, St. Louis

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
41 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864.

Adt Com. of the War

Wm. H. Hall

+

415

Geiger. Francis
Co. a., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554046	25
2	7554148	26
3	7554239	27
4	7554340	28
5	7554437	29
6	7554530	30
7	7554634	31
8	7554732	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S.

41

Mo.

Frank Oliver

Priv, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks July, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *3* ^{*5-8*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6-15* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*60*} 100; due \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Harrison

G

41

Mo.

Frank Geiger
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

G

41

Mo.

Frank Geiger

Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McIntosh*, 188*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyd.

Mo.

Frank Linger

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for an 1 Feb., 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158)

Arch

Copyright

E

41

Mo.

Frank C. Ciger

for Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 188*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

In remission

x Frank Gieger

1st Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1889.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

41

41

Mo.

Francis Craig

for Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

G

41

Mo.

Francis Geiger

priv., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25 1864.

Where born Schuchmann, Baden

Age 25 yrs; occupation Mason

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St Louis, St. Louis Co., Mo.
1st Ward 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Geiger Francis

Co. a, 41 Regt Mo. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Person's Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Geiger, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 17 day of August 1864
Witness: J. C. Cratz
Francis Geiger

No. 67
Francis Geiger
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 17, 1864
By Capt. J. C. Cratz
41 Regiment of Mr. Col

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____
\$33.33 W. C. Cratz
By Capt. John Hamilton
3rd Art. M & A
Officer St. Louis Mo.
Cat 10 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ in _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Francis Jiger, born in Schweichhausen
in the State of Baden, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Marion, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Jiger, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo.
this 14 day of August, 1864,
BEFORE James Jiger
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis Jiger
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has green eyes, green hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

John C. Cook
41 Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Mc
41 Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

Wm. H. Hall
Adj. Gen.
St. Louis

x

416

Geilsdorf. Charles

Co *F*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857345	25
2	7857461	27
3	7857557	28
4	7857646	29
5	7857734	30
6	7857820	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

41

Mo.

Charles Grisdorf

Priv., Co. "F" 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 10 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

41

Mo.

Charles Gilead
Capt., Co. F, 4th Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Charles Gildorf

Pvt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward

Copies.

Ly

41

Mo.

Charles Gilsdorf
Capt

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Wm

2

41

Mo.

Charles Thiesdorf
of

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rehmann

4

41

Mo.

Charles Gildorf
Pat Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Sept. 14 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 35 yrs; occupation mason

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 mos. years.

Eyes gray; hair blonde

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis & 2nd Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned F/1 "

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

Gunsberg Karl

, Co.

41

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wilson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Be Declare, That I am Twenty years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo the 3 day of September, 1864

Witness:

Wm. G. H. Hall

David G. H. Hall

No. _____

Charles Wilson
Volunteered at St Louis, Mo
September 3 1864.
By Christian C. H. Hall
41 Regiment of Mo. Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1864

3333 Ch. Wilson
by Capt John Hamilton
3rd U. S. Army, Mo. & Co.
St Louis - Mo. Co. & Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given at the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Charles Haisard born in Prussia
in the State of Germany aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Wagoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of September 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Haisard do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.

this 13 day of September 186 4

BEFORE Christian G. Elliott

Notary Public

Seared Guiberson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Asst Surg. H. R. M. H. H.
Charles Haisard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has green eyes, blue hair, dark complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

Christian G. Elliott

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 13 day of September 186 4 at St. Louis, Mo.

J. D. McFarland
1st Lt. 68th U.S. Inf. Regt.
A. B. M. Captain
W. H. H. H.
C. M. H. H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Guilford, an existing man years and months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS. Do Declare, That I am discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 23 day of September 1864.

Witness: Christian G. Smith Squad Guilford

No. _____
Charles Guilford
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
September 3^d 1864.
By Christian G. Smith
41 Regiment of Inf

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Charles F. Gailberg born in Germany in the State of Germany aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Wagoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles F. Gailberg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 3 day of September 1864

Before Christian E. Elliott

Recruiting Officer

Leah

APPROVED:
William H. Gailberg
S. A., and J. A. Gailberg
Capt. M. C. and Sec. of
S. A. and J. A. Gailberg
Capt. M. C. and Sec. of

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Gailberg
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Asst Surg & Reg. M. C. Gailberg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles F. Gailberg, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Christian E. Elliott

44 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company St of the 44 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers on the 3 day of September 1864 at St. Louis Mo

J. H. McFarland
Adj. St. G. & M. C. Gailberg
J. C. McFarland
Adj. St. G. & M. C. Gailberg

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any incision of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Childers
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
In the *Co F 41 Regt Mo Inf*
By
Christian Elford

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT W. S. Healden age 35 occupation Mason
 born in Germany presented by Capt. Elliott

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

Good

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 31, 1864

RENDEZVOUS: At the rendezvous

[A. G. O. No. 50—First.]

Ernest J. Gale M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Add Surg. 41 Regt Mo Vol Inf

417 on Geist.

Geist. Ernst

Co. F., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857346	25
2	7857462	27
3	7853921	28
4	7857854	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

41

Mo.

Ernst Geist

Priv., Co. "H", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. No. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ²⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 20, 1864.*

Description list forwarded.

Book mark: _____

P. A. Wood

9

41

Mo.

Ernst-Geist-

Priv; Co. F., 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Camp near Fort - No. 4

dated *St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 30, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Sept. 24*, 186 *4*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 ____

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen,

41

41

Mo.

Ernst
Pat

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

Ernst Ernst
Ent, Co *F*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pks. Mo.; Sept. 14 1864.

Where born

Germany

Age *32* y'rs;

occupation

laborer

When enlisted

Sept 10

1864.

Where enlisted

St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted

12 mths.

years.

Eyes

hazel

; hair

dark

Complexion

fair

; height

5 ft

7 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 10

1864.

Where mustered in

Benton Pks.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

St. Louis

4 mths. Mo.

Company to which assigned

F

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

Geist Ernest

H 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernest Geist, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 10 day of September 1864
Ernest Geist
 Witness: John A. R. & P. O.

No. _____
Ernest Geist
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
September 10th 1864
 By Christian Albrecht
41 Regiment of Br. Inf.

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Wisconsin  Saint Louis
 I, Ernst Geist, born in Wittenberg
 in the State of Germany, aged twenty two years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this ten day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernst Geist, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Christian E. Elliott
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Geist
Examining Surgeon
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
 feet seven inches high.

Christian E. Elliott

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4
41 Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 15 day of October, 1864 at Benken, Pa.

One
J. D. McFarland
1st Lt. & Co. Adj. Gen.
1st Regt. Mass. Vol.
at Benken, Pa.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form'."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the Normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix, or deep depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumscissile, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Crush Irish
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
In the *Co. F 41 Regt. Ill. Inf.*
By *Christian E. Brady*

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Ernest Gahn age 22 occupation Laborer
 born in Murtenberg presented by Exp. Miller

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE Sept. 20th 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: U.S. Army
 (A. G. O. No. 60—First)

Ernest Gahn M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Exp. Miller 11th Regt. Inf. N.Y.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernest Geist desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
do declare, That I am thirty two years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 20 day of September 1894.

Witness:

W. B. B. B.
Ernest Geist

No. _____

Ernest Geist
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
September 10th 1894,
By Christian E. B. B.
4th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1894.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Ernst Geist born in Germany aged Twenty two years, in the State of Germany and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernst Geist do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this twentieth day of September 1864 before Christian Elliott Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Geist M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Christian Elliott

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 77 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the twentieth day of September 1864 at St. Louis Missouri

603 Antony St. Louis Missouri Sept 20th 1864

Wm. A. Smith Co. 1st Regt. Missouri Vol. St. Louis Sept 20th 1864

✓ 418
George Lucius S.
Co. F, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857347	25
2	7857463	27
3	7857559	28
4	7857647	29
5	7857785	30
6	7857821	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | 41 | Mo.

Lucius S. George

Priv, Co *F*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *14 18* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41 52* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage 7¢. for one cartridge belt plate lost.*

Book mark :

D. A. Ward

41 | Mo.

Lucius S. George

Co. F, 41 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

4

41

Mo.

Lucius S. George
Capt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Stoppage \$3.00
by Reg'tl. Order #33,
Nov. 20/64.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

G

41

Mo.

Lucius S. George
Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at the small-*

pox hosp. St. Louis, Mo.

since Dec 24, '864.

Stoppage of pay \$300

Reg'tl. Order No. 107, 20/64.

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

4

41

Mo.

Lucius S. George
Put, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

4

41

Mo.

Lucius S. George
Pvt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept 14 1864

Where born

Virginia

Age 27 yrs;

occupation

bar-keeper

When enlisted

Sept. 12

1864

Where enlisted

St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted

12 mos.

~~years~~

Eyes

brown

hair

dark

Complexion

fair

height

5 ft.

7 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 12

1864

Where mustered in

Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

100

Where credited

St. Louis

{ 3 mnd

2 dnt. etc.

Company to which assigned

"F"

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

George L. S.

, Co. *G* 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, L. J. George ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
I declare, That I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
as no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis the 14 day of October 1864.

Witness:

L. J. George

No. _____
L. J. George
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
September 14 1864.
By Christian Elmer
24 Regiment of Mo. Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____

\$33.33 Ad. P. paid by
Capt John Hamilton
U.S. Arty. M + D Officer
St. Louis Mo. Oct 14th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

Received 1500 Second Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, L. S. George born in Virginia
in the State of _____ aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Bookkeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, L. S. George do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 1st day of Sept 1864 } L. S. George
Before Christian Elliott
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Hall MD
EXAMINING SURGEON
Recd Aug 31 1864
L. S. George

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Christian Elliott
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864 at St Louis, Mo.
1st Lt. W. S. Colwell
C. S. M. Capt. M.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first Inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

J. L. George

Enlisted at

St. Louis

In the

41 Regt Inf. Vol.

By

Christian E. Wood

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT L L George age 27 occupation Barkeeper
 born in Virginia, presented by Capt Elwood

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____ All right
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No.

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 12. 64
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.
 [A. G. O. No. 60-Plat.]

Comd John M. De
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Asst Surg. 4th Reg Mo Infy

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, L. J. George desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am born years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco
the 10 day of September

Witness:

L. J. George

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 41
L. J. George
Volunteered at San Francisco
September 10 18 64;
By Christian Warr
2d Regiment of Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, L. L. George born in Nigeria
in the State of Nigeria aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, L. L. George do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 10 day of September 1864 } L. L. George
Before Christian E. G. G.
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Galt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. L. George
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Christian E. G. G.
St. Louis Recruiting Officer.

APPROVED:

Capt. J. S. A., and A. A. A.
E. G. L. M. and S. V.
Recd. Sec. M. V.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 10th day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

1st Lt. W. E. Galt
1st Lt. G. E. G.
1st Lt. G. E. G.
1st Lt. G. E. G.

419

George. Stephen
Co. *E*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856790	25
2	7856801	27
3	7856906	28
4	7857087	29
5	7857174	30
6	7857259	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

Stephen George
Det, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wendell Bk. Mo., *July*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 186*5*.

Last paid to

July 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *6 44* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50 31* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* *100*; due \$ *33 33* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Murphy

G

41

Mo.

Stephen George

Pvt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

G

41

Mo.

Stephen George

Priv, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. v Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(258)

Copyright

G

41

Mo.

Stephan George
Capt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Rogers
Copyright

41

41

Mo.

Stephan George

W., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. Rogers

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

Stephen George E
Co. "E", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ind.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 wd St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

Enl Dist., Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. Ragan

[252]

Copyright.

George, Stephen

, Co.

41

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Stephen George

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Stephen George age 22 occupation farmer
 born in Indiana, presented by Capt. McInerney

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice good
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 23, 1861
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Lawrence
 [A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Ernest J. Baber M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Apr. 2nd 1862. 41st Regt. Inf. N. Y. V.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen George, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 3d day of September 1864
Witness: A. General Stephen George
mark

41

No. Stephen George
Volunteered at September 3d, 1864.
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

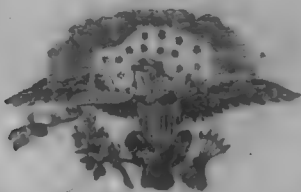
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1428.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Stephen George, born in Henry County
in the State of Indiana, aged twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen George,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 3rd day of September, 1864.
Before Philbert Helms meek

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen George
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Philbert Helms

1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 3rd day of September, 1864.

APPROVED:

Gen. J. B. A. and A. A. P.
E. C. M. and Surg.
J. B. A. and A. A. P.

J. H. McFarland
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served must be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must in all cases, upon payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen George, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 19 day of October, 1864
Witness: W. G. [Signature]
Stephen George
mark

Stephen George

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

By _____, 18 _____

41 Regiment of Mo.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

33-33 Ad. Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
St. Louis, Mo.
Officer
Oct 19th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

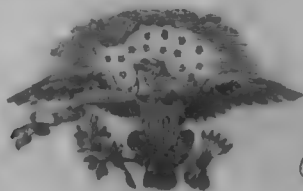
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 7474.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Stephen George, born in Henry County
in the State of Indiana, aged twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen George, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.,
this 3d day of September, 1864,
Before Philibel Kerrand Stephen X George
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Kirk MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen George
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Philibel Kerrand

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Philibel Kerrand
Adj. Gen. Missouri
St. Louis, Mo.

420

Gerbig Charles

Co *K.*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859857	26
2	7859960	27
3	7860000	28
4	7860106	29
5	7860260	30
6	7860350	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41

41

Mo.

Charles Gehrig

Bt, Co. L, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Center Camp, Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 ¹²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

41

Mo.

James G. Smith

Det., Co. K. 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

Charles Gering

Priv, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 - 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost 1 Baggage - scattered
100 lbs - 100 lbs of Quicksilver
100 lbs - 100 lbs of Quicksilver*

Book mark:

J. G. Gering

G

41

Mo.

Charles Harding

Det, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...

C

41

Mo.

Charles Emberg

But, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stowpage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. ...

Charles Gerbig

Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Hagen Germany

Age 19 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st 10th Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit admitted to Company

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

J. H. Tucker

Gerbig Charles
Co. *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Gerbig, one, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare: That I am ten years and ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the first day of September 1864

Witness:

George Wilson

Charles Gerbig

No. 80

Volunteered at St. Louis
Sept the first, 1864.

By John G. Brunner
4.1 Regiment of Infantry Mo. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

\$33.33 Ad. Do paid
by Capt John Hamilton
3rd Uf. Arty Mo. & D. Office
St. Louis Mo. Oct 20th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1467)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be filled in, or left blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made before a soldier is paid, or receives bounty, or pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, or either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sep 6, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Charles Gerbig, born in Heppia
in the State of Germany, aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a barkeeper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Gerbig, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this first day of September, 1864
BEFORE Henry Hoshaw, Capt
41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol

Charles Gerbig

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. H. H.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Gerbig

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five
feet nine inches high.

John G. Branner

41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept 1864 at St. Louis Mo

John G. Branner
1st Lieut & Co. of 41st Regt. Inf. Mo.

The above is a list of the names of the persons who have been
 admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of
 Education, since the last meeting of the Board, on the 1st
 of January, 1864.

Respectfully referred
to Genl. George Meade,
for examination
and report - at
this

6. Next Another Recruit 41st Regt.
Benton Barracks Sep 10th 1861.
Charles Gorking was enlisted
by Lieut Henry Huber Capt
of the 41st Regt. Lieut Huber
states the Recruit was perfect
by color at the time he en-
listed. But Surgeon Vaden
41st Regt examined the re-
cruit. H. J. Dietz
Major in Charge of Recruits

St Louis Mo, Sept 7th 1864.

Major General S. Wm Rosecrans.
Comdg Dept of the Missouri
St Louis Mo

General

The bearer hereof Private
Charles Gerbig Co. F. 44th Infy Mo Vols was while enlisted
under the influence of liquors through persons who enlisted
him. Since four years I have a rupture for which I
wear a bandages bought of Mr Charles Schleiffarth whose
certificate I hereby attach.

I am perfectly unfit for service and respectfully
require your influence to advise me what course to follow
to be dismissed from the service having been mustered in
two days ago

I am General

Most respectfully

Yours obt Servant

Charles Gerbig

that the man was perfect
ly sober when enlisted
He was mustered into
service by Lt J. W. McFarland
a. c. M. Dr C. Jahn
attended,

W. E. B. G. M.
C. W. E. B. G. M.
C. W. E. B. G. M.

4 C. M. Dept Mo
B Bks Sept 10 1864

Respectfully return to
the Dept of the Gen. -
This man is evidently
unfit for the service,
and those who exhibit
his manner of doing
business are
liable for the same
made to him -

W. H. Brownell
Asst. U. S. A
C. M. Dept Mo

There is no one in the
line of the same who
will be in the line of the
same.

8

Head Quarters of the Mo.
St. Louis Sept 12/64
Respectfully returned to Col. C. L. E.
Commaide of the Mo. to have the man
discharged at once, and to forward
to these Head Quarters with this paper
an accurate statement of the expense
to which the Govt. has been put
by the improper enlistment of the
man

By order of
J. W. Bennett
a. a. g.

5

Head Quarters of the Mo.
St. Louis Sept 12/64
Respectfully returned to Col. C.
L. E. Commaide. Chief Comy of
Musters. Dept of the Mo. to know
the name of the Medical Officer
who made the examination, and
the name of the Officer who
mustered him into the Regt.
Service.

By order of
J. W. Bennett
a. a. g.

7

C. M. Dept Mo.
Qu., B. & O. Sept 12/64
Respectfully returned, with
the information that Maj. Ditz
in his endorsement above, states
that Adjt. H. H. H. of the 1st
Regt. enlisted him, and that
Asst Surgeon C. J. Johns of same
Regt. examined him,
also that Adjt. H. H. H. states

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Gerbig, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years, one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the first day of September 1864
Witness: George Wilson
Charles Gerbig

No. 80
Charles Gerbig
Volunteered at Saint Louis
Capt Priest, 1864,
By John G. Broemer
41 Regiment of Infantry Missouri.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Charles Gerbig, born in Hesperia
in the State of Germany, aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Gerbig, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this first day of September, 1864,

before Henry H. Hahn Adj't.

4th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol. Inf.

Charles Gerbig

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Johnson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Ass. Surg. H. H. Hahn
Charles Gerbig

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Gerbig
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five
feet nine inches high.

John J. Breuninger

41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at St. Louis

John J. Breuninger
41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers

421

Gerhardt. Adam

Co *C*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856850	25
2	7853444	27
3	7856902	28
4	7856998	29
5	7857088	30
6	7857170	31
7	7857256	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

Adm. Gerhard

Det. Co. E., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec. 1. 1864, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

July 28, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *9 44* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46 26* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* *100*; due \$ *33 33* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. M. Murphy

G

41

Mo.

Adam Gerhardt

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 186 *5'*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyright

4

41

Mo.

Adam Gerhardt

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppages of
eight dollars by S.O.
No. 274 Hd. Qrs. St.
Louis Dis. dated Dec
24/64, also stoppages
of twelve dollars S.O.
No. 18 Hd. Qrs. St. Louis
Dis. dated Jan. 23/65.
Due 16. St. and Enfield
Rifle bal 58 (over)

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copied

APR 20

7857083

1881

comp. late \$ 18.00
It went in confinement.

* as it appears in Roll.

G

41

Mo.

Adam Gerhardt

Pt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent... Absent

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Stoppage of
\$8.00 of his pay by
Regt G.M. No. 274,
2d Cir. Des. of Mo.
Dec. 24, 1864. In
confinement since
Dec. 30, 1864

+ Roll torn

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Ragan

Copied

G

41

Mo.

Adam Gerhardt

Mt, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. B. Ragan
Copyright

E

41

Mo.

Adam Gerhart

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 8, 1864.

Where born *Wethers Hannover*

Age *44* years; occupation *aylor*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 186

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 186

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *15*

Remarks *Not mustered*

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Comd.

G

41

Mo.

Adam Gerhard
Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Hanover, Germany

Age 44 yrs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Sept. 13", 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 12", 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Where credited 700 St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

1 Cncl. Dist., Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. H. Fugate

Gerhart, Adam

, Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Adam Gerhart* born in *Hannover*
in the State of *Germany* aged *fourty four* years,
and by occupation a *Day Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers, And I, *Adam Gerhart* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*
this *13th* day of *Sept* 1864.
By *Adam Gerhart*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ensign John M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
And Surgeon Major M. M. D.
Adam Gerhart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adam Gerhart*,
conformably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
6 feet *1* inches high.

Philip H. Hall
41st Regiment Missouri
of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *13th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adam Gerhart*, *me* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do DECLARE, That I am *four* years and *four* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Adams* the *12th* day of *Sept* 1864

WITNES:

E. A. Grinnery

Adam Gerhart

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

186

1864,

41 me
Gerhart

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

the of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNES:

Do CERTIFY, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Adam Gerhart* born in *Hanover*
in the State of *Germany* aged *four* years,
and by occupation a *Taylor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Adam Gerhart*
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES**
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed by
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *12th* day of *Sept* 1864.
By *Philibert Melinard*

Adam Gerhart

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst John MD
EXAMINING SURGEON
Asst Surg. & 1 Regt Ing Val. 50th

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Adam*
voluntarily to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is
6 feet *1* inches high.

Philibert Melinard
St Louis Missouri
of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *10th* day of *September* 1864
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
of the *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on

McCawley

John W. Taylor
1st Lt & Co. 1st Regt Mo
Volunteers, on

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent exams, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of tree tapping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the Form thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

Adam Gerhard
EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Adam Gerhard

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Adam Gerhart age 44, occupation Tailor
 born in Germany, presented by Capt. Melinand

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? On right
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 12, 64
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo
 (A. G. O. No. 80—First.)

Conrad John M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Recd Surg 41 Regt Mo Vol Inf

422

Gerhold. Ludwig
 Co. *K.*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-485-2	25
2	7859963	27
3	7860062	28
4	7860157	29
5	7860261	30
6	7860361	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

41

Mo.

Ludwig Gerhold

Det, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centin Contract No July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *10 93* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* *100*; due \$ *00* *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage from pay for me*
Enfield Rifle & Accutition & fees
According to Order from War Dept
Genl Order No 101. Dated May 18

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Miller

L

41

Mo.

Gudwin G. Smith
Pr, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. H. Smith

G

41

Mo.

Fudwig Gerlach

Capt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & John*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*To certify that the above
named person is a member of the
4th Reg't of Mo. Inf. and
has been paid for his services
in the war of 1861-62.*

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

G

41

Mo.

Admiral Verhulst

Put

, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Forfeit for 100 of
his pay by order of Regt.
Court Martial*

Book mark:

J. M. Carter

6

41

Mo.

Andrew L. Lusk

Pr't, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Lusk

G

41

Mo.

Gading Gerhold

Bt Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Wesley SpencerAge 27 yrs; occupation SignmakerWhen enlisted Aug 28, 1864.Where enlisted St Louis MoFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Brown; hair BrownComplexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.When mustered in Aug 28, 1864.Where mustered in Benton BarracksBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited at 10 days

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bountyPay due from enlistment

Book mark:

1864

Clerical

Gerhold, Ludwig

, Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Audwig Gerhold, ^{desiring} am thirteen years and months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
 I declare, That I am thirteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 25th day of August 1864.

Witness:

John H. Prosser

Audwig Gerhold

No. 47

Audwig Gerhold
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 25th 1864
 By John H. Prosser
4th Regiment of M. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I _____ is _____ a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I Ludwig Gerhold born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Cigar-maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Ludwig Gerhold do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 25th day of August 1864
Before John G. Braumser
Recruiting Officer

Ludwig Gerhold
11 Regt M. Vol. 1st

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Adm. H. K. ...
L. Gerhold

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has clear eyes, brunette hair, fair complexion, is 5.10
feet 11 1/2 inches high.

John G. Braumser
Co. C 4th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 42
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 25th day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

J. A. M. ...
1st Lt. ...
1st Lt. ...
1st Lt. ...

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ludwig Gerhold ^{desiring} and
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am fully years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

John W. Bruesner

Ludwig Gerhold

No. 47

Ludwig Gerhold
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 25th 1864
By John W. Bruesner
1st Regiment of Infy Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

For Capt John Hamilton
B' Co 1st Regt Mo D Officer
St Louis Mo Oct 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Received from Sec'y of War
Sept. 9, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Ludwig Gerhold born in Missouri
in the State of Missouri aged twenty seven years,
and by occupation a (Eigarman) Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fifth day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ludwig Gerhold do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 25th day of August 1864
Before John G. Brauman
Recruiting Officer of 41st Regt Mo Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. Gerhold
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John G. Brauman
Rec 41st Regt Mo Vol Inf
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
41st Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 25th day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

J. A. McFarland
1st Lt 41st Regt Mo Vol Inf

+

423

Gerke. Barney

Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7555469	25
2	7555518	27
3	7555619	28
4	7555719	29
5	7555816	30
6	7555906	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

41

Mo.

Barney Yerke

Cvt

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7.81 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 179.81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66.64 100; due \$ 00 100

Remarks:

Stoppage of pay \$6. for
1 E. R. Musket & accoutrements
complete.

Book mark:

JOS Gage

G

41

Mo.

+ *Ormy* *Gearke*

Pvt

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

Barney Gerke

Priv

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

JOB Gage

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

Barney Gerke

Oct

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

Barny Gerke

Pvt

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

G

41

Mo.

+ Barney Garke

Pvt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Hanover, Germany

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Brickmason

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited 1st Dist, St Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

Garke Barney

Co. *C*, *41* Reg't *Mo. Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burney Jarke ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 37 years and 3 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 25 day of August 1864

Witness:

Matthew Bart
Burney Jarke

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
By _____ 18
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

*\$33³³ Ad Paid by
Cap & John Hamilton 3
W. City M & R Officer
of Louis Mo. Oct 12th 64*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

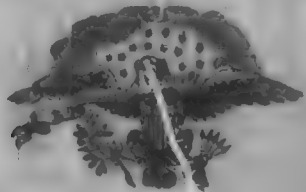
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served must be given back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment void to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made out of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mo

St Louis

I, Barney Jarke born in _____
in the State of Massachusetts aged 37 years,
and by occupation a Brickmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Barney Jarke do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them, honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis

this

25th day of August 1864,

BEFORE

John H. Jennings
Surgeon of the Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barney Jarke
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is _____
feet 5.5 inches high.

Henry J. Buschhoff

41st Regiment of Mo inf Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for _____ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
41st Regiment of Mo inf Volunteers, on the 25th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo

Barney Jarke
41st Regt Mo inf
St Louis Mo

424

Gerlach. Ferdinand
Co. E. D., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *2nd Lieutenant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857484	25
2	7858009	27
3	7856263	28
4	7858005	29
5	7858195	30
6	7858293	31
7	7853673	32
8	7858473	33
9	7854046	34
10	7853984	35
11	7856060	36
12	7858568	37
13	7854521	38
14	7856657	39
15	7853714	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 25682 D = (23) 1887.
 3201 = 1887.

See also

G 41. Inf | Mo.

Ferdinand Gerlach

2nd Lieut., Co., 41. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks. Mo., July 11., 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11., 1865.

Last paid to pay dues. Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out his service.

being no longer required by the

Government of the U.S. as his Comp

and Regt. was mustered out in

compliance with telegram from

Book mark: *over*

E. M. Robin

APR. 20

7853714

1891

War Dept: d. d. May 29/65.
and Special Order No 172, No
Ord Dept of War d. d. June 27, 1865.
Mustered out - to take effect - July
11, 1865.

This Officer is entitled to Final
Paymen - without further evidence
of non indebtedness to the United
States. he having exhibited proper
evidence by affidavits made
before me. that he is in no manner
been responsible for any public
property whatever since entering
the service of the United States
and that he is on no account -
or in arrears to the United States.

This Officer was mustered in
June 26/65. to take effect - June
19/65.

L

41

Mo.

Ferdinand Gulach

25 L, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kenton Bks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 15, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To be mustered out on

separate rolls provided for by major

to 25 L, Co. D, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf. by order of Spt

C. 168. N. G. Spt of Mo. C. S. dated

June 20/65

Book mark: 2568 - D 108/29220

G

41

Mo.

Ferdinand Gerlach

Rank *Sergt Maj*, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Maj from Corp of Co G 1st Regt Mo Inf 7th Dist*
Appointment to take effect April 13/65 per
to R.O. N° 521 per 41 Regt Mo Inf d.d.
April 25/65 & honorable discharge

Book mark: 2568-D-87

over

N. M. L.
 Corporal

APR 20

7854021

1891

the service by reason of being
promoted 2^d Lt of C. D pers. to
S.O. N^o 168 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
d.d. June 23/65. Discharge to date
from June 18/65

"Discharged to date June 18/65
for promotion to 2^d Lt C. D
same Regt"

41

Mo.

Frederick C. Colack
Ind., Co. *4*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Cent. Records, Feb. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

From from 1864
by 1st Reg't Ind. Inf. 1864
from Col. to 1st Reg't
of the Ind. by 1st Reg't
April 22/65

Book mark: _____

Ferdinand Gerlach

Thunt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Joined by virt*
due of spec. C. no
136 Lab. Hdqrs
41 Mrs. Vals. St. Louis
Mo. June 27 1865
having been pro-
moted June 19 1865

Book mark *See 2505. 10' 1887*

(over)

F. E. Purke

APR 20

7856560

"1891"

22.0 (8.18) 3 10-87

G

41

Mo.

Ferdinand Gerlach

2nd Lt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Discharged as
Supt Maj. of the 41st
Mo. Inf. Vol. by
virtue of S.O. No 168
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo.
C. & to accept pro-
3201-V. & 1867

Book mark: 3201-V. & 1867

Kenderson

APR 20

7853334

1891

Motion & Mustered
in as 2^d Lt. of Co. D
41st Mo. Inf. Vols.

by virtue of a Com-
mission, issued by
His Excellency, Tho-
s. F. Fitch, Gov.

of Mo., Jefferson City,
Mo., June 16/65 to
fill a vacancy vice
Sommer promoted,
muster in to take
effect June 18/65-

He having complied
with G.O. No 48.5.8.
rule 4 War Dept. /63

G

41

Mo.

Ferdinand Gerlach

Rank *Sergt Maj*, *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Major*
from Corp of C. Grace F. Lingen
promoted 21st. The appointment
to take effect from the 13 of April 65
pursuant to Regl Order No 148
41 Mo Inf Vch d. d April 25 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *2568-2-87*

C | 41 | Mo.
Find *Carbach*

Capt., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred from Carbach
to Sgt Major of the Regt
By Regt order No 380
April 23/65*

Book mark: *2568 D-1887 a9082*

Le apr 11

G 1 41 | Mo.

Ferdinand Gerlach.
Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 31 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by S. O. No. 19
Hd Qrs 2nd Reg't St. Louis Jan'y
31. 1865.

Book mark:

Cassaway

G | **41** | **Mo.**

Ferdinand Gerlach
4 Corp, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan Feb, 1883.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detach Service by
Sp. Ord No. 19 Post Hd
Quartr St Louis Mo St
January 31/65 as Clerk

Book mark:

Deastrict
(258) Oppid.

Cy 41 No
Ferdinand Coniah
46th, Co. *6*, *41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

James Mack
2nd, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Present June 1st 1864
to 1st of Aug 1864
on detached duty by
Special Order No 36
for June 1st to 1st
Oct 21 1864

Name appears in column
of names present with line
drawn through.

Book mark:

Sardin Gerlach
Capt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Temporarily*

attached not being
on the strength of
the company.

Detached as clerk
for the office of
the adjutant
General by virtue
of spec. no 236

Gen. Orders of St.
Louis 7th Mo. Infantry

Book mark: *(over)*

T. G. Fox

APR 20

7856263

1891

Oct. 24/04.

41

Mo.

Ferdinand Gerlach
Capt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 23 to 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Private to Corporal August 31st 1864

Book mark:

(258)

Discharged

Discharged

Cy
Ferdinand Gerlach
Sgt, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk No, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *St Louis Missouri*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bk No*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to 1st War*

St Louis St Louis County 2nd

Dist District No

Book mark: *2568-D-1887490431*

Deastrict

Getlach, Ferdinand

, Co. G, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

4 B Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3705-2-10-105
 Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist. June 23rd 1865
 Hd. Qrs. 41st Mo. Vol. Inf.
 St. Louis Mo June 23rd

Hindemüller Alexander

Capt Comdg Regt

Request the muster out of
 Capt. Major Fred Gulack 41st Mo
 Vol to enable him to accept a
 commission

1466 Alpt 1107d 266
 File 518

L.O. 158. Par. 9. June 23. 1865



Rec'd. Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist. June 23rd 1865
 For the Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist.

Hd. Qrs 41st Mo. Vols.
 Camp Lincoln, St. Louis Mo
 June 23rd 1865

Respectfully referred to
 Dept. Hd. Qrs, through
 the proper military
 channels

Col Hindemüller
 Capt. Co. G. 41st Mo. Vols.
 Comdg Regt

Hd. Qrs. Dist St. Louis
 St. Louis Mo June 23rd

Approved and respectfully for-
 forwarded through Head Quarters
 St. Louis District

518/513 J. H. Meyer
 Col. Hd. Qrs. 41st Mo. Vols.
 Comdg Regt
 Mo.

Hd. Qrs. St. Louis - Dist.
 St. Louis, Mo. June 23rd 1865

Approved and respectfully
 forwarded to Maj. J. St.
 Barnes, Adj. Dept. of the
 3rd Mo.

J. H. Meyer
 Brig. General
 3rd Mo.

Adj. Gen. H. H. M. No. 1057
Camp Lincoln, St. Louis Mo, June 23/65.
Major J. W. Barnes
Adj. Gen. Genl.
Dept. of the Mo.

Major: I have the honor to request
the discharge of Sergeant Major, Ferdi-
nand Gerlach of the 41st Mo. Vols. in order
to enable him to accept the promotion
as second Lieutenant of Co D, 41st Mo
Vols.

I furthermore certify on honor, that Sergeant
Major F. Gerlach has been commissioned
by his Excellency, Thomas C. Fletcher,
Governor of the State of Missouri on the
16th day of June 1865, to fill a vacan-
cy occasioned by the promotion of
second Lieutenant Herman Soumers,
Co E, 41st Mo Vols. Said commission was
received on or before the 17th day of
June 1865, and the above named vacan-
(over)

Co existed at the time of the issue of
said commission.

Co D. 41st Me. Vols. numbers at present,
two commissioned Officers, viz: one Captain
and one first Lieutenant and eighty
nine (89) enlisted men.

I have the honor, Major to be
Yours obedient servant

Wm Wadsworth

Capt Co G. 41st Me Vols. Light.
Comdr Rye

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ferdinand Gerlach, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 12 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 16th day of August 1862

Witness: Wm. H. Rutter Ferdinand Gerlach

No. 88

Ferdinand Gerlach
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 16th, 1862,
By Capt. W. H. Rutter
4th Regiment of Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company (a)
2nd Reg't of Mo. Vol.
Discharged August 24th, 1862
\$33.33 Ad. I received by
Capt. John Hamilton
Wm. H. Rutter Officer
St. Louis, Mo. 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____ YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1167)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Ferd. Gerlach*, born in *St. Louis*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation *Clerk*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America* for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ferd. Gerlach*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *16th* day of *August*, 186*4*,
Before *Arnold P. Roetter* Not. Pub.

Ferd. Gerlach

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Bened. John Med.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Reg Mo Vol
Ferd. Gerlach

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *11* inches high.

Arnold P. Roetter
41st Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
41st Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *August*, 186*4* at *St. Louis Mo.*
J. M. McFarland
Adj. Gen.

Mr. Pratt.

Have you muster
in Roll of Ferdinand
Gerlach as 2^d Lt.
Co. D. 41 mo. vol.?

(mustered in June
26/65 to take effect
June 18/65)

If so please send
to Roll Rooms.

Reply.

A. Douglas.

Pratt
Oct 13/86



Above mentioned
roll not on file.

Exa.

Oct 14/86

MO# 647, Hd. Qrs. Illinois Rail. / 65-
111 f 136 S. 14. 111 f 136

Hqrs. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Mo. June 23/65

S. P. of 168. # 9.

Barnes J. W. Major and
A. A. Genl.

Discharge of Supt. Major
F. Geslach 11th Regt. Mo. Vol. 2.

Reb. 11/11/65, 11th Regt. Mo. Vol. 2.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, June 23rd 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 168.

EXTRACT.

* * * * *
1. The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged
the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to wit:

Serg't Major Ferdinand Gulach, 41st mo. Inf. Vol's,
to date from the date of his muster-in as 2nd
Lieut. Co. "D", said Regiment.

By command of Major General Rosecrans, Dodge.

So
C. O.

41st mo. Inf.

J. W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ferdinand Gerlach, ^{dealing} ~~pro~~ to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{months} ~~years~~ and 12 months.

I do declare, That I am 23 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 16 day of August 1864

Witness: Alfred M. Potter

No. 88

Ferdinand Gerlach

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

August 16th, 1864

By A. M. Potter

41st Regiment of Mo. Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (D)

2nd Regt of City Mo. Inf

Discharged August 24th, 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74574.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Ferd. Gerlach*, born in *St. Louis*

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *clerk*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

signed and sealed this *sixteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

and I do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ferd. Gerlach*, do

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *16th* day of *August*, 186*4*

before *Arnold Roetter* Rec Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

4th Reg Mo Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ferd. Gerlach* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

Arnold Roetter

21st Regiment of *Infantry* *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years ending the ~~1st~~ day of enlistment, in Company *...*

41st Regiment of *Infantry* *Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *August*, 186*4* at *St. Louis Mo*

John H. ...

...

app and ...

425

Gerlach. Frank

Co H, 41 Missouri Inf.

Smith

Grimmer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855589	26
2	7858701	27
3	7858756	28
4	7858860	29
5	7858955	30
6	7859050	31
7	7859143	32
8	32919141	33
9	36728020	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

41

Mo.

Frank Gerlach

Drummes, Co. K., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Becke Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 13 ⁸⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 ²⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop of pay for
1 Bed sack @ 3.10
Further stop for one
Drum & Drum Sling
@ 8.75 - lost through
neglect.

Book mark:

J. S. M. Laughlin

L

41

Mo.

Frank Gerlach
Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*May 1865 Absent detailed
as Drummer with
escort to Jonesboro
Ark by J. C. Miller
Horse 41 Tro. Vol.
d. d. May 18/65*

Book mark:

2

41

Mo.

Frank Gerlach

Drummer, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M.B. for 10 drum
Complete & Drumming
\$ 8.10.

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

G

41

Mo.

Frank Gerlach

Drummers Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due MS for 1 Eagle
1 Letter 2 numbers. i.e.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Laughlin

(255)

Copyright

Handwritten signature

-11-

Mo.

Frank Gerlach

Drummers, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present -

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

© J M Laughlin
Copyright

(258)

Copyright

G

41

Mo.

Francis Gerlach

~~Murphy~~ Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin

(258)

Copyist

G | **41** | **Mo.**

Frank Gerlach
Chf, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 24 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyright

4

41

Mo.

Frank Gerlach

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. - in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 2d Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Laughlin.

G

41

Mo.

Frank Gerlach

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Brown

; hair

black

Where born

St. Louis Mo

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 17, 1864.

Where

St. Louis Mo

By whom

Jos Schubert; term 1 y'ra.

Remarks:

Mustered Aug 24 1864

Benton Bks Lt McFarland

Drummer

Knapp

Gerlach, Frank

, Co. *H.* 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate with the Adjutant General's Office as to the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate with the Adjutant General's Office as to the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Frank Gerlach, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 17 day of August 1864
Witness: V. H. [Signature]
Frank Gerlach

No. _____
Frank Gerlach
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 17th, 1864
By P. Schubert
4th Regt of Mo Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____
\$93.03 to be paid by
Capt John Hamilton &
Adj. Gen. Wm. A. Coffin
St. Louis Mo. Oct 10th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, P. Schubert, Do certify, That I am
the father of Frank Gerlach; that the
said Frank Gerlach is seventeen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 17 day of August 1864
Witness: V. H. [Signature]
Frank Gerlach
(A O B E R T)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Frank Gerlach, born in St. Louis
in the State of Missouri, age sixteen years,
and by occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Gerlach, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 17th day of August, 1864, } Frank Gerlach
Before Joseph Schubert, Act. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. H. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Gerlach
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has bruises, Red hair, dark complexion, is six
feet inches high,

Joseph Schubert, Act. Officer
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

Joseph Schubert, Act. Officer
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
St. Louis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank C. Gylach, do hereby
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am single years and one months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
 the 12 day of August 1864
 Witness: L. C. Gylach
Frank C. Gylach

No. _____
Frank C. Gylach
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 12, 1864
 By Dr. Schubert
71 Regiment of Miss Mo

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Dr. Schubert, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the father of Frank C. Gylach; that the
 said Frank C. Gylach is single years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
 the 12 day of August 1864
 Witness: Dr. Schubert
Dr. Schubert

TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 17th day of August, 1901.
BEFORE Joseph E. Hubert Not. Public } Frank Stoluck

Ernest J. La M...
EXAMINING SU...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Joseph Schubert - Lt. & Co. 3
4/1/02 Regiment of New Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 41st Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at Newmarket.

6/10/2024

[Handwritten signature]

426

Gerlt. Henry

Co K, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7559858	26
2	7559962	27
3	7560061	28
4	7560158	29
5	7560262	30
6	7560360	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Q

41

Mo.

Henry Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 27, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* ^{*65*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *00* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Settled from pay for one
Enlisted Rifle & accounted to him
According to order from War Dept
Ind Order Dec 1st dated 1865

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

Q

41

Mo.

Henry Smith

Det., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. S. Chilton

Q

41

Mo.

Henry Green

Pat., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

J. W. Tucker

Copyright

Q

41

Mo.

Henry Lerch
Priv, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

Henry Smith

Pat, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Tucker

C

41

Mo.

Larry Gent

Pat, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Benton Missouri*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Brown*, hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *at Dist 10 at St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit entitled to bounty*

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

A. W. Foster

Geralt Henry

, Co. *A*, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gerlt, ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 20 day of August 1864

Witness: John Beyer
Henry Gerlt

No. 69
Henry Gerlt
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
20 August 1864
By Capt Broeniser
41 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged 18
#33 by Capt John Hamilton
3rd Artillery (Mo. Vol.)
St Louis. Mo. Oct 18
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. M. N. & T.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commanding an assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army, and of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Secy of War
Sept. 19 1864
Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Henry Gerlt, born in Beaton Co.
in the State of Missouri, aged five three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1862,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Gerlt, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or oppressors who may hereafter arise; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Swore and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. Henry Gerlt
this 30 day of August, 1862.
BEFORE Henry Haden, Adj't
41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Am. Surg. 1st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.
Henry Gerlt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Gerlt,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of sound age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

John G. Branner
41st Regt. of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3rd,
41st Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 2 day of August, 1862, at St Louis.

John G. Branner
41st Regt. of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,
St Louis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds, to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gert, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Be it declared, That I am 17 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 30 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Beyer

Henry Gert

No. 69
Henry Gert
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo
30 August 1864
 By Capt. Bremer
41 Regiment of Infantry
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

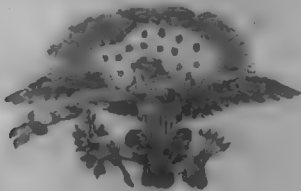
(A. G. O. No. 1047)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Henry Gerlt, born in Benton Co
in the State of Missouri, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1862,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Gerlt, do
swear, for the year, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 30 day of August, 1862
Signed Henry Gerlt
Witness Henry Nelson Capt
1st Regt. Inf Mo

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Salts
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Assyng 40 3 Regt. Inf. Mo
Henry Gerlt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

John G. Brauman
1st Regt. of Inf Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

41 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 71,
Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1862, at St Louis

John G. Brauman
1st Regt. of Inf Mo

*approved
6/13, 1862
C. G. Brauman*

427

✓ *Gerstel. Jacob*
 Co a., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854352	26
2	7854154	27
3	7854246	28
4	7854340	29
5	7854440	30
6	7854544	31
7	7854640	32
8	7854737	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Franklin, Co. Mo., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 10th, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *January 1st*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *April 30th*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

Jacob Gesstel

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(108)

W. M. Jackson

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

Jacob Gerstel

Priv., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. T. Apple, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached on
the U.S. Hospital
Boat Baltic, by
Sp. O. No 93 B. I. I.
41st Regt. Mo. Vols.
d. d. April 27, 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(259)

9

41

Mo.

Jacob Tustel

Port Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb 2*, 1885.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

Jacob Gerstel

Priv. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1884.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

C

41

Mo.

Jacob L. Luster

Plur Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at
the Post Hospital St.
Louis Mo, since Octo-
ber 18th 1864.*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Ed

41

Mo.

Frank Carter

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Aug 1*, 188*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

Jacob Gerstel

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Weimersberg, Bayern

Age 18 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair blonde

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St Louis, Mo., 1st W. 26th Div

Company to which assigned Co. A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

Gerstel Jacob

Co. A, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (i.e. the recruiting officer) by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Jacob Gurdie
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ ^{three} years, desiring
Do Declare, That I am ~~22~~ ²² years and ~~months~~ ^{months} of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{three} years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*

the *22* day of *August* 18*64*

Witness:

Quincy

Charles Gurdie

No. _____
Jacob Gurdie
Volunteered at *St Louis*
August 22, 18 *64*
By *J. C. Gurdie*
1st Regiment of *Mo* *Vol*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

33³³ Paid by
Capt John Hamilton. 3^d
U. S. Artillery War Office
St Louis Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Jacob Gurdie
the *Jacob Gurdie* of *Jacob Gurdie*
said *Jacob Gurdie* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the *22* day of *August* 18*64*

Witness:

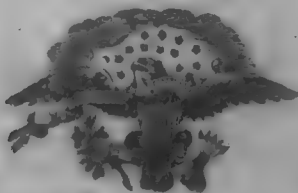
Charles Gurdie

(A G O O)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St Louis

I, Lucas Gerschl, born in Hannoverburg
in the State of Bavaria, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of August, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lucas Gerschl do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of August, 1864

Before

Charles J. Pitzer
Justice of the Peace

Jacob Gerschl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil J. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

J. C. ...

14 Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ ^{one year} or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,
11th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St Louis, Missouri.

John H. ...

428

Gerstemeier, John
 Co a, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-4047	2
2	755-4149	3
3	755-4241	4
4	755-4341	5
5	755-4438	6
6	755-4539	7
7	755-4635	8
8	755-4733	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

91

41

Mo.

John Ders Lemmeyer
Priv., Co. *F*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Feb. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *2 05* $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66 62* $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 62* $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *00* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

G | **41** | **Mo.**
John Gerstemeier
Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 188*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
(358) Copyright

G | 41 | Mo.
John Gerstemeier
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Wche 1st Pl*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(338) *Copyist*

5.

41

Mo.

John Gerstemeier

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 12.7 Feb, 1883

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Beck

Copyright

41

Mo.

John Gustavus

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 - Dec. 1*, 188*6*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 188

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Garrison

41

41

Mo.

John Gustenberger

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 25 to Aug. 31*, 188*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

John Gustmeyer

Priv. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Renton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Bayern

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair blond

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Renton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo.
1st Ward, 2d Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Gerstemeier John

, Co. A, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hamilton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and 3 months; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years and 3 months.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 15th day of August 1864
 Witness: J. Cratty Captain

No. 93
John Hamilton
 Volunteered at St. Louis
August 15, 1864
 By J. Cratty, Captain
4th Regiment of Mo. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

\$33.33 Ad Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
3 H. Artillery M & D.
St Louis Mo Oct 10th 64

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A.C.O.M.A.N.M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, John Gustavus, born in Germany,
in the State of R. Prussia, aged 34 years,
and by occupation a carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of Aug, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I John Gustavus, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 15 day of Aug, 1864
BEFORE Charles P. Miller
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emm' John MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Gustavus
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blond hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. Brete
Regiment of 11th Volunteers, St. Louis
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company McLean
Regiment of 11th Volunteers, on the 25 day of Aug, 1864

at St. Louis, Mo. 1864
John Gustavus
John Gustavus

429

Gesher. Frank

Co *H*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7529862	26
2	7853856	27
3	7853907	28
4	1	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

41

Mo.

Frank Geasler

Priv, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Camp near Fort - No. 4

dated *St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 30, 1864.*

Deserted:

When 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When 186 .

Where

Remarks:

*Deserted before
mustered*

Book mark:

C. H. Owen,

G

41

Mo.

Frank Gessler *

Priv., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct: 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 14, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

not mustered
See Sept. '64.

* Entire entry, except remark,
cancelled by line drawn
through it.

Book mark:

C. H. Owen

C

41

Mo.

Frank Lester

Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston Barracks Mo. Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 18 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted August 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to Bounty

Pay due from enlistment to

Absent not mustered

Name W. L. L. in rolls

Book mark: Rayn

S. H. Lester

Gibbon Henry
Co. *L.*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25 51 279	26
2	25 51 363	27
3	25 51 468	28
4	25 51 564	29
5	25 51 668	30
6	25 51 762	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Henry Wilson

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct. 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *386*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6026*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* *100*; due \$ *33 33* *100*

Remarks: *Forfeit \$6.00 of his*
pay by sentence of a
J. W. C. M. Apr. 1/65.

Book mark : _____

C. B. Laughlin
(361) *Copied*

3

41

Mo.

Henry Gibson

Priv., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2 Mar. 4 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent 1 present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Forfeit six (6) Dollars.
by sentence of
F. O. C. M., S. O. No.
74. 22. Apr. 1/64.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(2/8)

Captain

5

41

Mo.

Henry Gibbon

Priv., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Whanghlin

(368)

Copyist

5

41

Mo.

Henry Hibdon
Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. M. Langhlin
(256) Copyist

41

Mo.

Henry Gibbon
Pr., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

x pay to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage of pay
by Reg't orders
Amount \$ 1.00

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(858) Copyist

Henry Gibbon

Pri., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 20 y'rs; occupation teamster

When enlisted Sep. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$100; dues \$100 100

Where credited Ward, St. Louis town & Co.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Pibben Henry

Co. *D*, *41* Reg't *Mo. Inf*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given, and back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to a service. A recruit must, in all cases, proceed to the recruiting office of the Adjutant General, and there receive a receipt from him, which he must present to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as he receives them, and forward them to the service of the United States before he or they are given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Henry Wilber, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 20 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 6 day of September 1864
Witness: Wm J. Butler
Henry Wilber

No. Henry Wilber
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
this 6 day of Sept, 1864
By Capt John E. Sanders
41 Regiment of Missile Art
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 18
33 Paid
by Capt John E. Sanders
St Louis Mo
Oct 15th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

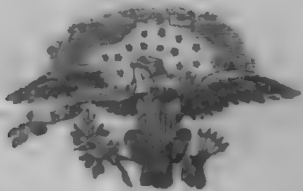
I, Henry Wilber, Do Declare, That I am
that the 20 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at St Louis Mo
the 6 day of September 1864
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11471)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Gibben, born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of September, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Gibben, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 6th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Regiment of

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1
11 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis

W. H. C. C. C.

W. H. C. C. C.

Ernest J. Caldwell
EXAMINING SURGEON.

John E. Sanders

431

Gibbs. Levi

Co E., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	7853550	2
2	7856058	3
3	7856091	4
4	7857082	5
5	7857137	6
6	7857224	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark.

See also

G

41

Mo.

Levi Gibbs

Sgt, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

London Ks. Mo. July, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *1 40* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57 25* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* *100*; due \$ *33 33* *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp.
from 1st Lt. by S.O.
No. 59 Hd. Qrs 41
Inf. Mo. Vols. Mar. 1865
Promoted to Sergt. from
Corp. by S.O. No. 70 Mar. 29*

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy

APR 20

7857224

1891

Hd. Lrs. 41 (Mo. Vols.
Mar. 31, 1865)

Louis Gibbs

Sgt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Sgt.
from Corp. by S.O.
No. 70 H. d. Dec 41
Ins. Inf. dated
Mar. 31/65*

Book mark:

Th. H. Murphy

G

41

Mo.

Lewis Gibbs

Det. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

186*5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed Surg.
on the 27 of Oct. 1864
by Reg. Order No. 61
relieved from duty as
such by Reg. Order
No. 91 dated Dec. 1/64
Stoppages of three
months pay by G.O.
No. 1 Hd Qrs. Atlanta
Ga. dated Nov.*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(858)

Copyist.

APR 20

7857082

"1891"

Jan. 4/65 - Absent
in confinement

G

41

Mo.

Levi Gibbs

Pt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent... Absent

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: In confinement
since Dec. 7, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Rager

Copyist.

G

41

Mo.

Levi Gibbs

Sgt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Aft. Sgt. Levi
Reg'tl order no 61,
dated Oct. 27, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Ragan

E

41

Mo.

John E. Smith

Appears with rank of *2^d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union Township, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *Union Township, Mo.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Union Township, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Township*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Township, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gibbs Levi

, Co. *E*, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. (The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted should be given on the back.)

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will assign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept 9, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Livy Gibbs*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *nearly* *four* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Dayton, Barakat Mo* the *13th* day of *Sept*, 1864.

WITNESS: *C. H. Guinard*

No. *Livy Gibbs*
Volunteered at _____ 1864,
By *41* Regiment of *Mo*
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186
#3333 of B paid by
Capt John H. Smith
Up. Arty M & R Officer
at Louis. Mo. Dec 19 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely and CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF
Bepton Barracks Mo
St Louis

I, *Virg. Gibbs* born in *Karen Or*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a *one* SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Virg Gibbs* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribe to, at *Bepton Barracks Mo*
this *15th* day of *Sept* 1864. *Virg Gibbs*
Before *Philibert Melinand*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Avellius 4th Regt Mo Infy
Virg Gibbs

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is
5 feet *8* inches high.

Philibert Melinand
4th Regt of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *15th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Bepton Barracks Mo*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *1st* Regiment of *Missouri*
Volunteers, on
the 15th day of September 1864
Philibert Melinand
4th Regt Mo Infy
Virg Gibbs

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, *I. King Gibbs*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty four* years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Beyton Barracks MD* the *18th* day of *Sept 1864*

WITNESSES:

D. H. Garrison *Secy. Sills*

41 No 400000
Gibbs

Volunteered at

1864,

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *I.*, Do CERTIFY, That I am *24* years of age; and I *is* years of age; and I *do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.*; that the *do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.*

GIVEN at

the *18th* day of *Sept*

WITNESSES:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.

TOWN OF

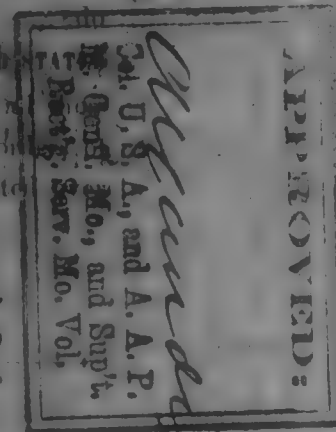


Benton Barracks Mo

I, *Harry Gibbs* born in *Warren Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Harry Gibbs*
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Benton Barracks Mo*
this *15th* day of *Sept* 1864.
Before *Philip H. McDonald*

Philip H. McDonald



I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Philip H. McDonald
EXAMINING SURGEON
Philip H. McDonald

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harry Gibbs*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is
5 feet *8* inches high.

Philip H. McDonald
H. H. Thompson
of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *15th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Benton Barracks Mo*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on
Philip H. McDonald
H. H. Thompson
Philip H. McDonald

432

Gieger Frank
Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 433
Gier. Hermann

Co & , 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853440	26
2	7858123	27
3	7858224	28
4	7858320	29
5	7858416	30
6	7858509	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

Henry C. ...
 Co. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Barrack, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11,* 1865.

Last paid to *July 11,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 11,* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *33* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *33* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Herrmann, Gus
Prst, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 188*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop p. of Pay for
overdrawn clothing &
10.92 further stop p. Pay
Eagle letter - ment of

Book mark:

Deadrick

G | 41 | Mo.
Hermann Guir
Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1883.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

C 41 70
Sweeney
Sew, Co. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deerick
Copied

G 41 No
Norman G. ...
..., Co. *G 41*, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks;

Book mark:

Frederick

E

41

Mo.

Gerhard Eir

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July, 1864.

Where born *Sidney Mo*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in*

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page
Copy

Gier Herman
Gier, Co. *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herrmann Gier desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 6th day of September 1864

Witness: John D. Miller
Herrmann Gier

No. 8

Herrmann Gier
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
September 6th 1864
By Capt. Wintermiller
4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

enlistment) last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 19

#3333 As Rec'd by Capt
John D. Miller 4th Inf. Mo
St. Louis Mo
Sept 6th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 1st of 1864 that the
said 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 6th day of September 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, &c., &c., &c., as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Herrmann Gier* born in *Oldenburg*
in the State of *Pruce* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a *soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Herrmann Gier* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *6th* day of *September* 186*4* } *Herrmann Gier*
BEFORE *Chas. E. G. 41*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined Surgeon
Sept. 10th 42 High St. Mo.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Gier*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *11 1/2* inches high.

Chas. E. G. 41
Regiment of *41st Mo. Vol.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one year* three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
41st Regiment of *41st Mo. Vol.* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *September* 186*4*, at *St. Louis Mo*

Chas. E. G. 41
Sept. 10th 42 High St. Mo.
Examined Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herrmann Gier desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
this 1st day of September 1864

Witness:
Frederick Gier
Herrmann Gier

No. 8
Herrmann Gier
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
September 6th 1864.
By Capt. Kindmuller
41st Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *Hermann Gier*, born in *Oldenburg*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Tramster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Hermann Gier* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *6th* day of *September* 186*4*
Before *Wm. A. Dummer*
Capt. Co. 41st Regt. Ill. Vol.

Hermann Gier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Galt

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Gier*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *1 1/2* inches high.

Wm. A. Dummer

Recd. & d. by
Wm. A. Dummer
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

41st Regiment of *Inf. Mo. Vols.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
Regiment of *41st* *Inf. Mo. Vols.* on the *7* day of *September*, 186*4* at *St. Louis Mo*

Ed. H. H. H.

Recd. & d. by
Wm. A. Dummer
41st *Regt. Ill. Vol.*

434
✓ *Giger Joseph*
Co —, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-3570	26
2	755-3758	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

Mo.

Joseph Biggs

Co., Co....., *4th* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *48* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newton Eke No. 1, May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1865*.

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*28.58*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G

— 1

Mo.

Joseph Liger

Appears with rank of

Private

on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Enl. Draft Rend. Mo. May 1865.

Where born

Swiss

Age

25 yrs; occupation Hagon maker

When enlisted

1865

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1

years

Eyes

Blue

hair

Brown

Complexion

Fair

height

5 ft. 3/2 in.

When mustered in

Feb 10

1865

Where mustered in

St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2 Dist. 15 S. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteers Recruits.

Book mark:

(340e)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

435

Gilcrease. Thomas

Co — , **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-3540	25
2	785-3757	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

91 *Mo.*
Thomas H. Reed

1st, Co., *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Eastern Okla. Mo., May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. D. Lippincott

C

41

Mo.

W. Brown

Lilercase

Appears with rank of

Pri

on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Enl. Drafted, Mo. May 1865.

Where born

Ireland

Age *37* yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1

years

Eyes

Wazel

hair

Brown

Complexion

Fair

height *5* ft. *6 2* in.

When mustered in

Feb 7

1865.

Where mustered in

St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2nd Dist. 14 S. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

J. Brown

✓ 436
Gillick Patrick
Co *I*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859260	"
2	7859364	"
3	7859465	"
4	7859566	"
5	7859666	"
6	7859849	"
7	7859812	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: *Jan* = 745 = 1865.

✓ See also

5

41

Mo.

Patrick Gillick

Bri., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Bks. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76²²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably dismissed
from the service of the U. S.
by sentence of S. C. M. S. O.
No. 109, May 4/65, 5th
Dist. Sept 5 Mo.

Book mark: S. O. No. 2 May 4 1865
Jan. 3/66 confirms (over)

C. E. McLaughlin
(261) *Original*

APR 20

7859812

1891

order by letter of Dec. 4,
1865 directing release
and discharge without
pay and allowances of
P. Gillick orders Chief
M.O. to furnish all ne-
cessary papers in the case

Ordered to be released from
State Penitentiary Jeff. City
Mo. order Sec. of War
Dec. 4/65. Vide
Jam - 745. 1865

G

41

Mo.

Patrick Gillick

Priv., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo. March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 31, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Owens

5

41

Mo.

Sat Dilliek

Bri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In prison at
Dratiate St. Prison
since Apr. 15/65.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(258)

G

41

Mo.

Patrick Billick

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Forfeit three months
pay by sentence of a
S. C. M. Dec. 30, 1864.
S. C. No. 62 Hd. Qrs.
Dist. St. Louis. A re-
ward of 30 Dollars
was paid for his
arrest from desertion.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyright

G

41

Mo.

Patrick Gillick

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sentence D.O. No.
No. 62 forfeit 3 mos.
30 for arrest St.
Louis Dish

Book mark:

O. E. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

41

41

Mo.

Patrick Gillick

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [✓] pay to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stoppage of pay
by Reg't orders
Amount \$16.00.

[✓] From 2 Aug. Roll

Book mark: _____

O. S. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

E

41

Mo.

Patrick Gillick

Pri., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Feb. 6, 1864.

Where born

Ireland

Age

35 yrs

; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Aug. 15,

1864.

Where enlisted

St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted

12 Mos.

years

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Brown

Complexion

Dark

; height

5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

Aug. 15,

1864.

Where mustered in

Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

100

Where credited

10 Ward, St. Louis Town & Co

Long Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

C

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

1864

Copyright.

Gillick Patrick

S, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

4 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc Information

Pay & Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Patrick Gulick

41 mo. Vol.

Oct. 1906, This Paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief of the Disbursing Office of the Chief of the Missouri Archives Division, M. S. O.

1900

1966

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 2.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 3d, 1866.

(Extract.)

4. The order, by letter, of December 4th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowance, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at the State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private Patrick Gillick, Company "I," 41st Missouri Volunteers.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Chief Mustering Officer
St. Louis Mo.*

February 1854
P. B. J. 41. 100. 100

General Court Martial & Mil Com
St Louis Mo. April 18 1865.

Capt

I have the honor to request that you send
the following named Prisoners before this Court
for trial. at 9 o'clock AM. April 20th 1865.

Pr. Patrick Gillick Co. 3. 41st Mo Inf.

If this man is not under your charge, I would
ask you to forward him to the Officer in whose
custody he may be, requesting him to forward
the Prisoner to this Court at the hour above
mentioned.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. A. Post

Capt Candy

Co. 3. 41st Mo Inf

Lieut. 40th Mo Infantry
Judge Advocate

Wm. L. Garrison

Oct 15 1854

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., *April 17th* 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Gratiot Street Prison.

Will send under guard to this Office for examination the following named prisoners at once ~~and~~:

Patrick Gallier Geo. J. 41st Insty - no. 74 -

~~Ordered by the Provost Marshal General~~

J. B. De R...

and P. M. General.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Fullin, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and lawfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 15 day of August 1864
Witness: Patrick Fullin

No. 13
Patrick Fullin
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
this 15 day of Aug, 1864
By Capt John E. Sanders
41 Regiment of Mo Inf
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
33
by Capt John Sanders
Co 1st Arty. Mo & 1st
St Louis Mo. Oct 10th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
said _____ in _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer to all cases—also to accompany the returning returns of the superintendent (not to be made out by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Return and Company in which the soldier last served, must be stated, and the date of discharge, if any, must be given. A master's roll must, in all cases, be filed to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

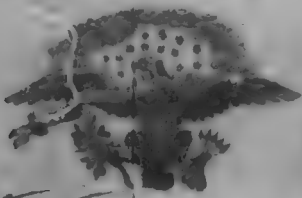
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Patrick Cullick, born in Ireland
in the State of Ireland, aged 35 years,
and by occupation Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of August, 1862,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Cullick, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this

15th day of

August, 1862

Before

Patrick Cullick
Not a Judge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Lee M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
asst Surg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is fine
feet fine inches high.

John E. Sanders

44 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15 day of August, 1862, at St Louis

Patrick Cullick

Ernest J. Lee M.D.

487
Gillick. Phillip

Co. A., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-9262	26
2	755-9366	27
3	755-9466	28
4	755-9565	29
5	755-9665	30
6	755-9763	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

G

41

Mo.

Phillip Willick

Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Pay due from date of enlistment

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 14

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 65

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33; due \$ 33 33

Remarks: To forfeit 3 mos. pay by sentence of S. C. M. G. O. no. 62 Dec.

31/64 Ad. 2 rs. St. Louis Dist.

\$30 reward paid for his arrest

from desertion Forfeit \$5.00

of his pay by sentence (over)

Book mark: _____

C. C. McLaughlin

(251)

Copyright

G

41

Mo.

Phillip Willick

Pw., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Pay due from date of enlistment

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 14 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: To forfeit 3 mos. pay by sentence of S. C. M. G. O. no. 62 Dec.

31/64 Ad. 2rs. St. Louis Dist.

\$ 30 reward paid for his arrest

from desertion Forfeit \$ 5.00

of his pay by sentence (over)

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(361)

Capt.

APR 20

7859763

1891

of a F.O.C.M. Regt. O.
No. 29 Oct. 19/64.

Forfeit \$16 of his pay
by sentence of F.O.C.M.
S.O. 119 May 27/65
Stoppage 1 Bed sack.

G

41

Mo.

Phillip Gillick

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Forfeit three
months pay by sen-
tence of U. S. M. D. O.
No. 62. D. D. Dec. 31/64
Dist. H. D. 2rs. 30 Dols.
reward was paid for
his arrest from detention
Forfeit 5 Dols. by sen-
tence of U. S. M. D. Regt.
U. S. No. 29. D. D. Oct.
19/64.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyright

G

41

Mo.

Philip Billick

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentence by a C.M.

to forfeit three months
pay Dec. 3, 1864, \$10.
No. 62 2d. 2d. Dist.
St. Louis). A reward
of thirty dol. was
paid for his arrest
from Desertion.

Book mark:

C. E. W. Langdon

(368)

App'd

G

41

Mo.

Phillip Willick

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date 2 Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sentence G.O. No.

No. 62 forfeit 3

months \$30 for

arrest St. Louis

Miss.

Book mark: _____

C. E. Laughlin

(358)

Copyright

22

41

Mo.

Phil Gillick

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ^x pay to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage of pay
by Reg't order
amount \$5.00

^x From 2 Sub. Roll

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
(858) *Copyright*

G

41

Mo.

Phillip, Willick

Priv., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Sep 6, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Co 1 Cong. Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Frederick Phillips

Co. *B*, *41* Reg't *Mo. Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (the recruit and officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is enlisted must be stated in all cases. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillipp Gillick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 5th day of Sept. 1862

Witness:

Phillipp Gillick

No. _____
Phillipp Gillick
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
the 5th day of Sept., 1862
 By Capt. J. L. E. Sanders
21 Regiment of Vol. Inf.

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____.

\$33.²³ Ad. Do paid by Capt
John Hamilton. 3rd U.S. Arty
M.D. Officer, St. Louis. Mo
Oct 27th 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I,

Philip Gullick, born in Amherst

in the State of Massachusetts, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of XXXX YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Gullick, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Commissioner of the State

Philip Gullick
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Abbott
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philip Gullick
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet three inches high.

Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for XXXX years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept, 1864, at Amherst, Mass.

MA Mooreville

Giltsdorf Charles
Co *F*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *—*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark

See also

✓ 439
Gebel. Paul
Co B., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	752-2530	25
2	752-4442	27
3	752-5038	28
4	752-5135	29
5	752-5227	30
6	752-5317	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G.

41

Mo.

Paul Lochel,

Priv.

Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *36¹²/₁₀₀*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33³³/₁₀₀*; due \$ *33³³/₁₀₀*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*

musket and accoutre-
ments, six dollars.

Book mark:

Marin.

G.

41

Mo.

Paul L. Kel,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & April, 1865
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Attached to the
Refugee Hospital at
Spec. Ord. No. 26, Kd.
Extra 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.
St. Louis, April 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Tharri

G.

41

Mo.

Paul Geibel,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5th*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. W. Geibel

G.

41

Mo.

Paul Goebel,
Pvt.

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1862, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri.

G.

41

Mo.

Paul Goebel,

Pvt.

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to 31 Oct.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thurman.

L

41

Mo.

Paul Zochel,
Pvt. B, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 16, 1864

Where born *Hessia, Germany*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited *St. Louis, 10 ward, St.*

Louis Co. Dist No 13.
Company to which assigned *13.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

Goebel Paul

Co. B, 41

Reg't Mo. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

41 7110-

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Paul Garrett*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *40* years and *4* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *13* day of *Sept.* 1864.
Quincy T. Howard
Paul Garrett

No. *41 7110-*
 Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Sept. 13th 1864,
 By *41st* Regiment of *Infantry Mo Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *33* *33* *1868*
P. B. Baird
Capt. John Hamilton
1st U.S. Artillery
Officer. St. Louis, Mo.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Paul Garrett*, of the *41st* Regiment of *Infantry Mo Vol.*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *one* YEARS.
 GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *13* day of *Sept.* 1864.
 Witness: *Quincy T. Howard*

(A G O No 14 & 7C)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc., etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the date of his being given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Saul Goebel* born in *Germany* aged *40* years,
in the State of *Germany* and by occupation a *Stenographer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Paul Goebel* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES**
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *13* day of *Sept* 1864.
Paul Goebel
Before *August Thorwald*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined by
EXAMINING SURGEON.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Paul Goebel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is
6 inches high.

St. Louis

41st Regiment *Infantry* *Vol.* of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thorwald

the day of *Sept* 1864, at *St. Louis Mo* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *(13)*, *41st* Regiment of *Infantry* *Vol.* of Volunteers, on

for one year from date of enlistment

Attest: 11th Oct 1864
W. McFarland
Adj. Gen.

+

440

Goetze Henry
 Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-7219	25
2	785-8027	26
3	785-8110	27
4	785-8221	28
5	785-8317	29
6	785-8413	30
7	785-8517	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

41

Mo.

Henry Green
Smith, Co. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Kanawha, July 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1863.

Last paid to

July 11, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *22 94* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 79* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Henry Goode
_____, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1885.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G

41

Mo.

Henry Goetz

Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1885.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leavitt

C 1 411 1 No
H. G. Cooke
F. G. 411, Co., Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adrian

C. 41 Mo.
Henry G. R.

1st, Co. *G*, *111* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

+

Henry Cooke

Priv

, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 25 to 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaves

Cs

41

Mo.

+ Henry Gore

Sgt. Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Braunschweig Braunschweig

Age 48 yrs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks: Credited to 1st ward St
Louis. St Louis Co 2nd
Ensl Dist Mo

Book mark:

Deadrick

Göke, Henry

, Co.

41 Regt Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Goeke, ^{on} do desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty eight years and 12 months
of age; that I have not been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 16 day of August 1864

Witness:
William F. Ambrose
Henry Goeke

No. 23
Henry Goeke
Volunteered at St. Louis
16 August 1864.
By G. Hindman
41st Regiment of Inf: Mo. Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

33rd Co 2nd Batt paid
by Capt John Hamilton 2nd
U.S. Artillery M.D. Officer
for Louis Mo. Oct 10th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

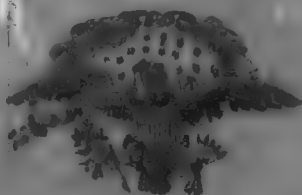
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Henry Goetze born in Braunschweig
in the State of Braunschweig aged forty eight years,
and by occupation a carver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeen day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Goetze do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 16 day of August 1864.

Before W. H. B. Justice of the peace

and notary public

Henry Goetze

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is fine
set three inches high.

W. H. B.

41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 25 day of August 1864, at St Louis

J. H. McFarland
1st Regt Mo Vol
St Louis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, a muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Goebel, 41 years of age, single, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty eight years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 16 day of August 1864

Witness:

William A. Brundage
Henry Goebel

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

41 Regiment of Inf 4th Vol
By As Hindman
Volunteered at St Louis
16 August 1864
41 Regiment of Inf 4th Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of that the said is year of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

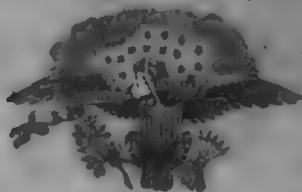
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St Louis

Henry Goetze born in *Breuners-Arzig*
in the State of *Breuners-Arzig* aged *forty eight* years,
and by occupation a *tailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Henry Goetze* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *16th* day of *August* 1864,
in presence of *John W. Jones*
and notary public

Henry Goetze

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John W.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

G. Hindmiller

41 Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"H"*
41 Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *25* day of *August*, 1864, at *St. Louis*

J. H. McFarland

1st Regt Mo Vol

441-
Goetze Henry

Co. G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 442
Goeth Edward

Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557918	25
2	7558026	26
3	7558118	27
4	7558220	28
5	7558316	29
6	7558412	30
7	7558508	31
8	7558604	32
9	7558700	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

See also

G 41 Inf Mo.

Edward Gottle

Pri., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., May 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1865.

Last paid to July 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 ³⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 33 ³³ 100

Remarks: Convalescent. Mustered out in compliance with instructions from War Dept. dated May 3, 1865. Muster-out to take effect May 25, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Martin

41

Mo.

Edward G. Galt

Co. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Penton Barracks, July 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Considered mustered

and in compliance with

orders from War Dept

do May 11/65 mustered

to effect May 2/65

Book mark: _____

L. G. Galt

C

41

Mo.

Edward Goelt

Sgt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - May*, 1883.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
from April 3rd 63*

Book mark:

Deceased

G

41

Mo.

Edward Geth

Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1885.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dearick

41 | *St*
Edmund C. Calk
Reg't, Co. *6*, *41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. 41 M

Edward Galt

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G 41 Mo.
Edward Goeth

Priv, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 25 to 31*, 188 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Deadrick
Discharged

G

41

Mo.

Edward Cuth

Pris, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Seaton *5th Mo*, *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where born *Lichen and Superior*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 22*, 1864

Where mustered in *Fort Bates Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to 5th ward St Louis, St Louis Co, 1st Dist Mo*

Book mark:

Leadnick

Groette, Edward -

P. Co. 2, 41 Reg't Mo.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward G. Gittle desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years any year

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:

Andrew H. Hark

Edward Gittle

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

\$83.33 St. Louis paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd Arty
Mo Officer St. Louis
Mo Oct 10 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1862

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, 1 Do certify, That I am
the 22 of August 1864 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 22 day of August

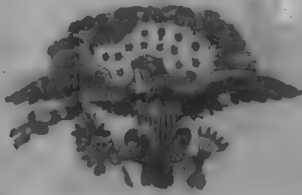
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Edward Goette born in Lichenau
in the State of Hesse aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Goette do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 22nd day of August 1864 } Edward Goette
Before me, Henry Huber,
Noty'ntant 41st Regt Inf. Mo. Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Fala M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41st Regt Inf. Mo. Vol
Edward Goette

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Goette,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Windmiller

41 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

J. H. McFarland
1st Capt. 41st Regt Inf. Mo. Vol
2d Lieut. 41st Regt Inf. Mo. Vol

Ewing Barracks

St. Louis Mo. January 2^d/64

Edmund Fortto

Int. Co. G. 11. Mass.

Requests a furlough for
8 days, to go to Sherman Mo

Respectfully referred
to Maj. H. T. Dinkins
41st Regt. Mo. Vol. with
recommendations

Oliver Windmacker
St. Louis Jan 3^d/64

Head Quarters 41st Regt Mo.
Ewing Barracks Jan 3/1864

Respectfully forwarded
and highly recommended

Olemy F. Dink
Major 41st Regt

F. J. L.

Ewing Barrack

St. Louis January 2nd 1864

Sir

I the undersigned very respectfully ask for
a furlough for 8 days to go Hermann Casconade Co. Mo.
for reason as follows in

For seeing and securing the property of my family and
mine as it was formerly & recently threatened by Curri-
llas

Very Respectfully

Eduard Gottle

Private Company, Co. 41st Mo. Infy Vols

To Maj. H. F. Gutz

Comda. 41st Regt. Infy. Mo. Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Goette desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo
the 22nd day of August 1864

Witness:

Edward Goette

Arthur H. Hall

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 22 1864
By Ed Goette
41 Regiment of Inf 1st Reg

41-Inf
22
No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

Edward Gette born in Lichenau
in the State of Hesse aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this twenty second day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Gette do
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 22^d day of August 1864
Before me, Henry Holm
41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol

Edward Gette

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, to my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jakob M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41st Regt. Inf. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Gette
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brunet hair, dark complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

C. Windmiller

41st Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,
41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 22^d day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

John McFarland
41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

Hospital Number 3176

1864
C

Name Edward Goelt

Age 20. Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence Missouri

Post Office address of } Ernst Rosen

wife or nearest relative, } German Man

Rank Priv. Co. 4 Regiment 41 Mo. Inf.

When admitted May 11 1865

From what source Dr. Henry St. Joseph

Diagnosis:—(In English, Latin, or Spanish, state especially, nature and character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent
from Other Hospital

On what occasion wounded Marine G.H.

Date St. Louis, Mo.

Signature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged out of
Service May 25 1863

440
Goeke Henry
Co. G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	See Goecke	26	Henry
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

444
Gollenberg, Charles
Co IV, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854860	25
2	7854964	26
3	7860063	27
4	7860129	28
5	7860263	29
6	7860362	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

41

Mo.

Charles Hollenberg

Priv, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Union Camp, Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *2000*, 1865 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*04*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* ^{*00*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*00*} 100; due \$ *00* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

S. M. Tucker

9

41

Mo.

Charles Gallenberg

Prvt, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. ...

4

41

Mo.

Charles Garrisonberg

Prvt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Selby, 188 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Hatcher

Q

41

Mo.

Charles Gillingberg
Priv, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

S. M. Tucker

C

41

Mo.

Wm. S. H. H. H. H.

Reg't, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. H. H. H.

G

41

Mo.

Charles Gallenberg

Pt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Berlin Barracks Mo Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Anklam Prussia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Berlin Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St Louis, St Louis Co Mo
1st Dist 10 Ward

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to Bounty

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

J. H. Fisher

Gollenberg Charles

, Co. *K*,

41

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hollenberg desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis - Missouri
the 31 day of August 1864
Witness: Charles Hollenberg

No. 72
Charles Hollenberg
Volunteered at St Louis
August 31st 1864,
By John C. Brewer
41 Regiment of Infantry - Ill

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 18
33 33 Off Pro spec
by Capt John Hamilton
13th Artillery Mo R
Officer St Louis Mo
Oct 18 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

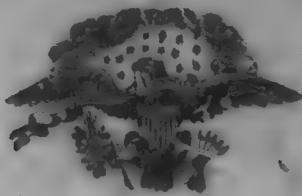
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll, commensality, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, Charles Gollenberg born in Amsterdam
in the State of Russia aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Gollenberg do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 31st day of August 1864 } Charles Gollenberg
Before John G. Brauner
Recruiting Officer 41st Mo. Vol. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John W.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Gollenberg
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John G. Brauner

41st Regiment Mo. Vol. Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 31st day of August 1864 at Saint Louis Mo.

John G. Brauner
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Gollenberg, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Single years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 31

day of

August 1864

Witness:

Ernst M. M.

Charles Gollenberg

Charles Gollenberg

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at St. Louis

By John S. Proctor
141 Regiment of Infantry

No. 72

Charles Gollenberg

41. 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A 3 0 No 70 47)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Charles Goldenberg, born in Anklam
in the State of Prussia, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HERESY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Goldenberg do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 31st day of August, 1864, } Charles Goldenberg
Hereby attested by John H. Branner
Recruiting Officer of Reg't of 4th Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Branner
Examining Surgeon.
Ass. Surg. 4th Reg't Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Goldenberg
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

John H. Branner
4th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
4th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

John H. Branner
Ass. Surg. 4th Reg't Mo. Vol.
Examining Surgeon.

445

Golmar Hugo
Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	78533-14	25
2	7858121	27
3	7858223	28
4	7858319	29
5	78584-5	30
6	7858508	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Major G. H. ...
 Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

San Antonio, Tex., July 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Nov 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 21,* 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*15*} / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*66*} / 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Smith
 Captain

41

Mo.

Henry G. Galloway
Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 188*9*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On det. serv. by Sp.
O. No 312 Hd Quarters.
Dep. of Mo. Tro 10/64
as Clerk in chief of
Dep.*

Book mark:

Leadrick

(356)

Copyright

G

41

Mo.

Hugo Gollmou

Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On Detached Service
by Genl Ord No 312 No Dist
Dep of No dt Nov 10/64
as listed in Chief of Dep

Book mark:

Deastrict

C. 1 41 10
John C. Lane
Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*

Aug 10 to 21st

in Dept of the Army

1st 16th at Fort in Phila

Aug Sept

Book mark:

141 No

John C. ...

Co. 411 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: This man is in the
Spec. Co. 411
2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.
1864

* Name appears in column of Names
Present with line drawn thro' it.

Book mark:

Robert

9

41

Mo.

Longo Colman

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born *Warrensburg, Mo.*

Age *34* years; occupation *Wagon Driver*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Golliver, Hugo

, Co. G, 41 Regt Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John H.
S

U

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 1st 1865

Commanding Officer,

41 Mo Infy Col.,

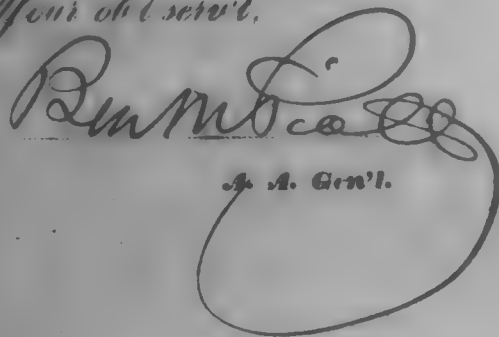
Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18, War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:

Pvt. Hugo Golmer Co. "I" on duty as bell detailed by Special Order No. 312 of 1864, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and Clothing Account has been settled to include March 31 1865. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.


A. A. Gen'l.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ruger Holmer, one desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 22^d day of September 1862

Witness:

And. G. Hulach

Henry J. Colman

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Approved
Count John W.D.
Adj. Gen. 41 Regt. Mass. Inf.

No. 41-Inf
Ruger Holmer
Volunteered at St. Louis on
the 22^d September 1862,
By Capt. Wm. Mueller
41st Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Hugo Gollmer*, born in *Wütemberg*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *34* years,
and by occupation a *Lithographer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22nd* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Hugo Gollmer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at *St. Louis*
this *22nd* day of *Sept.* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm. A. D. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst J. [Signature] M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Outlay. 41 Reg. [Signature] 2nd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hugo Gollmer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

W. A. D. [Signature]

41 Regiment of *Volunteers*.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
41 Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *21* day of *Sept.* 186*4*, at *St. Louis*

Ernst J. [Signature] M.D.

Wm. A. D. [Signature]
41 Reg. of *Volunteers*

Head Qrs Dept of the NW
Special Order No 295-
Ordering Pris. Hugo Bollmer
to report for temporary
duty to Lt Col. Hensricks
Co. G. 4th Inf. Regt.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 24 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 295

EXTRACT.

Yours Special Agent Gallner City
H. 1st No. Deputy will report without
delay for temporary duty, to S. F. (red)
Lieut. Heinrichs Inspector of Military
Prisons in this City,

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

L. Col. Heinrichs

Wm. H. Rose

Assistant Adjutant General.

M 555 C I No 9 2nd / 64

St. 509, age 53 M / 64

1378 St. Louis Mo.
Oct 21st 1864

Respectfully referred to
the General Comdg. Dept.
of the Mo. with the request
that Private Hugo Gallmer
be detailed to report to
Lt. Col. Hennrich for tem-
porary duty, as stated within.

Desires to have the front
view of Palm's Foundry taken
for the purpose of sending it
to the Command. Encl. of Proforma

Asks that Private Hugo
Gallmer, Co. G. 41st Mo. Inf. be
detailed for temporary duty, to
draft a view of said building.

7-10

W

Recd Ad Lrs Dept of the Mo.

O. P. M. G. Oct 22nd 1864. S. O 295 Rec 9 Oct 24th / 64

St. Louis Oct. 21st 1864.

Respectfully referred to
the General Comdg. Dept.
of the Mo. with the request
that Private Hugo Gallmer
be detailed to report to
Lt. Col. Hennrich for tem-
porary duty, as stated within.

Joseph Warr
Actg. Provost Marshal

S-11

Office Insp & Insp Adjt. Tisano
St. Louis Mo. Dec 21 1864.

To Col. Jas. Van Jr
Act. Dir. Gallat Genl.
St. Louis. Mo.

Colonel. I desire to have the First view of
Talm's Farming, the place intended for a new Mill
Tisano taken for the purpose of sending it to the Com.
Genl. of Tisano at Washington. And to that end I
respectfully ask that Private Hugo Gollmer Camp
G. H. Mo. Inf. who is a very good draftsman, be
detached on temporary duty to report to me without
delay. I am Col, Yours &c &c
First Henricks. Lt Col
(J. S. M. P.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hugo Gollmer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
do declare, That I am 34 years and 3 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 22nd day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. J. Gulach
Secy of War

Hugo Gollmer
St. Louis Mo

No. 6

Hugo Gollmer
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
the 22nd September 1864

By Capt Windmiller
4th Regiment of Inf M. Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18
#332 Re paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd Artillery
Mt & Co St Louis Mo
Approved
Brut J. M. D.
Acting Secy of War

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into service of the United States, or as having been given to the disbursing officer.

Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Hugo Gollmer Do certify, That I am 34 years of age; and I
the 22nd of September; that the
said Hugo Gollmer is 34 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at

the 22nd day of September

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Hugo Gollmer born in Wurtemberg
in the State of Stuttgart aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Lithographer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22nd day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hugo Gollmer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 22nd day of September 1864 } Hugo Gollmer
BEFORE Wm. A. Thompson
Capt. 4th Reg. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Thompson
EXAMINING SURGEON.
capt. 4th Reg. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hugo Gollmer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is five
feet ten inches high.

Wm. A. Thompson
Regiment of 4th Mo. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from day of enlistment, in Company
41 Regiment of 4th Mo. Inf. Volunteers, on the 26 day of Sept 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Wm. A. Thompson
capt. 4th Reg. Mo. Inf.
Co. 1st of Units

440
Good. Anton
Co. H., 41 Missouri Inf.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855642	2
2	78553388	3
3	78558775	4
4	78558879	5
5	78558873	6
6	78559067	7
7	78559109	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

See also

G

41

Mo.

Anton Good

Prs, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bchs Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *none*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15-10 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. M. Laughlin

G

41

Mo.

Anton Good

Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. M. Laughlin

41

Mo.

Anton Good

Priv, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. M. Laughlin

(355)

Copyright

G

41

Mo.

Anton Good

Pvt., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. W. Laughlin

59

41

Mo.

Anton Good

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

C

41

Mo.

John Ford

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union Township, Sept 6, 186 4.

Where born Switzerland

Age 4 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 186 4.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 yr years

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 186 4.

Where mustered in Union Township

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Ford
Copyist.

G

41

Mo.

Anton Good

Prs, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Metz Switzerland

Age 34 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair Dark

Complexion healthy; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 2d Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. McLaughlin

Good *Antoni*
41 Reg't *Mc. Inf.*
✓
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting receipt of the adjutant (use the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A reenlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission him, and receive no having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before he is allowed to receive from the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept 6 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anton Traci, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 21 day of August

Witness:

John J. Green

No. Anton Traci
Volunteered at St. Louis
31st of August, 1862
By David H. Hamilton
11 Regiment of Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged 33, 1864
33 Ad. Paid
by Capt. David Hamilton
Co. H. 11th Regt. Mo. Inf.
St. Louis Mo. Oct 13 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Anton Traci, Do certify, That I am 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 21 day of August

Witness:

(A G O No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Illinois Chicago

I, Anton George, born in Prussia,
in the State of Prussia, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anton George, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago,
this 1st day of August, 1864.
BEFORE Joseph Schickel

Anton George

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Schickel
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anton George
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Joseph Schickel
Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,
of the 1st Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 1st day of August, 1864, at Chicago.

Edw. M. Smith
Com. Co. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster is must in all cases, payable payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 11th day of October, 1861.

Witness:

John J. Lee

John J. Lee

Discharged _____, 1861.

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John J. Lee, 1861 X

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

No. 41-100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

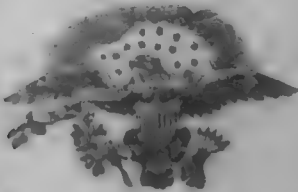
Witness:

(A. C. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Anton Reed, born in Germany
in the State of Missouri, aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of February, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anton Reed, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 21 day of February, 1864,
BEFORE Ernest J. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, and would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anton Reed
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 21 day of February, 1864, at St. Louis
Anton Reed
Ernest J. Johnson
Chaplain

447

Goodwin. John
Co. *D.*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554261	25
2	7554360	26
3	7554467	27
4	7554563	28
5	7554663	29
6	7554761	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

41

Mo.

John Goodwin

Ri., Co. 2, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bls Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 52 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 108 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(351)

G

41

Mo.

John Goodwin
Pri

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(368)

Copies

9

41

Mo.

John Goodwin

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged two Enfield
Rifle Bayonets and
one Knapsack
Amount \$ 96
100

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyright

41

41

Mo.

John Goodwin

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ad d Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge 2 Bagnets
\$ 4.66 Knapsack \$ 4.30
\$ 8.96

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
(358) Copyright

4

41

Mo.

John Goodwin
Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [✓] pay to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stoppage of pay
by Reg'tl orders
amount \$ 1.00

[✓] From 2 Aus. Roll.

Book mark: _____

C. B. McLaughlin
(858) *Copyist*

83

41

Mo.

John Goodwin

Br., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Sep. 12, 1864.

Where born New York

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years

Eyes blue; hair red

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. McLaughlin

[2564] Copyist.

Goodwin John
....., Co., 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

v

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before any of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Goodwin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 29 day of September 1862
Witness: John Goodwin

No. 4
John Goodwin
Volunteered at St. Louis
on 2^d day of Sept, 1862
By Capt John Goodwin
1st Regiment of Missouri
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Discharged 18
93 99
St. Louis
by Capt. John Goodwin
W. C. W. Mr. 7. Officer
St. Louis Mr. C. W. 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

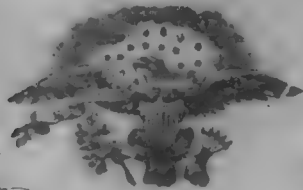
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Goodman, born in New York
in the State of New York, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of XXXX YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Goodman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New York
this 29 day of Sept, 1864.
BEFORE John E. [illegible]

John Goodman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.
His Reg. No. 000 [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Goodman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Light complexion, is five
feet 6 inches high.

John E. [illegible]

14 Regiment of New York Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for XXXX years, entering the war from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at New York

MA [illegible]
[illegible]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Goodwin

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

In the *41st Regt. Mo. Infantry*

By *John E. Sanders*
Capt. G.

Recruiting Officer.

41 - Ing

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born on

presented by

age

occupation

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDREVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 22—First.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Asst. Surg. 11th Regt. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps

448

Goos. John

Co —, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853617	25
2	7853786	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Mo.

John G. Lee
Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centric, Mo. May 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G *41* **Mo.**

John Goos

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Drft. Order No. 2 May - 1865.

Where born *Denmark*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Bru* ; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14* , 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist., 15 S. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

449
Gott. William
Co. H., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859861	28
2	7859965	29
3	7860064	30
4	7860160	31
5	7860265	32
6	7860363	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark

See also

G

41

Mo.

William Carr

Det, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Barracks Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 77 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 96 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks Stoppage from pay for one
Enfield Rifle & Accutments
\$600 according to order from War Dep
and Order No 101. Entered draw
765

Book mark: _____

0

41

Mo.

William Galt

Butt, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. J. Wheeler

C

41

Mo.

William Gott

Prt, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Lister

G

41

Mo.

William Galt

Priv, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

C

41

Mo.

William Latta

Det., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

*William Batt**Priv. Co. K*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Forton Barracks, Mo. Sept 2, 1864.*Where born *Boelter, Prussia*Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* years.*Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.Where mustered in *Forton Barracks*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *St. Louis, Mo. Sept 10*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Recruit entitled to Bounty**Pay due from enlistment*

Book mark:

St. Louis

Gott, Wilhelm

, Co. *K*, 41 Reg Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, William Gott born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gott do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 16th day of August 1864
BEFORE Wilhelm Gott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, ...ably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Const J. H. M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
A. Surg. 41 Regt Mo Vol Infy
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

St John P. Brannon
41st Regiment of Inftry Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
41st Regiment of Inftry Mo Volunteers, on the 16th day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

J. H. M. D.
16th Aug 1864
St Louis Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gatt, are desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am fully are years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 16th day of August 1864

Witness:

John G. Brauner

William Gatt

41. Inf
No. 17

William Gatt

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

August 16th 1864

By John G. Brauner

41st Regiment of Inftry Mo. Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, William Gott born in Haver
in the State of Prussia aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gott do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 16th day of August 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

EXAMINING SURGEON.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 29th day of September, 1864, at St Louis, Mo

Dr. St. Louis
14th St. St. Louis
14th St. St. Louis

450
Grab. Caspar

Co. C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857921	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also:

41

Mo.

G
Charles Cook
Sgt, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Peters *Pk's No*, Aug 15, 1864.

Where born *Neuen Barmbeck Germany*

Age *42* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Peters Pk's No*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Absent not mustered*

Credit to 3rd ward St Louis

St Louis Co 2nd Dist Dist no

name not borne in M. Wells Rep.

Book mark:

Dea Priest

x 451
Graft. William

Co. D., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-6553	25
2	755-6110	26
3	755-6208	27
4	755-6309	28
5	755-6412	29
6	755-6501	30
7	755-6645	31
8	755-6603	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

L

41

Mo.

William Frank

Rank, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Mo, *July 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *23* ^{*04*} 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3* ^{*29*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*76*} 100; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage: 46.00 ch*

Muster - accom't made

seller & munition / eagle

1 eagle

Book mark: _____

Spills

41 | Mo.

William Craft

Priv, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Pack

G

41

Mo.

William J. Smith

Capt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spills

G.

41

Mo.

William Graft

Priv, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Dayton

G.

41

Mo.

William⁺ Grass

Col., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Degett

E | 41 | Mo.

William Graf

Priv, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quar*
Gen'l

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

81

41

Mo.

William H. Graft
Capt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: First install-
ment of M. S.
County 33³³ due

Book mark:

W. H. Graft

G.

41

Mo.

Wilhelm Graf
pt. D, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Aug 30, 186*4*.

Where born *Arle Baden*.

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*.

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*.

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *St Louis Co. war!*

Enrollment *2*.
Company to which assigned *D*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grady Wm

, Co. *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Graf, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 11 day of April

Witness:

Discharged 18 Reg't of 41st
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at St. Louis
By John J. Graf
Regiment of 41st

No. 16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John J. Graf, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the father of John J. Graf; that the
said John J. Graf is 19 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 11 day of April

Witness:

John J. Graf

(A O O No 74276)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John M. Young, born in 1846
in the State of Missouri, aged 19
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of August, 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Young, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 1st day of August, 1861.

Before

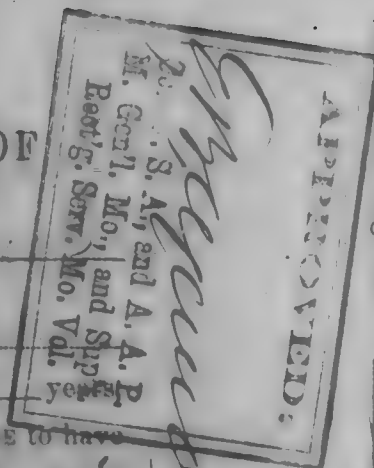
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Ernst
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John M. Young
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

John M. Young
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.

Albion
1st Regt. 68th U. S. Col.
and Capt. Com. mustered July 11th

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. G. G. G., desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 11 day of Sept

Witness:

John Hamilton

Volunteered at St. Louis

By John Hamilton

1st Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

\$100 paid by Capt
John Hamilton. 3rd. Art.
M. S. Officer. St. Louis
Oct 1st 1862

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States by the giving of the receipt given to the disbursing officer.

Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Hamilton, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 11 day of Sept

Witness:

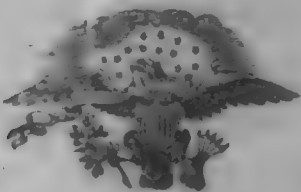
John Hamilton

(A G O No 74476)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John M. Young, born in 1844
in the State of Indiana, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Young, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of August, 1864,
before John M. Young

Business of the Post

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Ernst John M. Young
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John M. Young
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

John M. Young
and Recruit. Off.

4 Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11
11 Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 20 day of August, 1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.

Ad. Elmore
Col. U.S.A.
6th Regt. Me.
1st. Dist. 68th U.S. Col.
and Dist. Com. Buckle's Art. Co.

✓ 452
Grashoff. Ernst
Co B., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | August
CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-127	25
2	755-4909	26
3	755-5006	27
4	755-101	28
5	755-143	29
6	755-284	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G.

41

Mo.

Ernest Linschaff,
Sgt. Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Monticello, Mo. Aug 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *36.67* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66.00* 100; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adptd. 1st Lieut in 41st*
Mo. Inf. Vol. dated June
17, 1865

Book mark: _____

Franklin

L

41

Mo.

Ernst Buschhoff

Sgt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. April, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

L.

41

Mo.

Ernst L. Naesshoff

Sgt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 17/65*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Corp. to Sgt. Jan. 17/65
by special ord. No. 12, H.
Co. 4 Reg't Inf., Mo. Vol.
Jan. 17/65.*

Book mark:

Tharin

L

41

Mo.

Ernest Brashoff,

Acpt, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

G

41

Mo.

Ernst Grashoff

Corp., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to 310 of, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Appointed from
Private to Corp. by
Col. J. W. Eidemeyer
Sept. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

Tharun

9

41

Mo.

Ernst Buschhoff,
Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barrack, Mo. Sept. 16, 1864

Where born *Russia, Germany*

Age *30* y'm; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug. 16*, 1864

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 16*, 1864

Where mustered in *Benton Barrack.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tharion

Grashoff Ernst

Co. B, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Lindhoff

June 26, 60-

Head Quarters, Dept. of the Mo.
Office of Ins. Gen., Gen.
St Louis Mo June 26/63

Capt. R. C. Allen
Comd'g Missouri Prison
St. Louis Mo.

Captain:

You will deliver
to Sergt E Marshuff Co B 2nd Mo Inf the prisoners
whose names appear on the accompanying roll
to be forwarded to the Mo State Penitentiary,
at Jeff City, Mo. for execution of sentence.

W A Baker
Col. and Ins. Gen., Gen.

41 mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David G. Gresham, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of any term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

10 day of August
1862
Co. G. 1st Regt.

Witness:

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. Art.
Mo. Oct 12 1864

No. _____

Volunteered at

St. Louis & the
on the 27th August 1862.

By

1st Regiment of St. Louis & Co.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__

\$3333 A.D. paid by Capt
John Hamilton, 3rd Regt. Art.
M & D. Officer, St. Louis
Mo Oct 12 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

10 day of August
1862
Co. G. 1st Regt.

Witness:

(A C O No 766)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is liable in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, penalty, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and re-enlistments. The Adjutant General will file a copy of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Ernest Grashoff, born in Prussia
in the State of Germany, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE-YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernest Grashoff, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ernest Grashoff
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blond hair, Light complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment in Company 117
41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

Const. J. M. O.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

St. Louis
41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Throckmold

Attest: A. W. Foulard
Adj. Gen. & Co. Secy

453

Grass

William

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Graft	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

454

Gray John

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556791	25
2	7556864	26
3	7556964	27
4	7557055	28
5	7557141	29
6	7557227	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

41

Mo.

John Gray

Coop, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wentworth Mo. July, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *640*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5060*/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *3333*/₁₀₀; due \$ *3333*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.
by S. C. No. 25 Rd.
100s. 4/ Inf. Mo. Vols.
Sept. 22, 1864

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy

G

41

Mo.

John Gray
Sergeant

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyright

E

41

Mo.

Sam Gray

Capt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sam and City*, 186 *5*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(258)

W. D. Pagan

Copyright

G

41

Mo.

John Gray

Capt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W B Ragan

Copyright.

G

41

Mo.

John Gray

Capt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Capt. Co E
Reg't Order No. 25,
Dated Sept. 22, 1864,

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. Ragan

G

41

Mo.

John Gray
Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Canacks, Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Durham, England

Age 22 yrs; occupation machinist

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Canacks,

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 4 co. St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

Enl. Dist. Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to bounty.

Book mark:

W. D. Pagan

[1864]

Copied.

Gray John

, Co. E, 41 Reg Mo. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Gray declaring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{THIRTY} YEARS
Do Declare, That I am ~~twenty-two~~ ^{thirty} years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{thirty} years.

Given at *St. Louis*
the *3d* day of *September* 186*4*

Witness: *W. J. Pierce* *John Gray*

John Gray
No. _____
Volunteered at _____
_____, 18____
By *41* _____ Regiment of *110* _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

33 33
Ad. To paid
by Capt John Hamilton
St. Louis, Mo. Oct 19
1864

CONSTENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVER at _____
the _____ day of _____

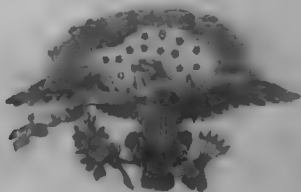
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11471.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John Gray*, born in *Durham*
in the State of *England*, aged *twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Mechanic*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *September*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Gray*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *3d* day of *September* 186*4*.
Before *Philibert Melinaud*

John Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Leland
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Gray*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *9 1/2* inches high.

Philibert Melinaud

1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the *13* day of *September* 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

John H. McFarland
1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Asst. Surg. Gen.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gray, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS. months Be Declare, That I am twenty-two years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 2d day of September, 1864

Witness: G. P. Carter

John Gray

41 Mo
No. John Gray

Volunteered at September 2d, 1864.

By _____
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. H. N. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *John Gray*, born in *Durham* in the State of *England*, aged *twenty-two* years, and by occupation a *Machinist*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *third* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Gray*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *3rd* day of *September*, 186*4*.
Philibel Melvin

APPROVED:
E. J. McCurdy
 Secy. of War, and A. A. P.
 Secy. of War, and A. A. P.
 Secy. of War, and A. A. P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined
 EXAMINING OFFICER.
John Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Gray* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

Philibel Melvin

1st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *St. Louis, Mo.*

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripp's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions now to be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting chancre or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Chancre and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and as of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, and, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language, when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"This case an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Spring
Enlisted at *St. Louis Sept 3 1864*

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

presented by

age

occupation

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest _____

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDREZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

455

Green. David

Co *E*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856788	26
2	7856898	27
3	7856995	28
4	7857084	29
5	7857171	30
6	7857258	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

41

Mo.

Reynold Green

Det, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cheney, Mo., July, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *J. L. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *3 34* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53 41* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* *100*; due \$ *33 33* *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. L. Murphy

G

41

Mo.

David Green

Det. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Murphy

(258)

Copyright.

4

41

Mo.

David Green

Det. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. P. Murphy

G

41

Mo.

David Green

Pvt

, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Ragan

Copyright

41

41

Mo.

David Green

Pvt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ryan

G

41

Mo.

David Green

Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co, Ohio.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3", 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3", 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks,

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100⁰⁰Where credited 100⁰⁰ St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

1 Enl Dist., mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to bounty.

Book mark:

W. Ragan

Greene, David F.

, Co.

E

41

Reg't

Mo.

Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David F. Greene, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 3d day of September, 1864

Witness:

G. J. Pierret

David F. Greene
more

H. M. P. Green
No. Greene

Volunteered at _____, 18 ____.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1157)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, David F. Greene, born in Franklin County
in the State of Ohio, aged twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, David F. Greene,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officer
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo., this 3d day of September, 1864,
Before me, Philip H. Nelson, David F. Greene mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined Surgeon
Sept 11 1864
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David F. Greene
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Philip H. Nelson
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

APPROVED:
Wm. C. B. A. and A. A. P.
Capt. B. A. and A. A. P.
Regt. Cert. 120. Vol.

1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.
Philip H. Nelson
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, David F. Greene, born in Franklin County
in the State of Ohio, aged twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~one~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David F. Greene, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.

this 3d day of September, 1864,

BEFORE

Philibert M. Delmonand } David F. Greene
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Edwards
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David F. Greene
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Philibert M. Delmonand

1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

David F. Greene
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers
St. Louis, Mo.
Sept 12 1864

455
Green, Henry F.
Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856767	26
2	7856900	27
3	7856997	28
4	7857056	29
5	7857173	30
6	7857281	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Henry J. Green
 Corp., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Beckton 1st Mo. July, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Beckton*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *44*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57.16*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33.33*; due \$ *33.33*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

by S. O. No. 114 26d.

2rs. 41 Inf. Mo. Vol.

May 21/65 - Due U. S.

in 111 Cartridge box

Belt and plate 79th Inf.

Book mark :

M. M. Murphy

G

41

Mo.

Henry J. Green

Det. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Murphy

41

Mo.

*Henry J. Green**Det.* Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*5*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*One detached
service building
Block Houses (S.M.
B. P. R. R. by S. O.
No. 6 Hdt. B. R.
L. v. v. Dis. dated
Jan. 8/65)*

Book mark:

Mr. M^c Murphy

C

41

Mo.

Henry H. Green

Pl

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. Pagan

Copyright

G

41

Mo.

Henry F. Green

Pvt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 231", 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ragan

G

41

Mo.

Henry F. Green

Pt. E, Co. , 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co, Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 3rd, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 3rd, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Where credited & wd St. Louis, St. Louis Co, Mo.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Receipt entitled
to Bounty.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ragan

Green Henry T.

, Co.

E

41

Reg't

Mo.

Inf

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Green, live, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita, Kansas this 10th day of April 1919

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

O. D. Grivins

Henry B. Green

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

44-38861-10
No. _____

No.

Henry F. Green

Volunteered at _____

....., 18

By _____

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ ; that the _____ years of age; and I _____ is _____ a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Wieder:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Henry D. Green, born in Franklin
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry D. Green, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 3rd day of Sept, 1864, Henry D. Green
Before Philbert Melinard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined
EXAMINING SURGEON.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry D. Green
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

Philbert Melinard

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10th Mo
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15 day of September, 1864, at St Louis

APPROVED:

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head: and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry A. Green

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry D. Green age 22 occupation Carpenter
 born in Ohio presented by Capt Melman

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

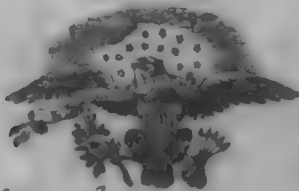
DATE Sept. 7, 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: W. D. Garrison
 I. A. G. O. No. 22-Rev. 1

Ernst G. Mason
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Capt. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mass. Vol.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Henry F. Green, born in Franklin Co.
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And Henry F. Green, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3rd day of September, 1864.

Before

Philbert Melinard Henry F. Green

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is
feet 9 inches high.

Philbert Melinard
Lt Col
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
of 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 10 day of September, 1864, at St Louis

John H. McArthur
1st Lt
1st Regt
Missouri
Volunteers

9
Henry & Green

G

Respectfully submitted to Col. J. H. McDermott, C. S. A.
Henry & Green

I certify to the list of my knowledge the
statements are correct

Wm. H. McDermott Capt
Comd'g Co. E. 41st Regt Mo Inf.

Alexandre Paroacks
St. Louis Mo Dec 14

Capt. P. McEllenand.

Sir

My Mother
having been sick with
the Typhoid Fever for some
time. I think it my duty
as a son and soldier. to
try to obtain for a few
days a furlough. there being
no one there to take care of
her. all of the Boys being
in the Army. so at her
urgent request. I now petition
you for one. my purpose is
to get her writers wood. provisions
and common necessities of life
hoping this to gain your kind
approval. I remain Yours
Sincerely
Henry & Green.

457.

Green, William A.

Co E., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-6754	26
2	785-6800	27
3	785-6904	28
4	785-7085	29
5	785-7172	30
6	785-7257	31
7	32918885	32
8	36728038	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

41

Mo.

William A. Green

For, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*4*^{*71*}_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*61*^{*46*}_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*33*^{*33*}_{*100*}; due \$.....*33*^{*33*}_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A Green

L

41

Mo.

William A. Green

Put. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1865 Absent on
Det. Serv. Building
Blackhouse by St.
No. 21 Hd qrs Post
St Louis Mo Mar
11/65 on the I.H.B.
P.R.R.*

Book mark:

(546)

Green

Copyist.

4

41

Mo.

William A. Green

Sgt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Murphy

(258)

Copyright

C

41

Mo.

William A. G.

Sgt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. A. G.

Copyist.

G

41

Mo.

William A. Green
Pt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. A. Green
Copyist

G

41

Mo.

William U. Green

Oct, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 17th, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. U. Green

G

41

Mo.

William A. Green

Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Banack, Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co., Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3^d, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 3^d, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Banack's

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 4 w. St Louis, St Louis Co.,

Enl Dist., Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. A. Green

G.

41

Mo.

William A. Green

Co.

E 41

Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Dark

Where born

Franklin, Ohio

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 3

, 1864.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

P. Melinand

; term

1 y'r.

Remarks

Date of muster Sept. 13/64

On detached service to construct
Blockhouse by Special OrderNo. 21, Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub. Dis. St. Louis,
Dist. Mar. 11, 1865.

Chiss

Greene, Wm A.

, Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexie, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of Identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Dates discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Wm. A. Green

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Wm. A. Green age 18 occupation Farmer
 born in Ohio presented by Belmont

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes.

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

App's good

DATE: Sept. 3. 64
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo
 [A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Ernst John Ad.
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Adj. 41 Reg Mo Vol Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting order of the Superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting order and Company must be given to the soldier when he is received in the barracks.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be used in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. A. Greene, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 2d day of September 1864.
Witness: W. A. Greene Wm. A. Greene mark

H. M. Mills
No. _____
Wm. A. Greene
Volunteered at _____
September 3d, 1864,
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't. of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Wm. A. Greene, born in Franklin County
in the State of Ohio, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. A. Greene,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.,
this 3d day of September, 1864,
BEFORE Philbert Melin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Gahan
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Asst - Surg. 41st Regt Mo Vols
Wm. A. Greene

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm. A. Greene
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Philbert Melin

1st Regt of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept, at St. Louis, Mo.

APPROVED:
Wm. A. Greene

John McDaniel
Asst Surg 41st Regt Mo Vols

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be written on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commissary, or assistant commissary of warrent, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Wm. W. Green, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ ^{three} YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 3d day of September, 1862
Witness: L. J. Girard *Wm. W. Green*
mark

Wm. W. Green
No. _____

Volunteered at _____, 18 _____

By 41 Regiment of 7100-

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____
Ad Paid
by Capt John Hamilton
B. M. Army. M & D Office
St. Louis. Mo. Oct 19
ATL

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

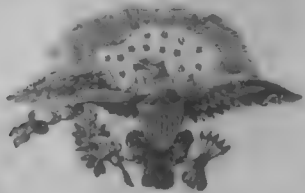
I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Wm. A. Greene, born in Franklin County
in the State of Ohio, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. A. Greene, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. on
this 3d day of September, 1864, Wm. A. Greene
Witness: Philip M. McDonald

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Coast John and
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Asst Surg. 41 Regy Mo Inf 2d
Wm A Greene

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm A Greene
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Philip M. McDonald

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept, 1864.
Asst Surg. 41 Regy Mo Inf 2d
Philip M. McDonald
Adj. Gen. 1st Div. 1st Army
John A. B. Smith

458

Gether. George

Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557920	25
2	7558028	27
3	7558120	28
4	7558222	29
5	7558318	30
6	7558418	31
7	7558523	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

George C. Guelcher
Geo. C. Guelcher, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks, July 11, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at the Washburn*
or Camp Lincoln St.
Louis Mo May 17 1863

Book mark: _____

41

Mo.

George L. Smith
 Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10 Apr*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop of pay for
 overdrawn clothing
 \$14.08 further stop Comd.
 Tassil Aug March 20*

Book mark:

Diadrict

41

Mo.

George Guther
Cm, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dea. Rick
C. G. G.

C. 41 No.
George Smith
No. 41, Co., Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Dec*, 186*U*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharge

6 | *41* | *No*
George Fisher

1st, Co. *6*, *41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11, 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

George Guther

Sgt., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 23 to 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Decker

George C. Fisher
Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 1st 1864, 1864.

Where born

Malheur, Idaho

Age

26

yrs;

occupation

Wagoner

When enlisted

Aug 23

, 1864.

Where enlisted

St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

brown

;

hair

brown

Complexion

fair

;

height

5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Aug 23

, 1864.

Where mustered in

St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

G

Remarks:

Credited to forward

St Louis, St Louis Co.

2nd Dist Mo

Book mark:

Deastrict

Grether, George
Regt 41 Mo.
Co.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Exhibitions - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Report (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George Grether
I, *George Grether*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*
Do Declare, That I am *thirty six* years and *one* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

GIVEN at *St Louis*

the *23* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

Edward G. Galt

George Grether

No. *25*
George Grether
Volunteered at *St Louis*
23 August 18*62*
By *A. H. Hamilton*
41 Regiment of *Infantry*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18____
\$33.33 *Ad Paid by*
Capt John Hamilton
Mr. Arthur M. & Co
St Louis Mo. Oct 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

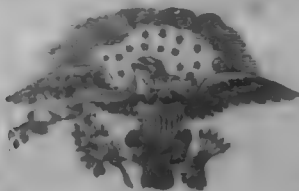
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, George Grether, born in Halsburg
in the State of Missouri, aged thirty six years,
and by occupation a Wagoner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of August, 1869,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Grether, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 23 day of August, 1869.
BEFORE As W. H. Davis, Esq.
an Officer of the Army

George Grether

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. G. W.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Grether
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five
feet six 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Davis, Esq.

Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 17
Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on the 23 day of August, 1869, at St Louis
Ernest J. G. W.
Asst. Surg. Gen.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Gretter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 23 day of August 1864
 Witness: Edward Götte George Gretter

No. 25
George Gretter
 Volunteered at St Louis
23 August, 1864.
 By A. Windmüller
41 Regiment of Reg No 706
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *George Grether*, born in *Meleburg*,
in the State of *Iowa*, aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *Wagoner*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
authorized by law for volunteers. And I, *George Grether*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
on the *23* day of *August*, 1864,
before me, *Wm. A. McFarland*
Notary Public for Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Wm. A. McFarland

41 Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
Regiment of *41* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *August*, 1864, at *St Louis*.

Wm. A. McFarland

Notary Public for Mo.

*approved
by
company
commander
and
mustered
into
service
of
the
United
States
Army
on
the
23rd
day
of
August
1864
at
St Louis
Mo*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment not to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pardon, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of quarters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Grether, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 13 day of August 1864
 Witness: Edward Götte George Grether

No. 25
George Grether
 Volunteered at St Louis
13. August, 1864.
 By A. Windmüller
41 Regiment of Inf No 103
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

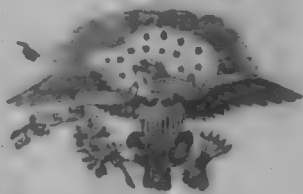
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

DATE OF



TOWN OF

Louis

I, George Grether, born in Nelsonburg
in the State of Indiana, aged thirty six years,
and by occupation a Wagoner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the **United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
authorized by law for volunteers. And I, George Grether, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
presented over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and subscribed to, at St Louis
 this 23 day of August, 1864,
B. W. Dunnick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahnke

EXAMINING SURGEON.

44 Reg No var

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gerry J. Gresham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

B. Rindusa las

41 Regiment of *42nd* the Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
Regiment of 1 Volunteers, on the 22 day of June, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.

R18

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George C. Butler

Private of Company C

41st Regiment of Mass.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

5
Died May 18/65.
Amputation
Right Arm

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Grether
 Rank: Priv Company: G Regiment: 41st
 Arm: Inf State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Info received July 11/65
 Report him "Died in quarters
 at Camps Lincoln St Louis Mo.
 May 17/65," must be covering
 date when died

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

A. M. Krugert

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Guther
41st Reg't of *Infy. N. H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 15, 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company. That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives him these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Shopping."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundryman must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 21 1863

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO THE

I certify, on honor, that George Guther a Private of
Captain Chas. W. Mendenhall Company (No. 41) of the 41 Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Marburg, State
of Baden, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis, Mo. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the 23 day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sentinel
Co. 1st, at St. Louis, Mo. on the 23 day of August,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
~~the term of 4 years for the sum of \$100 per year:~~ and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in St. Louis, Mo. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of discharged at Camp
Lincoln, St. Louis, Mo. on the 15th day of May 1865
The said George Guther was last paid by Paymaster
May Betney to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldier, drafted man, or recruit, or discharged~~. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 50 dollars, since the 23 day of August,
1864, ~~when the clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
60 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Lincoln, St. Louis, Mo., this 16th day
of May, 1865.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Levent S. Smith*

late of Company (L), *41st*

Regiment of *Infantry* who died

at *Verona, N. J.*

the *25* day of *Aug* 186*5*

Private George Guthrie late of
Captain A. Windmiller Company (1st), of the 41st
Regiment Inf. Ar. Cal. was enlisted by Lieut.
Windmiller on the 23rd day of August, 1864,
to serve one year; he was born in Meadburg
in the State of Baden is 36 years of age,
5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, brown eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wagner
died in Quartermaster's Office at St. Louis, Mo.
the 15th day of May 1868
Cause of death apoplexy

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of _____ deceased, and are in
store at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

George Grethner
Priv. G. 41. M^o

May 15. 65.

St Louis City M^o
✓

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased *George Grothart*

Rank *Private*

Name of Regiment *At 1st Regt Inf'ty Mo Vols*

Name of Company *G*

Age (if known) *36 years*

Height of Deceased *six feet*

Date of Death *May 15th 1865.*

Place of Death *Union St. City and 8th St. St. Louis Mo.*

Cause of Death *Apoplexia*

Ernest J. Adams
Surgeon with Regt Inf'ty Mo Vols

759

Greve and Emanuel A.

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓

460

Grieshaber, AdolphCo A, **41** Missouri Inf.PrivatePrivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-4048	25
2	785-4150	27
3	785-4242	28
4	785-4342	29
5	785-4439	30
6	785-4540	31
7	785-4636	32
8	785-4734	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

Ad. J. G. Schaber
Private, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *61* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *\$54.28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *17* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61.85* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *66.85* *100* *100*

100 *100* *100*

100 *100* *100*

100 *100* *100*

100 *100* *100*

100 *100* *100*

100 *100* *100*

Book mark: *100* *100* *100*

G | 41 | Mo.
Adolf Grieshaber
Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 188*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(358) *Copy*

G

41

Mo.

Adolf Grieshaber
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mche Taple, 1885

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

M. Jackson

Copyist

Edolph Trishaber

Prt Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1881.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Wm. J. Buchanan

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 188 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Adolph C. C. C.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Garrison

G

41

Mo.

John H. Harrison

John H. Harrison Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 25 to Dec 31*, 188*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 25 to Dec 31*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 25 to Dec 31*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Harrison

Adolph Grieshaber
....., Co. *A*....., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Union Barracks....., *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where born *Baden*.....

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *laborer*.....

When enlisted *Aug 16*....., 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*.....

For what period enlisted *1*..... years.

Eyes *blue*.....; hair *brun*.....

Complexion *fair*.....; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 25*....., 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Barracks*.....

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited *at camp St. Louis Co. Mo.*
1st and 2d Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned *A*.....

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

Grieshaber Adolph

Co. A, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Grishaber, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 16 day of August 1864
Witness: A. B. Allen recruiting officer

No. _____
Volunteered at St Louis
August 16, 1864
By A. Grishaber
11 Regiment of Mo. Inf.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Req't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____
\$33.33 Ad. P. paid by Cpt
John Hamilton. 3rd W. Arty.
MOR Officer. St Louis Mo.
Oct 10 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent; (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Adolph Friesleben born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia, aged 41 years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this August day of 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Adolph Friesleben, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Prussia

this 11 day of Aug, 1864

Before Charles F. Fick
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Fick, M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

11 Regiment of 11 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11
Regiment of 11 Volunteers, on the 25 day of Aug, 1864 at Prussia

McManis

Adolph Friesleben
11 Regiment of 11 Volunteers
Prussia

✓ 461
Gresser, Jacob

Co a., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554049	25
2	7554101	27
3	7554243	28
4	7554343	29
5	7554440	30
6	7554541	31
7	7554637	32
8	7554735	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

James, Co. *67*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

London, March 11, 186 *8*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186 *8*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186 *8*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51* ^{*87*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*67*} *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *96 Halpays 1 Supt*

Rifle & Acc acc to

Gen Order No 100 W.D.

1 May 1868

Book mark: _____

G

41

Mo.

Jacob Grisen
Priv

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1884

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

Mo.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
Wheeler, 1884

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 160 for.....

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(853)

M. Jackson

4

41

Mo.

Jacob Tuerger

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1885.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

Jacob H. Hesser

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
at Post Hospital,
St. Louis, Mo. since
Dec 5, 1864.*

Book mark:

M. Harrison

J

41

Mo.

Jacob Griesse

from Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*8*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in con-*

finement at Miss-

the Street Prison

by order of Col.

J. W. Sawyer

Book mark: _____

J. Garrison

C | 41 | Mo.

Leach
priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 25 to Aug. 31*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

Jacob Griesser

priv., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *Bickels, H. Bernstadt.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, St. Louis Co. Mo.,
1st Regt, 2d Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Grieser Jacob

Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 11

Jacob Grieser

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

August 12, 1864

By Capt. J. Cratz

41 Regiment of Mr. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

\$33.33 paid by
Capt John Hamilton
3d U. Arty M & D Officer
St Louis Mo. Oct 10 64

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Grieser, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 12 day of August 1864
J. Cratz
Jacob Grieser
Master

Witness:

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 1447)

Missouri

St. Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 18 day of August, 1884
Before Charles F. Miller
Justice of the Peace

EXAMINING SIGNATURE

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Fred. Cratfield Lt.

44 Regiment of Mass Volunteers, State Guard

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. Q. Q. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ 111th Volunteers, on the 25 day of April, 1881. at 3rd militia

our share

on date of enlistment, in Company A
 1887. 5th Infantry
Wm. H. Hallowell
advt. 1st lieut. Wm. H. Hallowell
Capt. Wm. H. Hallowell

452
Giveand Emmanuel A.

Co G Co, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557917	25
2	7558025	27
3	7558179	28
4	7558335	29
5	7556852	30
6	7556954	31
7	7557045	32
8	7867131	33
9	75585562	34
10	7857218	35
11	7553715	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G 41 Inf

Mo.

Emanuel A. Greveaud

Leas-, Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: This Officer is mustered out in compliance with Telegram from the War Dept. d.d May 29, 1865, and Special Order No 172. (Extract) Head 2d Dept of the

Book mark:

W. H. Hester

APR. 20

7853715

1891

Mo. St. Louis Mo. June 27.
1865. Mustered out to take
effect July 11. 1865.

This Officer is entitled to
final payment without further
evidence of non indebtedness to
the United States. under
Telegram from the War Dept.
d. d. June 13. 1865. he having
exhibited proper evidence by
affidavit made before me. that
he has made correct returns
of all public property for which
he was responsible. and that he
is not on any account in
arrear on indebtedness.

This Officer is of that class
whose services are no longer
required by the Government.

E

41

Mo.

Emanuel E. Griveand
1 Lt., Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bk. Mo. July, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to *104 3/4*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *1 To be mustered*

out on separate

roll. Appointed

to Co. by J. O. No.

287 Hd. Qrs. Dept.

Mo. Oct 15/64

Book mark :

M. M. Murphy

(961)

Sanctified by comp.

Copyist.

James C. Leonard
 Co. *41*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Franklin, Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *From from his father*

Comp 14, 1865

by Gen Hall of Mo. C. 11-22

64

Book mark: _____

Dead end

G

41

Mo.

Emmanuel A. Grice and
A. L. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Relieved from
command of Com-
pany by Capt.
Chas. Proctor on
the 10 day of Apr.
1865

Book mark:

J. M. Murphy

(258)

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

Emmanuel U. Guiland

St., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: *In commemo of*
C. Since Jan'y 21st
1865

Book mark:

W. A. Ragan
Copyright

G

41

Mo.

Emmanuel A. Grueland

1st, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ragan

Copyright

G

41

Mo.

+ E
Emmanuel A. Greeland
1st Lt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Enlisted as a
Pvt. in Co "G" 41
Mo. Vol. Inftry.
Discharged from
said Co. on the 6th
Day of Oct, 1864.
mustered in as 1st Lt.
Oct. 21, 1864. Com-
mission to date from
the 2d day of Oct, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

G 41

Mo.

Emmanuel A. Mivland

Pt. Lt., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 28, 1864

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Discharged as
private of Co. E, 41
Inf. Mo. Vol. by
Lt. M 287 Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Mo. to en-
ble him to accept
(over)

Book mark:

Henderson

APR 20

7853335

1891

an appointment as
1st Lt. Co. "E" 1st
Regt by virtue of
a commission
from His Excellency
W. P. Hall, Gov. of
Mo. dated St. Louis,
Mo., Oct. 2/64 &
inserted in upon
the same to fill an
original vacancy
to take effect Oct.
3/64, he having com-
plied with Rule 4
Par. 8 pp. 48 & 49.
Series of 1863

C 141 1/2

James P. Leonard

Sir, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: From the 1st
of Sept. to the 22nd
of Oct. 1864

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Emanuel A. Grinand
Tru

, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 to 31*, 188 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leadnick

Emmanuel A. Gorman
Sgt. Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Keaton Mo. Aug 23, 1864.

Where born

Lyon, France

Age

24 y'rs;

occupation

Bookkeeper

When enlisted

Aug 23

, 1864.

Where enlisted

St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

hazel

hair

brown

Complexion

dark

height

5 ft.

3 in.

When mustered in

Aug 23

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Beck's Bk. Mo

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

10

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

G

Remarks:

Added to 2nd ward

St Louis

St Louis Co.

2nd Cont Dist Mo

Book mark:

Descript

Griveand, E. A.

1st E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

76 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enlistment 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *54*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Emmanuel Grievant
41 New Left

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed in the records of the Chief Musterling & Discharging Office of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, October 10 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
Private E. A. Guiraud 41st Inf'ty Va.
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on October 2^d
1864 as 2^d Lieut, Company C
41st Reg't Inf'ty Va. to rank from
same date *via* Original vacancy

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster
Lieut Guiraud
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

E. B. Alexander
Colonel E. J. E. RONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,
Commissionary of Muster, Department of the Missouri.
Chief Muster Mo

Wm. L. Ford
Act'g Ass't Adjt General.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emmanuel Griveaud ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
 We Declare, That I am Twenty four years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

Chapman H. H. Griveaud

Adj. General
Dec 9 1864

No. 21
Emmanuel G. Griveaud
 Volunteered at St Louis
23 August 1864.
 By As H. H. Griveaud
41 Regiment of Inf 1st Reg
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7427)

1
S. E. A. Grueaud, 1st Lieut Col E 41st Mo.
Vols Infy. being duly sworn, say, that since
entering the service of the United States, I have
made to the proper Departments, correct
returns of all public property, for which
I have been responsible, and that I am
not in arrears, or indebted to the U.S. on
account of public property or other accounts.
So help me God

E. A. Grueaud 1st Lieut Col E 41st Mo.
Vols Infy

Sworn and Subscribed
before me at Centage Bk. Mo.
this 11th day of July 1865.
no civil magistrate
being available at this Post

W. D. Hubbard
Capt 13th Cav Mo Vols
Ch. C. M. Dept of the Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emanuel A. Griveaud, an desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months
 Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 23 day of August 1864
 Witness: Emanuel A. Griveaud

No. 21
Emanuel A. Griveaud
 Volunteered at St Louis
23. August, 1864,
 By J. Windum
4th Regiment of Inf Mo Reg
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____
\$33.33 At \$20 paid to
Capt John Hamilton
Adj. Ashy Mr 2^d Officer
St Louis Mo. Oct 10th 64

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Emanuel A Griveaud, born in Lyon
in the State of France, aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Bookkeeper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Emanuel A Griveaud, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis

this

13 day of

August, 1864

Before

Emanuel A Griveaud
Rev. Officer 41 Regt Inf La Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41

Regt Mo Vol

Em. A. Griveaud

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is free
set three inches high.

A. Brodwin
41 Regt of Inf La Vol, Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

41 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
Regiment of Inf La Vol Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Ernest Jahn MD
41 Regt Mo Vol
Em. A. Griveaud

Adj. Genl. 41st Mass. Inf. 4th
St Louis Mo Jan 25th 1865

Lieut. Henry B.

Major Comdg Regt

Request that Li Griard be
released from board of survey ap-
pointed to convene for 4th Co. 1st
Inf. 41st Mass. to take charge of his
Company in place of Capt. Mulrond
under arrest.

H. B. Griard to 41st Regt July 1864 Jan 25th 1865

Headquarters 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.,

Ewing Barracks St Louis Mo January 15th 1865.

Colonel J. Weydemeyer
Comd'g Post St Louis Mo

Colonel!

I have the honor to
respectfully act for the release of Lt E' Griceaud Comp E
41st Regt. Infy Mo Vols from the Board of enquiry, convened
by virtue of Sp. Order No 1 Adjutant Post St Louis d.d.
January 10th 1865, to take charge of his Company in
place of Captain Melinard whom I put under arrest
this morning

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your most obedient servant.

Henry F. Dick

Major Comd'g the Post

St Louis June 15. 1845
Care of E. A.
Hall Co E. 417 No 14,
Give him Mil. history

417 No 14

Post St L

St. Louis June 15th
1863

Henry Hahn
1st Lieut. & Post. Adjt.

Sir

In reply to the request made to me, by the Colonel Commanding the Post of St. Louis, I have the honor of stating that I am desirous of remaining in the service, beyond my present limited term. I am twenty-five years of age, and have been in the service ten months.

Very Respectfully Yours

E. J. Giraud

1st Lieut. Co. E. 1st Inf. Mo. Art. Inf.

1. *Quarto* 41th 1/2 Vol.
St Louis (Mo) 14th 1824.

Ms 157. Port Saint Louis. Cr 14" 1804

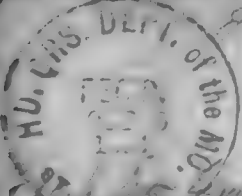
the 87 Vol 2 for Lewis & Clark

Nydenburg. Colonel.
Commanding.

No 95. of 5 May 1857
 Order for discharge of
 Edward Lin and Co. of
 41st Mo. 1857 to enable him
 to accept.

Id. ~~Sp.~~ Post St. Louis.
St. Louis Oct. 14th 1844.

Approved, and respectfully
 Witnessed, E. B. 421,
 J. B. Baker Esq.
 10th Ward Inf. Co. Camp 2nd Dist.



Recd. Let. Miss O. L. W.

Hedges 41st Reg. Inf. Ar. Vol.
Camp near Fort No 4.
St. Louis Mo. October 14/64

Respectfully referred to Col. James
H. Baker, Comdg Post St. Louis
with information, that a
request similar to that within
has been forwarded from
this Station on the 4th inst.
As no decision in the matter
has been given as yet, the
within request is most respect-
fully forwarded with request
of approval.

3 Col. Comdg 4th Regt.
Inf. Cav. Vol.

A.C. 287. Par 4. Ac 1/4

Dear Mr. Garrison
 I have the pleasure
 of acknowledging
 your letter.
 Yours truly
 Thomas Smith
 Pres. C. B. J. S.

So

Head Quarters, 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.,

Camp near Fort ^{Mo} 4
St. Louis, - Mo. October 14th 1864.

Captain Frank E. v

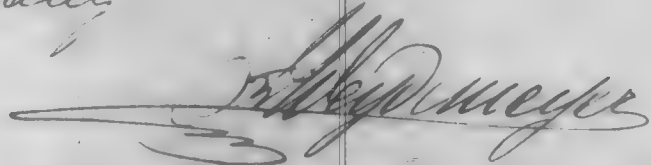
Apt. Adjt. Genl.

Department of the Mo.

Sir.

I hereby certify, that Private Emmanuel Grivand
of Co. G. of my Regt. has been commissioned by his Ex-
cellency, the Governor of Missouri, as first Lieutenant
of Co. E. of my Regt. to fill a vacancy original
vacancy. His commission, bearing date, October
2nd 1864 was received on October 4th 1864, at a time,
when the vacancy existed, to fill with, said commis-
sion was issued. I furthermore certify, that said
Company E. is full above its minimum standard
and therefore most respectfully would request, that
said Private Emmanuel Grivand of Co. G. be
discharged, in order to enable him to be mustered

into the service of the U. S. as first Lieutenant
of Co. E. and to complete the organization
of said Company.

W. H. Meyer

Col. Comdg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.

463

Groppe, William

Co B., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-802	25
2	755-494	26
3	755-504	27
4	755-737	28
5	755-229	29
6	755-319	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

G.

41

Mo.

William Gropper,
Co. 13, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reute Bks Mo July 11, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*36.21**100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*33.33**100*; due \$.....*33.33**100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*
screw driver & wrench
43 ct.

Book mark:

Sharin

G.

41

Mo.

William Grappe.

Pvt.

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shawnee

L

41

Mo.

William Grope,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharion.

G.

41

Mo.

William Goeppe,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharion

C

41

Mo.

William Gropp,
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thacker

G

41

Mo.

William Lapper,
Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Canton Mo, Sept 6, 1864

Where born *Kanover, Germany*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Canton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis, Mo*

Company to which assigned *Co B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shain

Groppe Wm

Co.

B, 41

Reg't

Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Med. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 7mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Grappler

I, *William Grappler*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* years and *one* months
Do Declare, That I am *29* years and *one* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
the *5* day of *September* 18*64*
Witness: *William Grappler*

No. _____
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*
September 5th, 18*64*
By _____
41st Regiment of *Jeffy Mo Vol*
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____
3333
As ordered by
Capt John Hamilton
3rd U. Artillery M & R
Office St Louis. Mo
Oct 12th
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am _____
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is assigned will be filled in the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, be filed
as the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, be filed
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept 6 1862

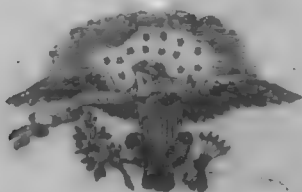


VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, William Gropper, born in Hannover,
in the State of Prussia, aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3rd day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gropper, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 3rd day of September, 1864.
Before August Thorne

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. John MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Capt. Aug 4th 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Gropper
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulation, which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5'
feet 4 inches high.

St. Louis Mo.

41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thorne

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1131
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 11th day of Sept at St. Louis

William Gropper
1131
41st
Sept 11 1864

464

Gubert. Michael

Co. 2., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-6004	25
2	755-6111	27
3	755-6209	28
4	755-6310	29
5	755-6404	30
6	755-6502	31
7	755-6596	32
8	755-6644	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

41

Mo.

*Michael Luper**Co. D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton 24, 1865.Muster-out to date *July*, 1865.Last paid to *Dec 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 25*, 1865; drawn since \$ *156*Due soldier \$ *30*^{*23*} 100; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *00*^{*2*} 100; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Ph 2

Appears on

for May & June, 1865

Chen

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

XE Buick

41

Mo.

Michael Linter

Co. D, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appls

G.

41

Mo.

Michael Goubert

Reg't, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wayton

G.

41

Mo.

Michael Grubers

Pr.

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Eagle 2 ct.
2 numbers 2 ct.

Book mark:

(365)

Page 74

Copyright

41

Mo.

Michael Greener

Pvt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. E. Greener

21

41

Mo.

Michael Lambert

Co. D, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

First install
ment of R. S.
County 33³³ due

Book mark:

J E Parker

G.

41

Mo.

Michael Grubert

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Buton Bks Mo, Aug 5, 1864.

Where born Frankfurt Bavaria

Age 22 yrs; occupation Clerk.

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Buton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited St Louis Co. war x

Enrollment Oct 1.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grubert, Michael

, Co. *D*, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Grubert, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 13 day of August

Witness:

Richard Grubert

Officer Grubert

Rich Grubert
No. 20 41700
Volunteered at St Louis
August 13, 1862
By Felix Davis
4th Regt Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged —, 18 —

Attest
Capt John Hamilton
3rd Artillery
St Louis Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do certify, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of — YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

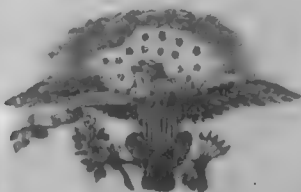
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Michael Gruber, born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{EN} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mich. Gruber, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 13th day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

John H. Gruber
Justice of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.
Ant. Surg. 41st Mo. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

P. L. Lewis
4th Regt. Missouri Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ²⁴ years ~~ending the~~ from date of enlistment, in Company D
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22nd day of August, 1864, at

At St. Louis on the 13th day of August 1864
John H. Gruber
Justice of the Peace
Ernest John M.D.
Ant. Surg. 41st Mo. Vols.
P. L. Lewis
4th Regt. Missouri Volunteers

1st. St. Louis District 1865

St. Louis, Mo.

February 4. 1865.

Charles Mich.

Co. E. 1st. Mo. Inf.

Makes application to be detailed
as clerk at St. Louis
District.

Filed at St. Louis Dist. Feb 1. 1865

O. P. P.
Office, Thomas, Indiana.
St. Louis, Mo. February 4th 1865.

General!

I very respectfully apply for
a position as Clerk in your Office.

Very Respectfully,
Thomas Owen and
Miche. Dubois,
Partners of C. D. W. & Co.
St. Louis, Mo. Address Thomas.

General Ewing
Commanding Dist. St. Louis;

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Gruber, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 22 YEARS. Be Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 22 years.

GIVEN at

the 13 day of August

Witness:

Julius Greb
Officer Gruber

No. 20

Michael Gruber

Volunteered at

St Louis
August 13, 1864

By

Felix Laci
4th Regt of Mo. Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

.18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of 22 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

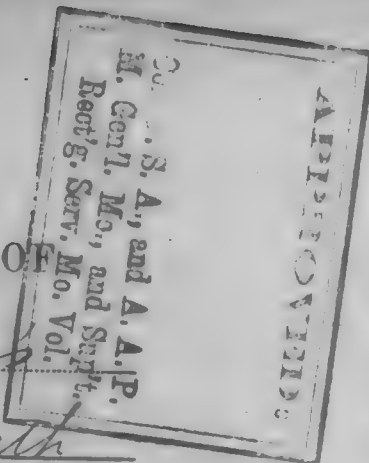
STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis



I, Michael Gruber, born in Prussia in the State of Prussia, aged 22 years, and by occupation a black, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Gruber, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 17 day of August, 1864.

BEFORE Frederick Young Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.
14th Nov. 1864. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Gruber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Frederick Young
4th Regt. of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or until the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 4th Regt. of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri.

Michael Gruber
Co. S. A. and A. A. P.
4th Regt. of Missouri Volunteers

465

Guessing, Evan

Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855405	2
2	7855122	3
3	7855225	4
4	7855321	5
5	7855417	6
6	7855510	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark.

See also

41

Mo.

James G. ...
 Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben ..., July 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1863.

Last paid to

Alto, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*46*} 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Amount for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* ^{*13*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*66*} 100; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stated of Pay for one
Enl Rifle and account \$6.00
Call from ... Dep. G.O.
re ... May 12/63

Book mark:

John S. Sappington
 Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1883.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
since April 27/65

* Name appears in column
 of names present with him
 drawn there

Book mark:

Leadrick

G

41

Mo.

Evan Gruening

Prvt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

, 1883.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deadrict

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

C. 41 11
Co. 41
Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert
Copied

E

41

Mo.

Frank Grossman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 7, 1864.

Where born *Californian*

Age *21* years; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grüssing Evan

, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Ernest Gruening, born in Old Prussia,
in the State of Ohio, aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernest Gruening do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 15th day of September 1864

Before John G. Bremer

Recruiting Officer 41 Regt 11th Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Gruening
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ernest Gruening
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John G. Bremer

St Louis 41 Regiment of Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
41 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 15th day of September, 1864, at St Louis.

Ernest Gruening
Capt 41 Regt Mo Vol
Examined & Mustered

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernest Gruening desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 5th day of Sept 1898

Witness:

Ernest Gruening

Ernest Gruening

No. 6

Ernest Gruening
Volunteered at St. Louis

5th Sept 1898

By John J. Groenewald
4th Regiment of Infantry
St. Louis

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ernest Gruening Do certify, That I am
the of years of age; and I
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Evan Greening born in California
in the State of Missouri aged thirty-one years,
and by occupation a carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE-YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Evan Greening do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 5th day of September 1864.

BEFORE John G. Brannan

Recruiting Officer 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Lander
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Evan Greening
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John G. Brannan

2nd Recd. Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one ~~three~~ years ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company C
4th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 7 day of September 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

CO. C

Must. J. Lander
Capt. J. Lander
Adj. Gen. of Mo. Inf.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify* when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

No 6

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Ever Gruesing

Enlisted at *St Louis Sept 5th 1864*

In the *41 Regt Ill Inf 2d*

By

Capt John G. Bracniser

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT E. G. G. G. G. age 31 occupation Sailor
 born in Germany presented by C. G. G. G.

1. Have you ever been sick? When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head
 Ears
 Face
 Eyes and Appendages
 Nose
 Organs of Mastication and Voice
 Neck
 Chest
 Abdomen
 Genital and Urinary Organs
 Vertebral Column
 Superior Extremities
 Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 5th 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Ernst J. G. G.
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Asst. Surg. 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.

466

Grüter. Franz

Co K, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	78595631	25
2	7859966	26
3	7860065	27
4	7860161	28
5	7860264	29
6	7860364	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

See also

C

41

Mo.

Frank Crocker

Bt, Co. *B* 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Antioch, Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*15*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* ^{*25*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *22* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

9

41

Mo.

Franz Griller

1st, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. H. Tucker

6

41

Mo.

Frank G. Miller
Prvt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Left 1 Jan'y 1862*
1 Mo. for \$100

Book mark:

6

41

Mo.

Young Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Decr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

G

41

Mo.

Erang Grütter

Priv., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Tucker

6

41

Mo.

Frank Grifter

Int. Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Eugene Lewis

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enrolled to Company

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark;

J. W. Tucker

Griener Franz

, Co.

41

Reg't

Mo.

Ill.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franz Gräter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and years and Be Declare, That I am Wid. then years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 1 day of September 1864.
Franz Gräter
 Witness: John Beyer

No. 79
Franz Gräter
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
1 September, 1864
 By Capt. Braemser
41 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____
\$35.00 paid by
Capt. John Hamilton
W. Adj. Gen. & Officer
St. Louis, Mo. Oct 18th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 7678.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Franz Gräter, born in Luzern
in the State of Schwarz, aged Nine Years years,
and by occupation a Schumaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Franz Gräter, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo.
this 1 day of September, 1864 } Franz Gräter
BEFORE Henry Herman Adit
41st Regt Inf. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Quincy. 41 Regt Mo Vol Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Franz Gräter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blond hair, Light complexion, is 5 ft 1
feet seven inches high.

John C. Bremer
Co. C, 41 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
41 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at St Louis, Mo.

John C. Bremer
Co. C, 41 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,
St Louis, Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franz Gräter, me desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am about three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 1 day of September 1864

Witness:

John W. Beyer

Franz Gräter

41 No 79
No. 79
Franz Gräter

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

1 September, 1864

By Capt. Broemser

41 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am
of the age of years; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. M. N. O. M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Franz Gräter, born in Lucern
in the State of Schwarz, aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 day of September, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Franz Gräter, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo Franz Gräter
this 1 day of September 1864
BEFORE Henry Nelson Scholtz
4th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Franz Gräter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, light complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John C. Bunker
41 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 26
41 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of September 1864, at St Louis Mo

John C. Bunker
41 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers

*Approved
Sept 3, 1864
C. J. Bunker*

467

*Gunther Frank*Co a., **41** Missouri Inf.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-650	25
2	785-4152	27
3	785-4244	28
4	785-4344	29
5	785-4441	30
6	785-4542	31
7	785-4648	32
8	785-4736	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

Robert C. Smith

1st, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Porter, Kentucky, *July 1st*, 186*8*.

Muster-out to date *July 1st*, 186*8*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*8*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* *67* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

41

Mo.

Frank Gunther
Priv

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1883

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copied

G

41

Mo.

Frank Guenther
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McNe Tap*, 188*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258)

M. Jackson
Coyd.

G

41

Mo.

Frank Günther

Cor Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$3 is to
be made by sent of a
T. O. C. M. by Sp. C.
No. 274 H. & Co. St. Louis
Mo. dated Dec 24 '64

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Frank C. Smith

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 188 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Garrison

Mo.

five Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

for _____, 188 .

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

W. G. Allen

41

Mo.

Frank Hamilton

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 25 to Aug 31*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

11

41

Mo.

Frank Gunther

priv., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Tinner

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis Co., Mo.
1st Ward, 2d Corp. Dist.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Guenter Frank

Co. A 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man in must be in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign with enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service on the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank R. Gauthier, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS
as I declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 18 day of August 1864
Witness: Frank R. Gauthier
Frank R. Gauthier

No. 40
Frank R. Gauthier
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 18, 1864
By Capt. F. C. Crab
41 Regiment of Mo. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged _____, 18 ____
\$33.33 Ad. paid by
Capt John Hamilton, 3rd
Arty. M & A. Officer. St. Louis
Mo. Oct 10th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1147)

TOWN OF

W. Lewis

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 18 day of August, 1864 } Thos R Guenther
Before Charles Pickens
Justice of the peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John J. Smith personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment ~~and belief~~, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Handwritten signature

41 Regiment of Inf. Volunteers, 1
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10
411 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 21 day of Aug 1864
Mar 1865

our dear

date of enlistment, in Company of
1864 1st Regt Mass Vol
Am Sp Al Vol
25 th Nov 1864
at Cam of Mass

468
Guth. Peter

Co a., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554051	25
2	7554153	26
3	7554245	27
4	7554347	28
5	7554449	29
6	7554551	30
7	7554653	31
8	7554755	32
9	7554857	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

G

41

Mo.

Peter Smith

Wm

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrack, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Wm. S., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Wm.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 88 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 62 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. S.

G

41

Mo.

Peter Guth
Priv

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
(358) Copied

G 1 41 | Mo.

Peter Guth.
Priv, Co A 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April 1 to 30, 1865.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O. 51
21st Regt Pa. St. Louis
Mo. 9/6/5.

Book mark:

Casey
Jr.

G | 41

Mo.

Peter Guth

Priv., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached as
Orderly at Post Hd.
Trs. by Sp. Co. No. 57
Hd. Trs. Post of St.
Louis d.d. March 9,
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson
Capt.

J

41

Mo.

Peter Smith

Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ch.

62

41

Mo.

Peter Smith -

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1884.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Garrison

10

41

Mo.

Peter Smith

priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Li | **41** | **Mo.**

Peter Smith

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 to Aug 31*, 188*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

41

Mo.

Peter Butch

priv., Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis St. Louis Co. Mo.,
14 Mar. 2d. Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Guth Peter

Co. *A*, *41*

Reg't

Mo. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Smith, desiring to volunteer
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability of
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 15 day of August 1861
Witness: J. C. Smith

No. 3
Volunteered at St. Louis
August 15, 1861
By J. C. Smith
41 Regiment of Mo. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 133³³, 1863
Mo. Inf.
Capt John Hamilton 3rd
Adj. Corty M & L Officer
St. Louis Mo. Oct 10th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John C. Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am 21 years of age; and I
that the 15 day of August 1861
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

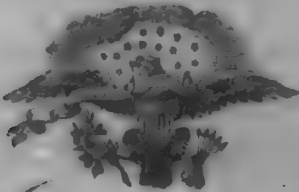
GIVEN at St. Louis
the 15 day of August 1861
Witness: J. C. Smith

(A. G. O. No. 11472.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis

I, John G. Smith, born in St. Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of August, 1864
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John G. Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 15 day of August, 1864
BEFORE Charles F. Smith
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John G. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

41 Regiment of M Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 41
Regiment of M Volunteers, on the 15 day of August, 1864

Mc
W
1864
at
St. Louis
Mo
John G. Smith
Private
41st Regt. M. Vols.
St. Louis, Mo.

469

Gyer John

Co *C.*, **41** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Argonaut*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855-405	25
2	7855-452	27
3	7855-584	28
4	7855-683	29
5	7855-751	30
6	7855-876	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

41

Mo.

John Gyer
Sergt, Co. *6*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *12.47* ^{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47* ^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66.67* ^{*100*}; due \$ *00* ^{*100*}

Remarks: *Appointed from ranks*
to Sergeant Sept. 10, 1864

Book mark : _____

J B Gage

G

41

Mo.

John Eyer
Sergeant

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. B. Eyer

Copyist

G

41

Mo.

John Gyer

Serg't, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Captain

G

41

Mo.

John Gyer
Sgt

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Color-bearer

Book mark:

J B Gage

G

41

Mo.

John Gyer^x

Ser't, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appears as 'Geyer' in
column of Present.*

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

G

41

Mo.

John Gyer

Ent, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 6, 1864

Where born

Germany

Age 28 y'rs;

occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Aug 13

1864

Where enlisted

St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Complexion

dark

; height

6 ft.

in.

When mustered in

Aug 13

1864

Where mustered in

Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

100

Where credited

1st Dist, St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

C

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Gyer John

Co. C, 4th Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 710-

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Gayer
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one years and one months, desiring
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 12th day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry P. Bishop

John Gayer

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

*33.33 45 180
Paid by Capt John
Armistead & Co
Artillery 2nd
Officer of St Louis Mo
Carroll*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____ is _____; that the
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier last served, will be left blank.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be made by the commanding officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mo St Louis

I, John Gyer, born in _____, born in _____, in the State of Germany, aged 28 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 2 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Gyer, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 18th day of August, 1864.
Henry Bischoff } John Gyer
 Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John MD
Asst Surg to Regt EXAMINING SURGEON.
Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Gyer previously to his enlistment, and that he was out of any fever when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown hair, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry P Bischoff
41st Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co B 41st Regt Mo Vol, on the 18th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo.
John Gyer
41st Regt Mo Vol
Ernest John MD
Asst Surg to Regt
Mo Vol

✓ 470
Heberstock, Alois
Co H, 41 Missouri Inf.

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7858644	26
2	7133390	27
3	7838781	28
4	7838885	29
5	7138974	30
6	7139268	31
7	7139261	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

41

Mo.

Alois Haberstock

Pr, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *hence*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *15-10* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* *66* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

26

41

Mo.

Alvin Habersstock

Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. L. M. Langblin

Copyist

H

41

Mo.

Glois. Habarstock
Pr., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M. for 1 letter
& 2 numbers, 3.7.

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin

H

41

Mo.

Alois Haberslock
Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(369)

C. M. Loughlin
Copyist

36

41

Mo.

Alois Haberstoch

Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(1868)

Copyright

21
5

41

Mo.

Alvis B. Burtch

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union Whisking, Sept 6 1864.

Where born *Bankston, Indiana*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *green*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Whisking*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copied.

76

41

Mo.

Alois Haberstrock
Pt. Co. 76, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Dan Kettner Baden

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 31 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 31 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 2d Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned 76.

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. S. McLaughlin

Haverstock A.

Ort, Co. H., 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>✓</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who gave bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is received by the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept 6 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Alvin Haberdock, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty-one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 22 day of August 1862

Witness:

Wm. H. Welch

Alvin Haberdock

No. _____
Alvin Haberdock
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 21st, 1862.
By John Schenck
4th Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1862.
3333 St. Louis
Capt John Hamilton
Adj. Gen. M. H. Welch
St. Louis, Mo. Oct 13
1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

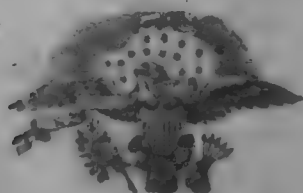
(A G O No. 74 A 76)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Alvin Habersack, born in Wasserkirchen
in the State of Prussia, aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alvin Habersack, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 31st day of August, 1864
Before Respectable Charles H. H. H. Alvin Habersack

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental imaturity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John US

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Ass. Surg. 4th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol. Alvin Habersack

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alvin Habersack
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Priest Schuchert 4th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Alvin Habersack
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and forwarded to accompany the recruiting returns of the adjutant-general (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment card is never given. A receipt must be given in all cases, providing payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A receipt in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alvin Haverstock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 21st day of August

Witness:

Alvin Haverstock

Alvin Haverstock
No. 411
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 31st, 1864,
By Joseph Schuber
41st Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

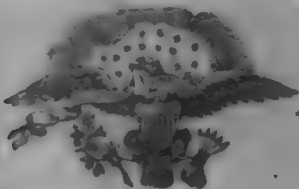
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



St Louis

I, Christian Habersack, born in Germany in the State of Prussia, aged thirty one years, and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Habersack, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, this 31st day of August, 1864, before John H. Smith, Notary Public.

Chas. G. Schuchert

CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John **EXAMINING SURGEON.**

Am Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Christian Habersack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has fair eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Dr. Schuchert

41st Regiment of Michigan Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H of the 41st Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at St Louis.

*approved
loc. 11
recd. 11
Sept 11*

W. B. Brown
W. B. Brown
W. B. Brown

471
Hacker Herrmay
Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Corporal | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

472
Hafner, Daniel
Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856005	26
2	7856112	27
3	7856210	28
4	7856311	29
5	7856405	30
6	7856503	31
7	7856597	32
8	7856695	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Daniel Daffner

Bk, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk, *July 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20* *17* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38* *32* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* *2* *3* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage 22 ct.*

Rifer / Tompkins

Book mark: _____

Rifer

No

41

Mo.

Daniel Haffner

Priv, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

X E Parks

A

41

Mo.

Daniel Daffner

Co. H, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spills

No.

41

Mo.

Daniel Haffner

Roll, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Angle 3cts
2 numbers 2.

Book mark:

Dayton

H.

41

Mo.

Daniel Haffner

Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Bag 3 ct.
2 numbers 3 ct.

Book mark:

(166)

Daggett

Copyist

H | **41** | **Mo.**

Samuel H. [unclear]
Pr. V., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

41

Mo.

Daniel Wagner
Co. D, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: First install
ment of M. S.
County 33³³/₁₀₀ due

Book mark:

F. E. Parker

31

41

Mo.

Daniel Hafner
pot. Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk's Mo. Aug 30, 1864.

Where born St Louis, Mo.

Age 21 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes black; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bk's Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Mo. ward 2

Enrollment sist 1
Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner Daniel

Pt. Co. D, **41** Reg't **Mo. Inf.**

☒ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The lieutenant and Company in which a soldier last served, could be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, penury, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the distributing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Haydon desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEAR
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
this 17 day of August 1864
Witness: Abraham Lincoln Daniel Haydon

No. 44

Daniel Haydon
Volunteered at St. Louis

August 17, 1864

By Helix Davis

41 Regiment of Mo Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

83⁰⁰ \$ Paid by
Capt John Hamilton & Co.
St. Louis Mo
St. Louis Mo

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Daniel Haydon, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 21 of August 1864; that the
said 21 is 21 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 17 day of August

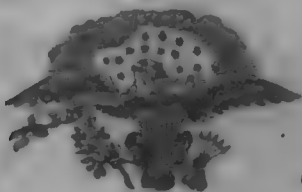
(L. G. O. No. 7627)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Prince Haffner, born in St. Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And Paul Haffner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

Person

St. Louis
17th day of August, 1864.

John H. Jones
Superintendent of the Police

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Prince Haffner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has slender eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is fine
for 5' 2" inches high.

James J. Jones
A. S. H. M. D. EXAMINING SURGEON.

John T. Jones
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K

41 Regiment of

Volunteers, on the 17th day of Aug

1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

Paul Haffner

1st Class, 684 U. S. Colored Inf.

and Paul Haffner Private 4th Regt.

John H. Jones
Superintendent of the Police

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the adjutant-general (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or postmaster commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Hefner, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS and 1 months
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 1 months
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 17th day of August 1864
Witness: John K. Krumm Daniel Hefner

41 Mo. Vols
Daniel Hefner
Volunteered at St. Louis,
August 17, 1864
By Frederic Davis
1st Regiment of Mo. Vol
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

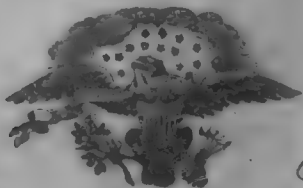
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. O. N. 71 & 72)

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Meisner

St. Louis

I, Daniel L. Baker, born in Albany
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years.

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of August, 1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Hopkins, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis,
this 24 day of August, 1864, David Hefner

REPORT *William H. Murray*
Inspector of the Service

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Grand John M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

44th L. G. Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICE

(A. G. C. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years ~~or during the war~~ from date of enlistment, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on the 20 day of

1867, 8.

Algebra

473
Hager, Walter
Co. G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854922	26
2	7858029	27
3	7858124	28
4	7858226	29
5	7858322	30
6	7858418	31
7	7858511	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

41

Mo.

Fuller, Hager
Fuller, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Barber, Barack, July 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1863.

Last paid to

July 11, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *4 1/2* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1373* *10*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *16 66* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barber, Barack

No 1

41

Mo.

Walter Hager

Priv., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1883.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop of Pay for
overdrawn clothing \$21.07
further stop 1 cord Tassel
2 numbers 18*

Book mark:

Deadrict

41

41

Mo.

Walter Hager

Sgt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1885.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick on Post -
Sick since January
4/65

Name appears in column
names present with line drawn
through

Book mark:

Leadnick

Roll No
41
170
Fuller
Major

Regt, Co. *4*, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adrian

H 111 M
Wm. Hagen
Tru, Co. *C 111* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *S. H. Hagen*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

41

Mo.

Walter Hager

Priv, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 25 to 31, 188*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dead

26

41

Mo.

Yaltes Hager
Priv. Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Dist Mo, Aug 23, 1864.

Where born Washington Missin

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Dist Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 1st ward St
Louis; St Louis Co 2nd
Dist Mo

Book mark:

Deadrick

Heager Walter

Pvt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Halter Hayer ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

John McWhorter

No. 26
Halter Hayer
Volunteered at St Louis
15 August 1864,
By J. W. Smith
41 Regiment of Inf U S A

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18
Sept 23 St Louis by
Capt John Hamilton
U.S. Army M & D Office
St Louis Mo. Oct 10. 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. If a soldier is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Walter Hager* born in *Washington*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *August* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Walter Hager* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *15th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *Ernst John M.D.*

Walter Hager

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 St. Louis

Walter Hager

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

Ernst John M.D.

41 Regiment of *St Louis* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"D"* Regiment of *St Louis* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *August*, 186*4* at *St Louis*

J. H. McFarland
1st Co. 41st St. Louis Inf.
Ac. in Sept. 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Hayer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 15 day of August 1864.

Witness:

Jno Wickenhaupt Walter Hayer

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

41st Mo. Inf
No. 28
Walter Hayer
Volunteered at St Louis
15 August 1864,
By As Hindman
41 Regiment of Inf Mo Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

Walter Hager born in *Washington*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Walter Hager* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *15th* day of *August* 1864.

Before me

Walter Hager

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edward John M...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is
feet *six* inches high.

A. H. ...

41 Regiment of *Inf. Mo* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
41 Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *August*, 1864, at *St Louis, Mo*

J. A. McFarland
1st Major 11th Mo Inf
W. C. ...

Walter Hager
born in Washington
Missouri
farmer
fifteenth
August
THREE YEARS
St Louis
15th
August
1864
St Louis
Edward John M...
EXAMINING SURGEON
blue
light
fair
six
feet
41
Inf. Mo
Volunteers
A. H. ...
RECRUITING OFFICER
J. A. McFarland
1st Major 11th Mo Inf
W. C. ...

+ 474
Haker, Herman
Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7834053	26
2	7834119	27
3	7834207	28
4	7834307	29
5	7834407	30
6	7833673	31
7	7834307	32
8	7833682	33
9	7834603	34
10	7834702	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

41 | **Mo.**

H. M. Hunter

Sgt, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *2 79* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 67* *100*; due \$ *00* *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.*

to Sgt by S. O. No. 131

4. Q. 41 Regt Mo Vols.

June 29, 1865 to take

effect June 29, 1865-

Book mark:

W. Garrison

Hermann Hacker
Serg't. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Corporal to Sergeant
by D.O. No 137 Hd
Br. 41 Reg't Mo. Vols
June 29, 1865 to take
effect June 20/65
Detached at the
Gh. M. Pr. Office to
A.D. Mo. D.O. #*

Book mark:

M. Jackson
Copied

26 | 41 | Mo.

Herrmann Hacker,
Corpl, Co A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April 1 to 30, 1865

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O.
no. 33, 24th Reg't Pa
St Louis, Feb'y 13/65.

Book mark :

Callaway
Capt.

A

41

Mo.

Herman Hacker
Corp Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached as
clerk at Post Hd
Trs. by Sp. O. No. 33,
Ed. H. Post of St.
Louis d. d. Feb'y 13,
1865.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(858)

Copy

26

41

Mo.

Hermann Hackers,
Capt., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 3, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Station Saint Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by S. O. M.
33 26th 2nd Reg't St Louis,
Feb. 15, 1865.

Book mark :

Caccaway.

H

41

Mo.

Herrman Hacker

Corpl

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1885.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In detached ser-

vice as Clerk at the

Court of St. Louis by Ed.

W. 33. Signs Post of

St. Louis dated Feb 5.

25-

Book mark:

Herrman

17

41

Mo.

Herrman Hacker
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1884

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Post Hospital St. Louis
Mo. since Dec 12th 1884

Book mark:

M. Harrison

A

41

Mo.

X

Herman Hecker

3d Capt

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 2 - Oct, 188*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Upgraded from
private to 3d Corporal
Sept 1st 1884 by
Colonel Joseph Weyde
Aug 17*

Book mark:

40

41

Mo.

Hermann Heiler

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Appointed 2d Cor-
poral on the 31st Au-
gust 1864.

Book mark:

H. Heiler

H |

41

| Mo.

Herman Haker

priv., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Liepzig, Sachsen

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair blonde

Complexion light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Bent. Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis Co., Mo.
1st Ward, 2d Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

1864

Copyd.

Hecker Hermann

, Co. , 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

37 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Recowl
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. 216. O. P. 71197716

St. Louis Mo. May 31st 1865

Comdr. Fred Capt.

Comdr. 41st Mo. Infy. Vol. 5

Suggests Corp. Norman Hacker of
Co. "H" to be detailed as informer
in charge of rooms at this office.

Spec. Sec.
W. H. L. L.
W. H. L. L.

the other two
attached by
Ad. G. S. L. L.

13

File

File

O. P. M. 4. May 31st 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Hacker, 23 years of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, months and days; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis the 22 day of August 1864

Witness: J. Brady Herman Hacker

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

No. 11
Volunteered at St. Louis
August 23, 1864
By J. Brady
4th Regiment of Mo. Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____
93 23 42 Do paid by
Capt John Hamilton Adj.
Arty Mo & Officer J. Brady
Mo. Oct 10 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Herman Baker*, born in *Leipzig*
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *clerk*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Herman Baker*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

23 day of *Aug*, 186*4*

before me,

Henry H. Baker
Adj't 41st Regt 9th Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest G. Lamm

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*
feet *10* inches high.

J. A. Brown

41 Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years or during the war* from date of enlistment, in Company *11*
11 Regiment of *11* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

Wm. H. Hall

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From: Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire-capping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be a passport."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

St Louis
August 23. 1864

In the

41 Regt M^c Vols

By

J. Brater

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Hermon Haker, age 23, occupation Clerk
 born in Saxony, presented by Dr. Craft

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
 When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Dislocation of left Forearm
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice good
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 23^d 1861
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

[A. O. O. N. 25-Form]

Ernst J. M. M.
 Inspecting Surgeon

475
Hall, Harvey R
Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7856796
2 7856855
3 7856957
4 7853660
5 7854048
6 7853664
7 7857134
8 7857221

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

H

41

Mo.

Harvey B. Hall

Sgt., Co. E., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pks. Mo. July, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

May 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *29 41* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 03* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 67* 100; due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergh*

from Priv. by S.O. No. 20

Hd. Qrs. 41 Inf. Mo.

Vol. Sept. 22, 1864

As it appears on Roll

Book mark:

Mr. M. Murphy

26

41

Mo.

Harvey R. Hall

Sgt. Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Apr. 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached
service at Myrtle
Street Prison by S.O.
No. 49 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of Mo. dated Dec. 17th
1864

Book mark:

L. M. Murphy

(258)

Copyright

H

41

Mo.

Henry R. Hall

Sergt., Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y 31 to Feb'y 28, 1865.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Members of Co. E. Detained
in special as Post Sergt.
at Myrtle Street Prison,
City S. O. No. 349 B. & 2nd Dept.
of the Mo. St. Louis, Mo. Dec.

Book mark:

1 over

C. C. Conway

APR. 20

7853667

1881

17th 1864. Amount of
Bounty due (\$33³³)
Thirty three and $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

24

41

Mo.

Henry G. Hall

Sgt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January and February, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

On Detached
service at Myrtle St.
Prison by S.O. no.
249, H^d Qrs. Dept.
of Mo. dated Dec.
17, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ragan

Copyright

26 | 41 | Mo.

Harvey R. Hall,
Sgt., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 105 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Member of Co. E,

Detailed on Special duty
at Mipple Street Prison
by E. C. 349 2d. 2. 2. Dept
of the Mo. not settled yet.

Book mark:

X Not here on roll,

Callaway
Coyd.

2

41

Mo.

Harvey A. Hall

Sgt.

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

On Detached
at Myrtle Street
Canton Ky P.O. no.
349, dated Dec.
17, 1864, Def't H's
Ans. no.

Book mark:

W. Ragan

21

41

Mo.

Harvey R. Hall

Sgt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 23rd, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Disch'd Sgt. by
Regimental Order No.
25, dated Sept. 22nd
1864,

Book mark:

(156)

W. Ragan

Copyright

24

41

Mo.

Harvey G. Wall
Pt. Co. "E", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clinton Banacks, Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Onondago, N.Y.

Age 43 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1", 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 1", 1864.

Where mustered in Clinton Banacks,

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 100, St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

1st Dist., Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to Bounty.

Book mark:

U.S. Ragan

Hall Harvey R.

Bgt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5-X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis Mo July 17, 65

I most cheerfully
recommend within appli-
cant.

Cory F. Dyer
Late Major 41st Mo. Inf.
Infantry Mo. Vol.

Office Gratiot Str. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. July 13th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to
Col. J. H. Baker, Pro. Mar.
Genl., with the recommendation
that Mr. Hall be appointed
Butler at this Prison.

R. C. Allen
Capt. 41st Mo. Inf.
Comdg. Prison

S. O.
Make the
appointment
with the proper
instructions

St. Louis Mo
July 15th 1865

Hall, Harry D.

Applicant for the position
Butler at the Gratiot
St. Mil. Prison.

41. Mo. Inf.

July 14th 1865

Saint Louis Mo
July 15th 1865

Colonel J. H. Baker
Provost Marshal General.

Colonel.

I have the honor to make application for the position of Suttler at the Gratiot Street Military Prison. I have served three (3) years in the 10th Kaw Vols Infantry. and nearly One (1) year in the 4th Mo Vols Infantry.

I was on detached duty at the Myrtle St Mil Prison from the 17th of December 1864. to the 14th day of April 1865. when I was assigned to duty at the Gratiot St Mil Prison. where I remained until the 10th day of July 1865. when I was relieved in order to be mustered out.

The Officers under whom I have served can testify to my good conduct.

One

I am, Colonel
Very Respectfully
Yours Atty Genl
Harry. C. Hall

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey R. Wall, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty three years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo this 10th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

C. A. Guiney Harvey R. Wall

41 Mo Vols

Harvey R. Wall
Volunteered at

1864,

By

Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St Louis

the *13* day of *Sept*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *E*, 1864

I, *Harvey R Hall* born in *Knudsgaard Co.*
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Harvey R. Hall*
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this

at St Louis Mo
21st day of August 1864.
Philibot McDonald

Harvey R Hall

Company *E*, 1st Regt. A. A. F.
M. Co. L. Mo., and Sept.
Recd. Serv. No. Vol.

My own day

APPROVED:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Conet John W

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harvey R. Hall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
5 feet *4* inches high.

Philibot McDonald

H. H. Regiments Missouri

of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1st Regt of Mo. A. A. F.
Company E
Philibot McDonald
A. R. McDonald
Volunteers, on

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

I, *Harvey R Hall* born in *Curudagna Co.*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Harvey R. Hall* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *2nd* day of *Sept* 1864. } *Harvey R Hall*
Witness *Philip M. Williams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Exam. J. H. Hall
EXAMINING SURGEON
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harvey R. Hall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is
5 feet *6* inches high.

Philip M. Williams
4th Regiment Missouri of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *1st* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo*
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, 4th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on

Philip M. Williams
4th Regiment Missouri of Volunteers, on

Headquaters Dept of the Missouri
St Louis Mo Dec 17th 1864

Special Orders { Extract
N. 349

1st Sergeant H. A. Hall has
is hereby detailed on sent a duty
at Wythe Street Prison and
will report to Capt. H. Harris

E

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri
St Louis Mo Dec 17th 1864

Special Orders
No 349

Extract.

14 The following named enlisted men are
hereby detailed on extra duty at the Sigbee Street Military
Prison in this city and will report without delay to Capt
Homer Harrison Commanding the Prison hereat

Signed H R Hall C. & C. 41st Mo. Col.

By command of Major General Dodge

J C F James

Assistant Adjutant General

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Harvey R. Hall

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Harry Hall age 43, occupation farmer
 born in New York, presented by Dr. J. M. Munn

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 2 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: W. J. Munn, M.D.
 (A. G. O. No. 66—Rev.)

Ernst Jahn M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Appt. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. N.Y.

476
Hallenbach, Mathias
Co K, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859868	28
2	7859930	29
3	7860032	30
4	7860124	31
5	7860230	32
6	7860333	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

William H. Carter
Co. 41, Co. *41*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
October 11th 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11th 1865*.

Last paid to *Oct 27*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *15⁵³* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4²³* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *6⁶⁶* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

41

Mo.

Mathias Hasselbach
Capt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. S. S. S.

26

41

Mo.

Matthias Hallsbach

Serg't, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. Wacker

H

41

Mo.

Mathias Hallebach

Sgt, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loftus
Compr

26

41

Mo.

Mathias Hesselbach

Capt, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sch 12 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant
Sept 10 - 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Sackett

26

41

Mo.

Mathias Hallenbach

Bt. Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo Sept, 1864.

Where born Saint Louis

Age 35 yrs; occupation Brewer

When enlisted August 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited 1st Reg't 10th Mo Inf

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit Entitled to bounty

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

J. M. Wheeler

Wallebach Mathias

Co. K, 41 Reg Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathias Wallbach desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
the 24th day of August 1864

Witness:

John G. Branner

Mathias Wallbach

No. 44

Mathias Wallbach

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 24th 1864,

By John G. Branner

41st Regiment of Inftry U. S. A.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

\$83³³ Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
34th Arty Mo & Officer
St Louis Mo Oct 18th
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

needed from Second Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Mathias Hallebach born in Prussia in the State of Prussia aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of August 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mathias Hallebach do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 24th day of August 1864 } Mathias Hallebach
By J. C. Brannan }
Recruiting Officer Wm. H. Hall Inty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mathias Hallebach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

John C. Brannan
Co. K 41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers.
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 112,
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. H. Hall
Inty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathias Hallbach, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
We Declare, That I am thirty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri
the 24th day of August, 1864

Witness:

John G. Broemer

Mathias Hallbach

41st Mo. Vol.
No. 44

Mathias Hallbach
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
August 24th 1864.
By John G. Broemer
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. R. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Mathias Hallebach born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Brewer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mathias Hallebach do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 24th day of August 1864.
BEFORE John G. Bremer

Mathias Hallebach
Recruiting Officer St. Louis Mo.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John
EXAMINING SURGEON.
U. Surg. Lt. Regt. Mo. Vol. Infy.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mathias Hallebach
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five
feet eight 1/2 inches high.

John G. Bremer
St. Louis Mo. Regiment of Mo. Vol. Infy. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
41st Regiment of Infy. Mo. Volunteers, on the 24th day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

John G. Bremer
St. Louis Mo.
Regiment of Mo. Vol. Infy.

✓ 477
Hamby, William M
Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859266	26
2	7859327	27
3	7859426	28
4	7859525	29
5	7859626	30
6	7853336	31
7	7859809	32
8	7859726	33
9	7853718	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

41 Inf

Mo.

William M Hamoy

2^d Supt., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from date of muster in, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of not having no

command, his Co being

mustered out under telegram

War Dept May 29/65: S.O. No

Book mark: (over)

E. M. Molen

APR. 20

7853718

1891

172 H's Quarters Dept. of the
Mo. Ad June 27/65-

Whiter out-to take effect July 11/65

This Officer is entitled to
final payment-without further
evidence of non indebtedness to
the United States. he having
made affidavit before me
that he has never in any manner
become responsible for any public
property whatever, and that he
is not in arrears, or indebted,
to the United States

This Officer is one of that
Class whose services are no
longer required by the
Government

YH

41

Mo.

W. M. Hamby

2 Lt., Co. D., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. No. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Promoted to 2 Lt.

May 19/65 S. O. N. 133

C. S. H. 2nd Dist. S. O.

Clothing settled to April 21

65. Pay due as 100k from

Apr. 13/65 to May 19, 1865.

Book mark :

C. E. M. Langeline

(251)

Copyright

54

41

Mo.

Wm M. Hamby

1 Sep. Co. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 13, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as 1 Sep. in order to accept commission as 2 Lt. same Co.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(561)

Copyright

No

41

Mo.

William Hamby

2^d Lt., Co. J, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. May 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 13, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 13, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Discharged as 1st
Sergeant Co. J "41 Inf.
Mo. Vol. per S.O. No
133 Par. 1 H. M. Dep't.
Mo. May 19/65 to en-
able him to accept

Book mark:

This muster is ac-
x (over)

Henderson

APR 20

7853336

1891

a Commission as 2d
Lt. same Co. & Recd
tendered him by the
Gov. of Mo. to fill a
vacancy "vice" But-
ler promoted. Muster-
ed in upon the same
to take effect April
13/65; he having
complied with Rule
4 Par. 8 G.O. 48
A.G.O. 1863

x After to date
May 19/65 date
of receipt of Com-
mission

55

41

Mo.

W. M. Hamby

Sgt., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed duty
Sgt. Sep. 8/64. Pro-
motied to 1 Sgt. Dec
12/64.

Book mark:

C. E. Laughlin

(858)

Copyright

44

41

Mo.

William Hamby

1 Sqr., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Copied

54

41

Mo.

William M. Hamby

1 Sqr., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyright

St

41

Mo.

William M Hamby
1 Sqr., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ¹ pay to Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from 2
Sqr. to Orderly Sqr.
Dec. 12, 1864.

¹ From 2nd Sqr. Roll

Book mark: _____

C. E. M Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

H

41

Mo.

William M. Hamby
Pri., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born

St. L.

Age

23 yrs;

occupation

Veteran

When enlisted

Sep. 3

, 1864.

Where enlisted

St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted

12 Mos.

years

Eyes

hazel

; hair

black

Complexion

fair

; height

5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in

Sep. 3

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100 100

Where credited

St. Mo.

Company to which assigned

D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin

[564]

Covied.

Hamby, W. M.

2nd Lt Q, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

It of course of J. M. W. S.
having duly sworn say that since entering the
service of the United States I have not in any
manner been responsible for any public property
whatsoever and that I am not in arrears or
indebted to the United States on account of
public property or other accounts
So help Me God

W. M. Hamby
3rd Lt - Co D, 41st Mo Vol Inf

Sworn to and subscribed before
me at - Burton Bk. Mo this
day of July 1868 - no
civil magistrate being available
at this Post -

W. D. Hubbard
Capt 13 Mo Vol Inf
A. C. W. Dep. Sec

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely; that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which no difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Doctors discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of objection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William M. Kennedy

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

In the *1st Regt. Inf. 1st Div.*

By

John E. Thompson

Capt. 1st

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Wm. M. Hanks age 28 occupation Wagoner
 born in Ch. Caro. Va. presented by Capt. Sellers

1. Have you ever been sick? When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice good
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE:

Sept. 3^d 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Ernest J. Adams

Inspecting Surgeon

Asst Surg. 10th Regt.

Hamby W

Letter of
Information from
Adjt Genl Office
in regard to errors in
Lt Hamby's date of
muster.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., May 27, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the muster into service of William Hamby as a 2d Lieut. in the 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, made by Capt. Wm. S. Wallock, Asst. Commissary of Musters Dept. of Missouri on the 19th day of May, 1865, is accepted at this Office; but, on account of errors, as stated below, it can only date from May 19, 1865, which is accordingly fixed as the date from which it shall take effect.

The following are the errors: It is made to date prior to the date of receipt of commission.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Saml. D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(78)

To Commanding Officer

41st Missouri Vols.

H

Camp Lincoln

June 13th 1865,

A. Sanby, W. M.,

2d Lieut Co. 3^d, 41st Mo. Infy,

Forwards report of
delivery of Prisoners at
Attn
Hills,

Col J. M. Baker
Forest Marshal Genl
Dept of the Mo

Cape Girardeau June 18th 1868.

Dear Sir, I have the honor to report the delivery
of the Prisoner sent under my charge to Allen & Co. to the
Commander of the Troop at that place, with a receipt for the
same. I left St. Louis at 11 O'clock P.M. the 17th for Allen
on the Steamer May Queen arrived at Allen at 7 the same
day

Very Respectfully Yours Cth. Secy
W. H. Plumb
2^d Lt. to J. M. No. 101

Paymaster General Office
Washington D C May 30/6.

Brooks & H

at N W A

Report an irregularity in the
minutes - in of Liberty and
model

Paymaster General's Office
Washington D.C. May 30th 1865.

Sir,

The Adjutant General's Office notifies this Department of the suspension, on account of irregularities in the muster into service, of William Hamby as a 2^d Lt. in the 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers made by Capt W. S. Hallack, Asst. Comdr of Cluster Dept Mo. on the 19th day of May 1865.

Can only date from May 19th 1865.

I am, sir, very respectfully

Your obedient servant.

(sig.)

Edw Brooke
A.P.M. U.S.A.

Official Copy

J. H. Brown
Copy Paym^r General
N. A.

St Louis Dist. Court. Feb 24. 1865

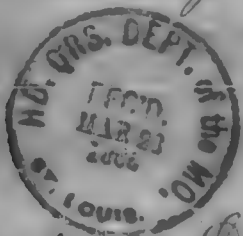
St Louis Mo. Feb. 23d 1865

K 176 also 2 Mar / 65

Samuel A. Sgt. 1st Regt. 189

Co. I. 1st Mo. Inf.

Makes application for
a Lieutenant's commission
in the new organization
under Genl Smith, under
his military history.



St Louis Dist. Court. Feb 24. 1865

Made as Right of the
P. D. 2800
Saint Louis
Superior Court of the
Capt. J. M. C. Cook
and J. M. C. Cook of the
U.S.

G. W. Dodge
Major General
U.S. Army

Respectfully recom-
mended Sergt
Hamby has served
in his present posi-
tion since the orga-
nization of the Company.
I have found him
to be a N. C. Officer
of great ability
and has performed
his duty to my
great satisfaction
and think he is
capable & worthy
of promotion he ap-
plies for
I. J. Rupp
Capt Gundy Co D
41st Mo Inf

Std. Qto. 41st Mo. Inf.

St. Louis Mo. March 25/65.

Respectfully forwarded
and highly recommen-
ded.

Henry F. Dietz
Major Comd. 41st Mo. Inf.

At St. Louis
St. Louis Mo, March 25/65.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded. Although I
regret sincerely, to lose
Sergt Hamby as a member
of the Regt, he is now serving
with, justice requires,
that I join the recom-
mendations of the Com-
dant.

pany - and Regiment - Com-
manders. He filled his
present position to the
best satisfaction of
his superior officers,
and does not lack the
abilities required for
the position asked for
within.

Wm. J. Deane
Std. Qto. 41st Mo. Inf.
F. Comd. Post.

Std. Com. St. Louis District
St. Louis, Mo. March 25/65.

Respectfully forwarded to
Std. Com. and recommended.
(sig.) Thomas C. Smith
Adj. Genl.

H. H. Hamby
Std. Com. St. Louis District
in the absence of the Comdant

C. R. 6376

Schofield Barracks.

Saint Louis Mo March 23/53

Maj Genl

G. M. Dodge

Council Dept of the War

General

I most

respectfully make application for an appointment as Lieutenant, in the new organization, under Genl. Sully, I enlisted at the commencement of the war in the 10th Kansas Vol. and served my three years honorably, and received a discharge to that effect, I then desiring to remain in the army, I enlisted in the 41st Mo Vol. The term of service being nearly expired, and being anxious to remain in the army. This pleasure I take of asking for your aid in the undertaking, if any assistance can be given, it will be most thankfully received, & highly appreciated.

Respectfully
Yours Obedt
W W Hamby
1st Seryt Co
41st Mo Vol

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Hamby, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 3rd day of Sept 1864

Witness:

John J. Boyd
John J. Boyd

William M. Hamby

No. _____
William M. Hamby
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
the 3rd day Sept, 1864
By John J. Sanders Capt
41st Regiment of Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18____
33rd Co Regt
by Capt John Hamilton
3rd Mo. Cavalry M & F
St. Louis, Mo.
Oct 15 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office. In all cases—ones to accompany the recruiting return of the company, and one to be given to the recruit.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is entitled to bounty, private payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commander, or assistant commander of company, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having enlisted the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 8, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *William M. Hamby*, born in *Will's Co*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *3rd* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William M. Hamby*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *3rd* day of *Sept.*, 1864

Before *John E. Chambers*

Recruiting Officer

W. M. Hamby

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Adams
Surgeon EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. M. Hamby*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six*
feet *Six* inches high.

John E. Chambers

24 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
44 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *St. Louis Mo*

Adm. M. M. Hamby
Capt. J. C. Adams
Willie J. Adams

W. H. Gordon 4-1-2 mo. 1-
"Compt & Inspect" 4-1-2 mo. 1-
May 1865

Respectfully forwarded
through proper channel

Henry F. Smith
Major Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters 1st Lt. Louis
St. Louis Mo May 9th

Approved and respectfully
forwarded through Head Quarters
St. Louis District

W. H. Gordon
Colonel & Comdg. Regt.
Comdg. Dist.

Henry F. Smith
Major Comdg. Regt.
1st Lt. Louis
St. Louis Mo May 9th

W. H. Gordon
Colonel & Comdg. Regt.
Comdg. Dist.

Head Quarters 1st Lt. Louis
St. Louis Mo May 9th

Duty Henry F.
D. 285 4-1-2 mo. 1-2/65
Comdg. Regt. 129

Request: That 1st Lt. Henry F. Smith
Comdg. Regt. 129 be mounted
out the service to enable him to
accept a commission in 2nd Lt. in
same Company

St. Louis 133 Par 1
May 19 1865



Head Quarters 1st Lt. Louis

Head-Quarters 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.

Camp Lincoln - Saint Louis, Mo. May 17th 1865.

Major J. S. Thomas,
U. S. Army, Command of
the Missouri.

Major,

I would respectfully inform
that first Sergeant William Hamby of Comp. Sth Regt. Mo.
Inf. has now been mustered out of the service, in order to enable
him to accept a commission as 2^d Lieut. of Comp. Sth Regt. Mo.
Inf. in line to the Excellency Thomas C. Fletcher, Governor
of the State of Mo.

The Commission is dated April 13th 1865
and was received by Sergeant William Hamby on the 17th day
of May 1865. The aggregate of enlisted men in Comp. Sth of
this Regt. is ninety-four (94).

I am, Major,

Very Respectfully,

Your obedt. servt.

Henry J. Davis

Major Comd'g Regt.

St. Louis Mo.

June 10th 1865.

I

Hd. Qrs. 111th Reg. Mo. Vol.

C. Hermann 1st St. & 1st Lt.

S. O. No. 128

Detaching a guard to meet
messengers to St. Louis.

W. B. Brown

St. Louis, June 10th 1865

File

O. P. M. S. June 11th 1865

Head-Quarters 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.

Camp Lincoln Saint Louis, Mo. June 10th 1865.

Special Order

No. 128.

¶ I. Pursuant to the Sp. Order No. 137th 2
"Act. Dir. Post of St. Louis, Mo. d.d. June 10th 1865
Lt. Col. Wm. Hamby of Co. "I" and four (4) Enlisted men
of Co. "I" are hereby detailed to guard Prisoners^{to} the Military
Prison at Alton Mo. Lt. Wm. Hamby will report
to Colonel J. H. Baker Provost Marshal Genl. Dept
of the Mo. immediately for instructions. Lt. Wm. Hamby
will on his return to this Post make a written report
of the safe Delivery of said Prisoners at Alton Mo.
to Col. J. H. Baker

To Lt. Wm. Hamby Co. "I"
41st Mo. Vols. Tiffy

By order of Capt. Fred. Crati
Canady Regt
O. Vermillion
1st Lt. (Law) Ch. (1864)

478
Hamfelder, Henry
Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855411	26
2	7855519	27
3	7855620	28
4	7855720	29
5	7855817	30
6	7855907	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

41

Mo.

Henry Hamfelder

Port, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks *July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feby. 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*64*^{*7*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*52*^{*14*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*66*^{*64*}/_{*100*}; due \$.....*00*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Gage
Copied

24

41

Mo.

Henry Hamfelder

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J B Gage

Copyist

N

41

Mo.

Henry Hamfelder
Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

JOB Gage

Copyright

H

41

Mo.

Henry Hamfelder

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Yager

Copyright

H

41

Mo.

Henry Hamfelder
Priv

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Hoge

H

41

Mo.

Henry Harnfelder

Priv

C

, 41

Reg't

Missouri

Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept. 6, 1864

Where born *Auswick, Hannover*

Age *44* yrs; occupation *Labor*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 17*, 1864

Where mustered in *Benton Bks, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist, St Louis, Mo*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Hamfelder Henry

, Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sampson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 17 day of August 1864

Witness: Walter Barth Sampson

No. _____
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 17th, 1864.
By Henry C Bischoff
41 Regiment of Mo Vol
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____
\$33²³ As Paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3rd
of Artillery M & R
Genl J. Louis Mo
Oct 25 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of THE UNITED
STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the _____ day of August

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. N. 7074)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and one to accompany the recruit of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last enlisted, should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second August 6, 1864

TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed at St. Louis
this 17th day of August 1864
Before Benjamin B. Biscuit

August 9th 1872
 A. C. Burgess, Esq. Regt. Inf. **EXAMINING SURGEON**
 The Vol.

Henry P. Kiechaff
41 Regiment of Maine Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~four~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 41st Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Frank

date of enlistment, in Company H
June 4, 1864, at London Kentucky
1st Army with Me
Co. 21. 4. A.
Capt. Moore

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a *Circoscite*, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Handfielder

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

In the *41 Regt Ohio Vol.*

By

Capt. Brockett

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Hanfield age 44 occupation Laborer
 born in Hackensack presented by Capt. W. S. Schott

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
 When, and of what diseases? 1
2. Have you any disease now, and what? 4
3. Have you ever had fits? 6
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? 7
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? 4
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? 1
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? 7
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Difficult

DATE: Aug. 18th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: W. S. Schott

[A. G. O. No. 50—First]

Capt. John M. D.
Asst. Surg. 41st Regt. Inspecting Surgeon.
Attest V. S. Schott

✓ 479
Hamilton, Peter
Co H, 41 Missouri Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7858596	26
2	7858707	27
3	7858838	28
4	7853919	29
5	7859224	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

41

Mo.

Peter Hamilton
Priv., Co. *26*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Baker Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from his*
Co. Sept 5. 1864.

Book mark : _____

A. S. W. Laughlin
Copyright.

76

41

Mo.

Peter Hamilton

Priv., Co. *76*, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

camp near Fort No. 4

dated *St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 30, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Sep. 5*, 1864

Where *Benton Barracks*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chambers

W

41

Mo.

Peter Hamilton
Prv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted,
Sept. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

(268)

A. M. Laughlin
Copyist

26

41

Mo.

Peter Hamilton

Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 24 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent - without leave.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

26

41

Mo.

Peter Hamilton
Co. 26, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Glasgow Scotland

Age 22 yrs; occupation Gunsmith.

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned 26.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin,
Capt.

Hamilton Peter

Pvt, Co H, 41 Reg Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effect	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Hamilton, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
the 16th day of August 1864

Witness:

V. H. W. H.

Peter Hamilton

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. Peter Hamilton
Volunteered at St. Louis
August 16, 1864,
By Dr. Schubert
41st Regiment of Mo
Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

Aug 16 1864. The soldier was formerly
listed in the service of the U. S. R. & F. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

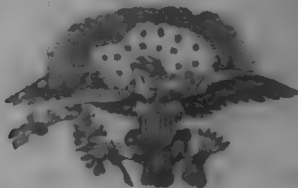
(A. G. O. No. 7447.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Peter Hamilton, born in Glasgow
in the State of Scotland, aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a gunsmith, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Hamilton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 16th day of August 1864.

Before

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Hamilton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

Joseph Schubert

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 41st
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri.

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Hamilton, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am under three years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 16th day of August 1864

Witness:

H. H. Wolf

Peter Hamilton

41st Mo. Vols
No. Peter Hamilton
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 16th, 1864
By Geo. Schubert
41st Regiment of Mo.
Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

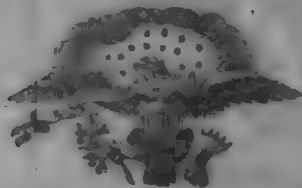
(A. C. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Peter Hamilton, born in Glasgow
in the State of Scotland, aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Wagoner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Hamilton, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 16th day of August

BEFORE

John H. Young
Justice of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Hamilton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

Joseph Schubert
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Approved
John H. Young
Justice of the Peace
Ernest John MD
Examining Surgeon
Joseph Schubert
Recruiting Officer

+ 480
Handly, George M.
Co —, 41 Missouri Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853633	26
2	7853791	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo. *141* *5th* *Mo.*

George H. Stanley
Pvt., Co., *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Lake Mo. May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24.28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No

41

Mo.

George W. Handley

Appears with rank of

Priv

on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 41st Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Enl. Draft Rndg, Mo., May - 1865.

Where born Greene Co., Tenn.

Age 40 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 6 1864

Where mustered in Macon, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited D. A. B. Howard Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made in the form intended for Volunteer recruits.

Book mark:

J. Brown

481 - or Ferdinand
Haneputt, Fredr

Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See Haneputt Ferdinand

Book Mark: 12124 = D = 86.

See also

482
Hanley George W
Co — , 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 483
Harlon, Patrick
Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853455	26
2	7855520	27
3	7855621	28
4	7855721	29
5	7855818	30
6	7855908	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

41

Mo.

Patrick Hanlon

Priv, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks July 11, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *5.14* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51.14* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33.33* 100; due \$ *33.33* 100

Remarks: *To forfeit 3 months*
\$48. of his pay by sentence
of a Genl C. M. Genl Order
No. 64, Approd Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of the Mo. d.d. Dec. 14/64.

Book mark: _____

J B Gage

H

41

Mo.

Patrick Hanlon

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

To forfeit 3 months' pay
by sentence of a Genl Court
Martial by Genl Order No. 64.
approved Dist. Head Quarters,
St. Louis, Mo. December 14, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

J B Hage

Copyist

H

41

Mo.

Patrick Hanlen

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

In confinement at
Stragglers' Camp since Dec
14/65 to forfeit 3 Months
pay per sentence of a General
Court Martial pursuant to
Genl Order No. 64, appx. Dist.
Hd Quarters, St. Louis, Mo.
December 14/64

- As in Roll.

Book mark:

To be confined at Fort
(over)

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist

APR 20

7855721

1891

labor for three months & to
forfeit three months pay:
vide S.O. 98, par. 40, W.D.
A.G.O., Feby. 27, 1865.

H

41

Mo.

Patrick Hanlon

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent in confinement
at Stogglers Camp.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage
Copyist

N

41

Mo.

Patrick Hanlon

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Oct. 31, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Gage

Copyright

2
H

41

Mo.

Patrick Hanlon

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Wentworth, Mo. Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Rockingham, Ireland*

Age *23* years; occupation *Merchandise*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Wentworth, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copy

McAnlon Patrick

Pvt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

48 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P. Karlow
41 models

Mo

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 98.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 27th, 1865.

(Extract.)

40. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be imprisoned at hard labor for the period of three months, and forfeit three months' pay," and ordered "to be carried into effect at such prison as the General Commanding the Department of the Missouri shall designate," as promulgated in General Orders, No. 64, Headquarters, St. Louis District, St. Louis, Missouri, of December 14th, 1864, in the case of Private *Peter H. Harlan*, Company "C," 41st Missouri Volunteers, and the action of Major-General *Dodge*, designating the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, as the place of confinement, is approved. The prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay, to the place designated. The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. D. Smith

Patrick Hanlon

@ - 41 mo.

Special Order 4.40
Pat Hanlon

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, *Sept 11* 1865

Special Orders, }
No. *40*

EXTRACT:

II. The Provost Marshal General is directed to issue warrants for the arrest of all persons who are known to be in the possession of arms, and to cause them to be taken into custody, and to be held for trial.

Wm. M. Davis,

Col & Provost Marshal General.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, *Patrick Hanlon*, born in *Rosscormann*

in the State of *Ireland*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Moulder*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *7th* day of *September*, 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Hanlon*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

7th day of *September*, 186*4*

Before

Carl Bischoff, Capt.
Co. 4th Regt. 7th Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. S. Morris

Appt Surgeon
4th Regt. 7th Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Henry J. Bischoff
Capt. 4th Regt. 7th Vol.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
41st Regiment of *Mo. Vols.* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *St Louis, Missouri*.

J. W. McFarland
Adj. 4th Regt. 7th Vol.
Ad. M. Dept. Missouri

A black and white photograph of a dark, textured object, possibly a piece of fabric or a small animal, with a lighter, patterned area on its back. The object is centered and occupies most of the frame. The background is dark and indistinct.

TOWN OF

Pro

St Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 7th day of _____

Abstract

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all physical defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has thirty yrs, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Agreeably

EXAMINING SURGEON

**Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.**

1484

Hannopott Ferdinand
Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 12 134 - 20 = PC.

See also

x 485
Hanrutt Ferdinand
Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855412	26
2	7855521	27
3	7855622	28
4	7855722	29
5	7855810	30
6	7855909	31
7	12124-2-1886	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 12124-2-86.

See also

26.

41.

No.

Frederick Hampton

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Mo 80's

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12,124 A 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington

January 25th, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one

Certificate

furnished.

A. M. M.

H

41

Mo.

Ferdinand Hanoputt

Put, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *6.09* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64.59* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66.64* 100; due \$ *00* 100

Remark :

Book mark : *See 12124, D. 86*

JTB Yage
Coppied.

H

41

Mo.

Fred. Hanneputt

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J B Gage

H

41

Mo.

Ferdinand Hamuputt

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Sage

Copyist

H

41

Mo.

Ferdin Hannoputt

Priv

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

JOB Yager
(Copyist)

H

41

Mo.

+ *Ferdinand Hennepott*

Pr

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

H

41

Mo.

* Fred. Haneputt

Pvt., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1864

Where born Hamburg, Prussia

Age 20 yrs; occupation Labor

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. St. Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark: See 12124-D-86.

J. B. Gage

Hanenhutt Tord

....., Co., **41** Reg't **Mo.** **Inf.**

☒ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Charles H. Smith* , residing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the *United* States, for the term of ~~Twelve~~ *one* YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ *one* years.

Given at: St. Louis, Mo. 1869

Witness: *Wm. Chas. East* the 15th day of

we 15th day of August

Edward G. Loring

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

15th August, 1864

By Henry J. Burdoff
44 Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

\$ 33³³ H. C. paid to Capt
John Hamilton 31st. 1864
The 4th. Officer of Town
M. C. 12th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
the _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at 7th Avenue, N.Y. this 18th day of August 1864.

PROBING

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers who pay bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. & muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, containing a summary of musters, as the case may be, will counterfoil with enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. No matter of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 8, 1862

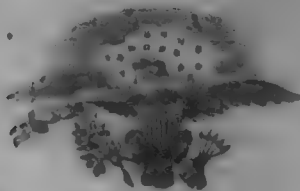
Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 8, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mo



St Louis

I, Ferdinand Hansen born in Hamburg
in the State of Prussia, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Hansen do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Missouri } Ferdinand Hansen
this 18th day of August, 1864.
Before Henry J. Buehler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surg. 41 Reg } Examining Surgeon.
Mo Vol. Corp.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Henry J. Buehler
4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 18th day of August, 1864, at St Louis, Mo

W. H. Smith
Co. 1st Regt
Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

41 Mo. Vol.
Jerd Manchester
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 In the *41 Regt Mo. Inf.*
 By *Capt. Bischoff*

Recruiting Officer.

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting elevation or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Elevation and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, if possible. It is not uncommon to find marks of true suppuration upon the cheeks of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the ankles, veins or lungs."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be seriously raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such doubts were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Disposition, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Marenholt age 20 occupation Laborer
 born in Prussia presented by Capt. Bischoff

1. Have you ever been sick? no
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

DATE: Aug. 18 1864 (As. Surg. E. M. F. Johnson)
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo. 41 st. No. 100 info Inspecting Surgeon.
 [A. G. O. No. 60—Fig. 1] Ref. info

486 on G. V.
Hannath P. W.

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7836 206	26
2	7836 279	27
3	7836 175	28
4	7836 277	29
5	7836 375	30
6	7836 468	31
7	7836 563	32
8	7836 662	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

28

41

Mo.

J. L. Amark

Amm., Co. V, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Ark. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 ¹⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 ⁶⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ²³ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Surgeon 1st Reg't

Artillery 1st Div. 1st Corps 1st Army

La. each was Revolver 1

musket & accoutrements

Book mark:

K. J. Miller

No

41

Mo.

J. V. Hannah

Sergeant, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Pickens

H

41

Mo.

J. V. Hamrath

Sgt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. V. Hamrath

Ho.

41

Mo.

T. H. Haurath

Sgt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*2 Due U.S. 1 Eagle 2 as
1 number 1 cl.*

Book mark:

No.

41

Mo.

J. W. Kearney

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1 Eagle 20c*

Book mark:

H

41

Mo.

J. W. Hamrath
Serg't Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted*
Serg't for Pvt Aug.
30/64

Book mark: _____

X & J. H. K.

16 | 41 | Mo.

W. H. Kainath
Sgt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted
Sgt for Pvt Aug
30 1864, 1" install
ment by H. A. bounty
33 33 due

Book mark:

J. A. Fiske

N

41

Mo.

+ J. V. Hossnath

Capt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born St Louis, Mo.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited St Louis Co. Ward 2

Enrollment Dist 2

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galt

Heanrath J. V.

Pvt., Co. *D*, *41* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. V. Schwartz, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 45 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
Given at St. Louis
the 7 day of August
J. W. Hancock

No. 7 41 Mo.

Volunteered at St. Louis
August 9th 1864
 By Charles Davis
2nd Regiment of the Vol
St. Louis Guard.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

\$33³³ / 4 Paid by Cash
John Thompson. 3rd Nat. Bank
N. & L. Office. St. Louis
Mo. Oct 7th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I _____ is _____ a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. M. M. M. M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, *J. P. Hanrath* born in *St Louis*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Printer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *9th* day of *August*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. P. Hanrath*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

9th day of *August*, 186*4*

Before

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John

Aug. 4th 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is
feet *11* inches high.

4th Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years, *or during the war*, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
Regiment of *11th* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *St Louis, Missouri*.

Wm. M. Young
John M. Young
Ernest John
Aug. 4th 1864
Examining Surgeon
John M. Young
Justice of the Peace
John M. Young
Justice of the Peace

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. P. Hancock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 24 day of August, 1862
 Witness: Reg. Troop J. P. Hancock

41" Imp. Vol
 No. 1

Volunteered at St Louis
August 24th, 1862
 By William F. Harris
1st Regiment of Mo. Vol.
St Louis
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 7407)

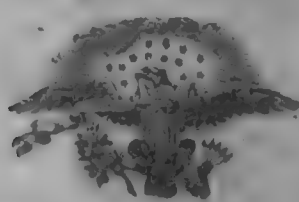
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, J. V. Kanarr, born in St. Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 9th day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. V. Kanarr, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 9th day of August, 1864.
BEFORE John W. Spring
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Seabury
414 Regt. Mo. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John V. Kanarr
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

John V. Kanarr
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

APPROVED
M. Genl. Mo. and S. P.
Rec'd. Div. Mo. V.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company K
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 9th day of August, 1864 at St. Louis, Missouri

Albion
Col. M. G. A. S.
Em. Dep't. of War
And Genl. Can. Hark. App'n.

487
Hanslik, Albert
Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

See-Hanslik, Albert

Book Mark:

See also

488

Hanslik, William

Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

See Hanslik, William

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 489
Hanson, Henry
Co F, 41 Missouri Inf.

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857351	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41

41

Mo.

Henry Hanson
Out Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 33 y'rs; occupation telegraphist

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 mos. years,

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St. Louis; 1st. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent not mustered.

Name not borne in my
roll Reg't.

Book mark;

O. A. Ward

✓ 490
Hardt, Joseph
Co F, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853507	26
2	7857467	27
3	7857562	28
4	7857650	29
5	7857738	30
6	7857885	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

41

Mo.

Joseph Paré
Paré, Co. "F", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bks Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42.57* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33.33* 100; due \$ *33.33* 100

Remarks *Deserted May 3/65.*

Storage \$ 8.00 by S. O. # 66.

H. H. G. St. Louis list.

March 26/65; also 1 double

bedsack lost \$ 3.50. Total \$ 11.50

Descriptive list forwarded.

Book mark : _____

A. A. Ward

APR 20

7857885

"1891"

x As appears on roll.

41 Mo.

Joseph Hardt
Capt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Abs. sick at the
Post St. Louis Mo. by
arr. order, since Feb 23/65.
Stoppage \$ 8.00 by S. S. 706
H. H. for St. Louis, Dist.
Mar 22/65.

Book mark:

J. A. Ward
(258) Copyright

11

41

Mo.

Joseph Hardt
Priv

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent in quest.

Stoppage 3 months pay (\$48.00) by G.O. # 1154.
for St. Louis, Dist. Jan'y 4/65.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

41

Mo.

Joseph Hardt
Priv., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent in arrest
under charges, since
Dec. 24/64.

Book mark:

D. A. Hardt

71 | **41** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hardt
Pvt, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detached to*
Genl. Prov't Marshal's Office
by S. O. #.

Book mark:

45

41

Mo.

Joseph Kradt

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union Park, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Age *26* years; occupation *Wrightmaker*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Saint Louis*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Park*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st St Louis*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.
Copy

Hart Joseph

Priv., Co. F, *41* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Hant, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo,
the 19 day of September 1864.

Witness:
David G. Elliott
Joseph Hant

No. _____
Joseph Hant
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
September 14, 1864
By Capt. Christian Elliott
41 Regiment of Inf. Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Approved

Comd John W.D

\$33.33 Pay 41st Regt Inf Vol
Do paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd Regt Mo & Co
St Louis Mo Oct 24th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
of _____; that the _____
year of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, receive payment of bounty, &c., before he is sent to the front. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster roll, bounty, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

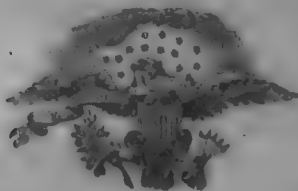
Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Prussia



St Louis

I, *Joseph Haratt*, born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Germany*, aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Prints Dealer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Haratt*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

September, 1864

Before

Christian Elliott
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

East John W.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Haratt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

Christian Elliott

10 Regiment of *Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*,
111 Regiment of *Inf.* Volunteers on the *21* day of *September*, 1864, at *St Louis, Missouri*
East John W.D.
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, in the case may be, will countersign and callenments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Hart, do hereby declare, That I am single, and free, of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and no days; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 29 day of September 1869.

Joseph Hart

Witness: Ernest John MD

411 Leaf

No. _____

Joseph Hart
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
September 17, 1869.
By Christian O. Wood
#1 Regiment of Mo Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Approved
Ernest John MD
Ernest John MD

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

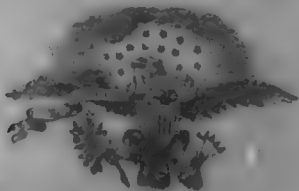
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan

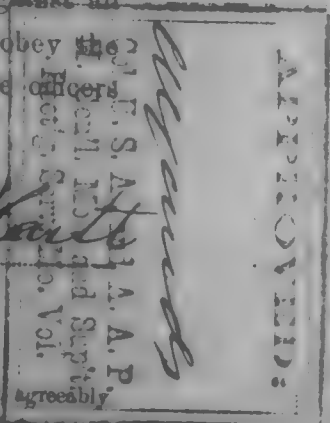


St Louis

I, *Joseph Hard*, born in *Prussia* in the State of *Germany*, aged *twenty six* years, and by occupation a *Printer & Letter*. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Hard*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo* this *19* day of *Sept*, 1864, BEFORE *Christian E Wood* *Residing in office*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.



Ernest J. Gale *Examining Surgeon*
Anthony J. K. [illegible]
Joseph Hard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Christian E Wood

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F* of *22d* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *21* day of *September*, 1864, at *St Louis, Mo*

Wm E Brown
Co F 22d Regt
St Louis, Mo

491
 Hardyser, Adrian
 Co H., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856007	26
2	7853389	27
3	7858643	28
4	7858746	29
5	7858849	30
6	7858944	31
7	7859039	32
8	7859160	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

41

Mo.

Adrian Hardysen

For Co H, 41 Regt Missouri Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25⁰³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34⁴³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Red to Rank from
Sergeant to Pvt. by G. O
No 114, Dated May
20/65. Stop of pay for
one Enfield Rifle &
accoutrements: 6.00.
(over)

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

APR 20

7859160

1891

According to L. O.
No. 101, War Dept.
Dated May 13, 1865.

26

41

Mo.

Adrian Hardysen

Sergeant, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

26

41

Mo.

Adrian Hardysen
Serjt., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Loughlin
Copyright

H

41

Mo.

Adrian Hardysen

44

Sergeant, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(868)

Copyright

76

41

Mo.

Adrian Hardysen

Serg't, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Private until
Sept 9/64, when
Promoted Corporal.
Promoted Sergeant
Sept. 23, 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. W. Langhlin

H

41

Mo.

Adrian Hardysen
Plt, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Brussels Holland*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *One* year

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *healthy*; height *5 ft 6 in*.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *at Dist St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *H*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C S McLaughlin
Copied.

5

Christian Kasper

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Clinton, Mo., Sept 2, 1864.

Where born *Clinton, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864

Where mustered in *Clinton, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.
Copyist.

N.

41

Mo.

^x
Adrian Hordylen
Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Denton Bks Mo, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Brattle Holland

Age 32 yrs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100⁵⁰

Where credited St Louis Co. Ward

Enrollment Dick 1
Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Absent not
mustered.

Book mark:

Hardyser Adrian

Bt Co. H, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

Adrian Hardman, born in Prüller
in the State of Helmstedt, aged Thirty Two years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Adrian Hardman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of

August, 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst John M.D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Adrian Hardman
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, aduldy qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Healthy complexion, is Free
6'2" inches high.

Joseph Schubert Lieut
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6th day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

One

Almon
Almon
Almon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier must in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adrian Hardyear
Dec 14 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adrian Hardyear, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Missouri the 11th day of August 1864

Witness: Charles D. ...

Adrian Hardyear
H/1 No. 1
African American
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo
11th of August, 1864.
 By George H. ...
11 Regiment of Col. ...
... enlistment; last served in Company ()
... Reg't of ...
 Discharged ..., 18 ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am ... years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ... the ... day of ...

Witness: ...

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Adrian Hardy, born in Prullo
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Thirty Two years,
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Adrian Hardy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

St. Louis Mo

day of August 1864

Schubert L. H. off

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst John MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Adrian Hardy

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Healthy complexion, is Fine
feet Six inches high.

Joseph Schubert L. H.
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 11th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Adrian Hardy

Ernst John MD

✓ 492
Harland, George
Co K, 41 Missouri Inf.

Print Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859864	26
2	7859967	27
3	7860067	28
4	7860162	29
5	7860266	30
6	7860365	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

24

41

Mo.

George Harland
Priv, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon Cornetts, *Mo* *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*43*} *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* ^{*17*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*66*} *100*; due \$ *00* ^{*00*} *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of 21st of his pay*
by Gen Grant Martial by Special Order.
2009 1st Div 2nd Regt 1st Louis 2nd Div
dated Feb 2/65 for one Enfield Rifle.
Account on 1st 1st 1st according to order
from War Dept. Genl Order No 11 dated 2/2/65
765

Book mark :

E. W. Tucker

26

41

Mo.

George Howard

Det., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To Infantry 21st of May
by S.C. 21st of May
Det. St Louis 21st of May

Book mark:

C. H. Hester

261

41

Mo.

George Harris, Jr.

Ort, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disch. 1. Jan 1865*

Book mark:

J. H. Cooper

26

41

Mo.

Henry H. H. H.

Post, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. H. H.

26

41

Mo.

George Hamland

Priv, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. A. Tucker

26

41

Mo.

George Harland

Det., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Piermont Piermont

Age 44 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Healthy height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St Louis, the St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit Entitled to Bounty

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Harland George

Pri., Co. *K*, *41* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or the commanding officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the expiration of the term of enlistment, or before the expiration of the term of enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the expiration of the term of enlistment, or before the expiration of the term of enlistment.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Harland, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.

the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

John J. Brown Garry Garrison

No. 9

George Harland

Volunteered at St. Louis

August 13th, 1864

By John J. Brown

41 Regiment of M^o Vol. Infy

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged Aug 23, 1864

\$33.33 Ad Do paid by
Capt John Hamilton
3rd U. Arty M & L Officer
St. Louis, Mo. Oct 18th
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, George Harland, born in Piermont
in the State of Piermont, aged forty four years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Harland do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, healthy complexion, is five
feet four 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

George Harland
1st Co. 41st Regt. Inf. Vol.
St. Louis, Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Harland, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

John L. Brown & Henry G. St. Louis

41 No. 27

George Harland

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 13th, 1864

By Capt Brumma

4th Regiment of Infantry Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A G O No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

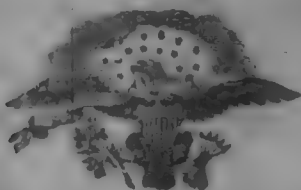
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, George Harland, born in Vermont
in the State of Vermont, aged forty four years,
and by occupation a fire tender, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of August, 1862,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Harland, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet four inches high

John S. Brewster

1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Jeffy

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 12
41st Regiment of Infantry M. Volunteers, on the 20th day of August, 1862, at St Louis Mo.

George Harland
1st Regt Inf Co 12
St Louis Mo.

493
Hermann, Charles
Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855410	26
2	7855522	27
3	7855623	28
4	7855723	29
5	7855820	30
6	7855962	31
7	7853832	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

76 1st Inf Mo.

Charles H. Harnum

1st Co. C 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. May 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Conscientious
mustered out in compli-
ance with the instruc-
tions from the
War Dept dated May

Book mark:.....

(over)

E. T. Lipscomb

APR 20

7853832

"1891"

3/65 Transfer out
to take effect May
25/65.

H.

41

Mo.

Charles Hermann

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41.83* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Convalescent mustered out the
service of the U.S. in accordance with
instructions fr. War Dept. dd.
Washington, D.C. May 3, /65.
Muster out to take effect May
25, /65.*

Book mark: _____

H

41

Mo.

Charles Harrmann

Priv.

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Hospital
since February 8th, 1865*

Book mark:

J B Gage

H

41

Mo.

Charles Harman

Pvt

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospital
since Feb 8: 1865 Descriptive
Roll furnished.

Book mark:

J B Page

H

41

Mo.

Charles Harrmann

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

41

Mo.

Charles Harmon

Pvt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist

H

41

Mo.

Charles Harmann

Pvt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Boone County, Kentucky

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist, St. Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

[3564]

J B Sage

Copied.

Harman Charles W.

, Co. , 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of fifth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the heading 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles W. Harmon

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 41st Regt Inf 1st Mo

By

Capt Henry H. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles W. Harman, age 18, occupation Farmer
 born in Stone County, Mo., presented by Capt Henry Bischoff

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____ Good
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vacc.

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____ Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 3rd 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 86—First.]

Ernest Jahn M.D.
1st Lieut Henry 4th Inspecting Surgeon.
Regt 1st Inf 1st

41 mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding the company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered; the soldier into the service of the United States before the date of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Warrick, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 3rd day of Sept 1864
Witness: Adm Richard

No. _____
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Sept 3rd, 18 64
By Capt Henry Bischoff
41st Regiment of Inf
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)
119th Regt of Ills V.C.
Discharged _____, 18 ____
\$33.33 W.B. paid by
Capt John Hamilton
W. Coby M.D. Officer
St Louis Mo. Oct 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Iowa



St Louis

I, Charles Harmon, born in Boone Co
in the State of Iowa, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3rd day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Harmon do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 3rd day of Sept, 1864 } Charles Harmon
Before John C. McKinney
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. John Mc
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Harmon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 2
feet 6 inches high.

4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 3rd day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo
McDonnell

C. Mc
4th Regt Inf

494
Harmon Charles
Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	See-Harmon Charles	26	
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

495
Harris, Charles
Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859264	26
2	7859368	27
3	7859471	28
4	7859568	29
5	7859668	30
6	7859765	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Df

41

Mo.

Chas Harris

Pri., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 244 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

County paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(861)

Copyright.

H

41

Mo.

Chas. Harris

Bri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Special Duty
at the Soldiers Home
S.O. No. 42 D.D. Feb
27/64.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Agent

H

41

Mo.

Charles Harris

Bri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Forfeit five dollars
pay by sentence of
C. C. M. Oct. 28, 1864
S. O. No. 52 St. Louis
Dist. St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356)

Copyist

Charles Harris

Bri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sentence B. C. M.
No. 52 forfeit \$3.
pay, Oct. 28, 1864.

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

St

41

Mo.

Charles Harris

Pri. Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ^x May to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

^x From 2 Aud. Roll.

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyright

St. 1

41

Mo.

Charles Harris

Pri. Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Bks Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born England

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 Mos. years

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 9 Ward. S Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Harris C. H.

, Co. **41** Reg't **Mo.** Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Hamilton, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS
years and 00 months
Do Declare, That I am 22
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediments to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 15 day of Aug

Witness:

Charles H. Hamilton

Discharged Nov. 16, 1894

\$33.33 Paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3^d U.S. Art'y
M.D. Officer St. Louis Mo
Nov. 16/1894

Volunteered at

St. Louis Mo
the 15 day of Aug, 1894

By Capt John E. Sanders

41 Regiment of Mo. Inf. Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles H. Hamilton, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 22 years of age; and I
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 15 day of Aug

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. N. N.)

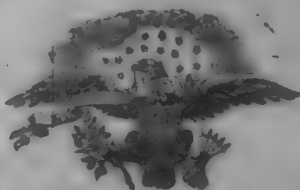
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning receipt of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The enlistment and Company in which the recruit is served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commander, or assistant commander of recruit, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received
Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Illinois

Springfield

I, Charles H. Harris born in England
in the State of England, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Machine, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11 day of Aug, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles H. Harris do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Springfield, Aug, 1864
Charles H. Harris
not put forward
to court of law

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles H. Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is 5' 10"
feet 11 1/2 inches high.

John E. Lincoln
Regiment of 2nd Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
111th Regiment of Infantry, on the 11th day of Aug, 1864, at Springfield, Illinois
Charles H. Harris

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of flath a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received

at any time a blow to the head with a remaining cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance."

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the doctor

Upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

C. H. Harris

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 21st Regt. Me Vol Inf.

By
John E. Sanders

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Cy. H. Maxins age 22 occupation Mechanic
 born in England presented by John E. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated Small Pox when 9 years old.

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 15th 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo
 (A. G. O. No. 30—Rev.)

Conrad John M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Head Quarters of the No
Office for the
November 12 1914

Special Orders
No 201

Pa-13
Orders the release of
Private Eugene
Hansen
41st Mo Artillery

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis. November 3rd 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 284 }

EXTRACT:

XIII

In compliance with Genl. Orders
N^o 52 Ser. IX Headqrs. St. Louis Dist.
Oct 28th 1864, Priv. Charles Harris,
Co. I 44th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols., will be
released from Kytle St. Mil. Prison
& transferred under guard to Schiffield
Barracks to be returned to duty with his
Command.

St. Richardson

Joseph Dan f.
Atty. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

496
Harrison, H. F.

Co — , 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853575	26
2	7853789	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | *41* | *21* | **Mo.**

H. F. Harrison

1st, Co., *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Revised Dec Mo. May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*22 68* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

E. H. Spence

No 41 Mo.

No. J. Harrison

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Enl. Draft Rndg. Mo., May, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., 25 S. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

(340r)

J. Brown

(Copyist.)

✓ 497
Hart, John J
Co K, 41 Missouri Inf.

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859867	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No.

41

Mo.

John J. Hart

Reg't Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Denmark, Iowa

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted August 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Reg't, St Louis Co Mo
1st Reg't 10th March

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent, not mustered.

Permit entitled to Bounty

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark: 240, Paid Oct 13-64
over

J. W. Hester

APR 20

7859867

"1881"

Hospital at Benton Barracks

Mo., vide Dr. R.

Name not found in
M. Roll's Reg't.

Hart, John J.
P. Co. K, 141 Reg't Mo.

4

Enclosures.

2

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination 1

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Vol. 1. "94" 114
Final Statement
John L. Hart,
Capt. 1st Michigan.

Died Oct 13, 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 5 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *John J. Hart* a *Private*
of *Captain John G. Broecker* Company (H) of the *41st* Regiment of *Infantry Missouri*
Volunteers, of the State of *Missouri*, born in *Denmark*, State
of *Iowa*, aged *19* years; *5* feet *7* inches high; *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation a *Teamster*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Benton Barracks*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at _____, on the *twenty third* day of *August*, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the *Regiment*) for the term
of *one year*; and having served ~~heavily and faithfully~~ with
his Company in _____, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *died in the Post Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo. on the thirteenth*
day of October 1864 *Congestive Fever & Phthisis Pulmonalis*

The said *John J. Hart* has pay due him from date ^{of enlistment} ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *sixteen* ⁴⁴
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. ₁₀₀

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, ₁₀₀ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ₁₀₀ dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to ₁₀₀ dollars;

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the ₁₀₀

He is indebted to _____, *Sutler*, ₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Camp near Port A. S. Louis*, this *27th* day of *November*, 1864.

John G. Broecker
Capt. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Name, *John V Hart*

Rank, *Private*

Regiment, *41st Regt*

Co. *B*

When admitted, *Sept 2*

Ward, *1*

Died Oct. 13 1864

- 1 OVERCOAT.
- 1 UNIFORM COAT.
- 2 PAIR TROUSERS. /
- 1 PAIR DRAWERS.
- 1 PAIR SOCKS. 3
- 1 PAIR SHOES. /
- 1 PAIR BOOTS.
- 1 SHIRT. 2
- 1 HAT.
- 1 CAP.
- 1 KNAPSACK.
- 1 HAVERSACK.
- 1 CANTEEN.
- 1 BLANKET. /
- 1 BLOUSE. /

Hospital Number

483 138

Name

Robert John T.

Age

18

Sex

Male

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Denmark Iowa

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Denmark Iowa

Seco, Iowa

Rank

Private

Co.

K

Regiment

41st

Inf

When admitted

Sept 3

1861

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Died Oct 13 1861

On what occasion wounded

Hospital

Place

Denmark Iowa

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

John F. Hail
Box 44. N^o

Oct. 13. 92

Benton Bros

St Louis Mo

John Smith
11/10/64

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, _____

Rank, _____

Name of Regiment, _____

Name of Company, _____

Age (if known), _____

Height of Deceased, _____

Date of Death, _____

Place of Death, _____

Cause of Death, _____

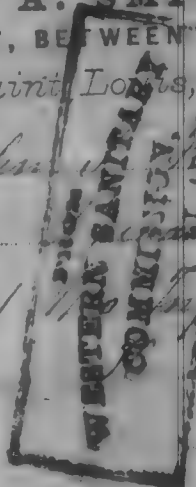
October 13th 1864

Post Hospital Benton Bk. Ma. Ward No. 1

Congestive Fever

W. S. Woods,

Asst Surg 11th and 12th Reg



✓ 498 Lorin
Hart, Leon

Co K, 41 Missouri Inf.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859871	26
2	7859971	27
3	7860071	28
4	7860163	29
5	7860267	30
6	7860369	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26 | 41 | Mo.

Leon Hays

Reg't, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon Barracks Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1⁶³/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52⁴⁵/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66⁶⁶/100; due \$ 00⁰⁰/100

Remarks: At large from his pay for one

Enfield Rifle & accoutrements &c.

according to orders from Ward

Genl Order no 101 dated May 19

65

Book mark: _____

20

41

Mo.

Gen Hart

Det., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Carter

26

41

Mo.

Ben Hart

Plt, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. K. K. K.

41

41

Mo.

Sam. Hart

Ort, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Suckey

26

41

Mo.

Leon Hart

Priv., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leon Hart

Art. Co. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Pleasantville Ireland

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted August 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in August 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St Louis, St Louis, Mo. 100 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: He is entitled to bounty
Pay due from Enlistment

Book mark:

J. M. Tucker

Heart Series

Pvt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Priz. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Levin Hart, born in Shrewsbury in the State of Massachusetts, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty-second day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levin Hart, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 22nd day of August, 1864 Levin Hart
Before John G. Brauner
Recruiting Officer 41st Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Carst John Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.
A. Surg. 41st Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Levin Hart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John G. Brauner
41st Regiment of Inftry Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B of 41st Regt. Mo. Vol. on the 24 day of August, 1864 at St. Louis Mo

John G. Brauner
41st Regt. Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive. A muster-in book in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of quarters, as the case may be, will certify on both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Garin Hart, do hereby declare, That I am eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 22nd day of August 1864
Garin Hart
 Witness:

211 Inf
 No. 30
Garin Hart
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 22nd, 1864
 By Capt. Grossman
1st Regiment of Light Artillery

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

TOWN OF

Hyacinth

Sworn and submitted to at Green Mark
 this 12 day of August, 1864
 Before me John P. Buchanan
Notary Public
Green Mark
 My commission expires 1st Sept. 1864
 I CERTIFY ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulation of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick Hart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is free feet six inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} ~~three~~ years or ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41st Regiment of Infantry Me Volunteer, on the 20 day of August 1862 at Fort Davis Me

499
Hartry, William
Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859 265	25
2	7859 369	27
3	7859 470	28
4	7859 537	29
5	7859 638	30
6	7859 738	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

St | 41 | Mo.

William Hartny
7 Corp, Co. S., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Boston Bks. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 693 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5018 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. by
S.O. No. 44 Feb. 13, 1865
Hd Qrs 41 Mo. Inf.
Wols

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Langhlin
(961) App't.

54

41

Mo.

William Starry
Corp.

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(348) Copyist

44

41

Mo.

William Hartny
Corp.

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
Feb. 13, 1865 Special
No. 44 Std. Lrs. 41
Mo. Vols

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin
(358) Copyright

54

41

Mo.

William Farley
Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(368) Copyist

W

41

Mo.

William Hartny

Bri. Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for * pay to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* From 2nd. Roll

Book mark:

O. E. M. L. L. L. L.

(358)

Copyright

H 1

41

Mo.

William Harley

Pri., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born

England

Age 22 yrs;

occupation

Baker

When enlisted

Sep. 2

, 1864.

Where enlisted

St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted

12 Mos.

years

Eyes

dark

hair

black

Complexion

dark

height

5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in

Sep. 2

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$ 100

100

Where credited

St. Louis town & Co.

Company to which assigned

D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

[356d]

Copied.

Heartry Wm

, Co. , 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 ~~X~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

10th Apr. D. ^{and} if. Camp
Schofield Barracks
St Louis Oct 12th 1864.

Let St. Louis Oct 14th 1864

Coffinway C. C. Link
Commanding

Requires that the names
of Albert White, and Samuel
Clark, be investigated.

41, MW

File

11

Recd at Fort St Louis Oct 14th 1864

Straggles & Deserters Camp, Schofield Barracks,

St. Louis, October 12th 1864.

Lt. J. C. Braden,

Adj't Post, St. Louis

Lieutenant: Private Hartre, Co. II, 41st Mo. Vol^s Infy. is now confined in the Guard House at these Barracks, having been incarcerated by 2^d Lieut W^m Ruby, 41st Reg^t Mo. Vol^s Infy, who was Officer of the Guard at these Barracks on the 9th inst., at the time the prisoners Albert Clark and Samuel Whyte made their escape. Lieut. Ruby notified me he would prefer charges against Private W^m Hartre, who was guard at the gate when the said prisoners escaped. As yet I have been unable to learn that the charges have been preferred, and am inclined to the opinion they will not be. I would respectfully ask that the matter be investigated, and that the sentinel whom Hartre relieved, private Dophida, Co. II, 41st Mo. Vol^s Infy, be examined as to the nature of the instructions he received from Lieut. Ruby, and transmitted to Hartre. I make the request from a conviction that Lieut Ruby did not obey his instructions, a copy of which I herewith forward you. The Lieutenants report I forwarded you on the 9th inst.

I have the honor to be, yours, most respectfully

C C Coffinberry, Lieut 4th Mo Vol^s Infy
Comd'g S. & D Camp.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man must, in all cases, present payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-roll, however, is not necessary, or sufficient evidence of muster, as the case may be, will counteract both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harty, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo the 21st day of September 1861
 Witness: William Harty

No. William Harty
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo
the 29 day of Sept, 1861
 By Capt John Hamilton
44 Regiment of the 1st Mo

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

\$33.33 As Paid
by Capt John Hamilton
3rd Mo Artillery
Officer St Louis Mo
Oct 27th 62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Henry, born in London
in the State of England, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of NINE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Henry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 24 day of Sept, 1864.

Before John S. Anderson

Committing Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would render him unfit for service.

Examined
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm. Henry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John S. Anderson

1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, beginning the 24th day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24th day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

Wm. Henry
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they who in presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth on the skin."

"It is remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of recruits, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circosclole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and be transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Hartley
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 41st Regt. Inf. 12th Inf.

By John C. Sanders
Capt.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

age

occupation

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS

[A. G. O. No. 50—Fm.]

Ernst Jahn M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Ass. Surg. 41st Regt. Inftry.
M.D.

✓ 500
Hasher, John
Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 8 5 3 4 2 3	2
2	7 8 5 4 2 4 7	3
3	7 8 5 4 3 4 7	4
4	7 8 5 4 4 4 4	5
5	7 8 5 4 5 4 5	6
6	7 8 5 4 6 1 1	7
7	7 8 5 4 7 1 0	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

H

41

Mo.

John Harker

Serjeant, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Nov} 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 ⁸⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 ⁶¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³ 100; due \$ 33 ³³ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv

to 2nd Lt. 2nd Reg't H. B. Co.

Reg't Mo. Vols. June 28

1865 to 1st Lt. June 20

1865 26. Stopped for 1 Enl.

Reg't & Acc. to 1st Lt. 2nd Reg't

Book mark:

W. Harrison

APR 20

7854710

1891

No. 101. W. D. 1. May.
13 65.

H

41

Mo.

John Hasher
Corp. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks

*Promoted from
Private to Corporal
by D.O. No. 137 Hd.
Qrs. 41 Reg't Mo. Vols.
d. June 29/65 to
take effect June
20, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist

Af | 41 | Mo.

John Asher

Co. A 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1158)

M. Jackson

✓

41

Mo.

John Hasher

Prvt Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

41

Mo.

John Hasker

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Marine Hospital,
St. Louis, Mo. since
October 1st 1864.

Book mark:

A. Harrison

H

41

Mo.

John Hasler
Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
at the Marine Hos-
pital, St. Louis Mo,
since October 1st
1864.

Book mark:

J. Harrison

91

41

Mo.

John Barker

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *20* years; occupation *Calligrapher*

When enlisted *Sept 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *hazel* ; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Barker
Copyist.

Thatcher, John -
P. A. 41 Reg't Mo

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Enclmt p 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination .. /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Haddock
 I, John Haddock, desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and three months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years
 Given at St Louis
 the 5 day of September 1864
 Witness: John Haddock

No. _____
John Haddock
 Volunteered at St Louis
Sept 15, 1864
 By J. Brady Capt
41 Regiment of Ill. Inf

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

\$33.33 Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
U. S. Army Major
St Louis Mo. Oct 14

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____, that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

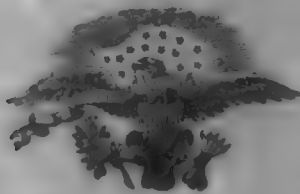
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *John Hasker*, born in *St. Louis*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hasker*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

5th day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before

Frederick W. C. ... Captain ...
Camp ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *four* years, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
Regiment of *11th* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

me here

Const. J. ...
Examining Surgeon
St. Louis, Mo.
Sept 11th 1864
John Hasker
Captain of Co. A 9th

Hospital Number 2168.66

Name John. Hatcher

Age 21 Sex Male

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } Henry. Scott
St Louis Mo

Rank Priv Co. A Regiment 41 Mo

When admitted Sept 30. 1864

From what source Fort. Mc. St Louis Mo

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Butto

Marine G. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Sept 30. 1864

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Ret'd to Duty Jan 13/64

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or angular depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of true coupling upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, after a considerable lapse, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be detected before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of objection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspectors to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Hascher

Enlisted at *St Louis*

In the *41 Regt M^c Vols*

By *Fred. C. G. G. G.*

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Walter Husher, age twenty, occupation blacksmith
 born in Missouri, presented by last years brother

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____ Good
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had "horror?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____ Yes

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____ Good
 Chest; _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 6. 64

RENDERED: St. Louis

(A. G. O. No. 60—First.)

Emat Jahud

Inspecting Surgeon.

Asst Surg. 41 Reg Mo Vol Inf

501

Hasterhagen Ferdinand

Co. G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

✓ 502
Hoswell, Daniel
Co K, 41 Missouri Inf.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7859869
2 7859970
3 7853908
4 7853855
5 7860417

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

41

Mo.

Daniel H. Aswell

Det., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reverted from Benton

Barracks St. Louis, Mo. July 14,

1864

Book mark: _____

S. M. Tucker

HB

41

Mo.

Daniel Haswell
Priv., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 11, 1864

Where Benton Barracks, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: See Sept. 15, 64

* Entire entry, except
remark, cancelled by
line drawn through
it.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

H

41

Mo.

Daniel Haswell

Priv.; Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Camp near Fort No. 4
dated St. Louis, Mo, Sep. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 11, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Col. Owen.

96

41

Mo.

Daniel Russell

Det, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Abent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 11 - 1864

Book mark: _____

A. H. Tucker

26

41

Mo.

Daniel Haswell

Bt, Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 2, 1864.

Where born New York, N. York

Age 23 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted August 26, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100 St Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recd's entitled to bounty

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

S. W. L. Co.

Heaswell Daniel

Co. K, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Haswell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 21 day of August 1864

Witness:
Nicholas Daniel Haswell

No. 49
Daniel Haswell
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 26, 1864
By John G Braumsey
41st Regiment of Inftry Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Aug. 1867. This entry was formerly
filed in the Bureau of D. V. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning receipt of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Daniel Caswell, born in New York
in the State of New York, aged Twenty Three years, 1 m.
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Caswell
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 26 day of August, 1864.

BEFORE me, Henry Tucker
Adj. and 4th Regt. Mo. Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. John

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Res. Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Caswell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and to the best of my knowledge, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John J. Brown

Co. 1st

Regiment of

1st Mo.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
of the 1st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 26 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Adj. and 4th Regt. Mo. Vol Inf
Adj. and 4th Regt. Mo. Vol Inf
Adj. and 4th Regt. Mo. Vol Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Haswell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of three years of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26th day of August - 1864

Witness:

John S. Johnson

Daniel Haswell

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 .

41 Inf
No. 49
Daniel Haswell
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 26th, 1864
By John S. Johnson
41st Regiment of Inftry Mo Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered private in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may, but will counter, in both enlistments as being mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Dan Haswell, born in New York
in the State of New York, aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Dan Haswell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 24th day of August, 1864,

Before me, Henry Shuler,
Adjutant 41st Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.

Dan Haswell

ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Asst. Surg. 41st Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet Seven inches high

John J. Mearns

Co. No. 41 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Asst. Surg. 41st Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.
Ernest Johnson

✓ 503
Hayne, George
Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856008	25
2	7856113	27
3	7856269	28
4	7853929	29
5	7853843	30
6	7856756	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

41 | Mo.

George Sayne

Roll, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserter at Benton

Bk. Sep 4 64

Book mark: _____

Spilis

76

41

Mo.

George Hayne
Priv., Co. D., 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When Sept. 1, 1864

Where Benton Barrs.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

H

41

Mo.

George Hayne
Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Camp near Fort - no. 4
dated St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 1st, 1864

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Wren

76

41

Mo.

George Haynes

Pvt, Co. D, 41 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Described
blue M. S. 1 pr. of
great coat straps
11 ft 1 miss. pair 38"
1 shade pi. 100 l. bed
back double \$ 2.00

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

George Haynes
Capt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined.
First installment
of M. C. bounty \$33.33
due

Book mark:

J E Parker

A

41

Mo.

George Hayne

Inf., Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk, Mo. Aug 30, 1864.

Where born *Nashville Tenn.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *machinist*

When enlisted *Aug 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bk Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited *St Louis. Ward 2*

Enrollment 2
Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pratt

Hayne George
Capt. Co. D, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hayne, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 12 day of August

Witness:

July 1st 1861

George Hayne

Discharged 33³³, 18 61

Reg't of 41 Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company 1st

Regiment of 41 Mo. Vols.

By George Hayne

Volunteered at St. Louis

No. 41 Mo. Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George Hayne, Do certify, That I am
the 22 of August; that the
said George Hayne is 22 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 12 day of August

Witness:

(A. G. O. H. N. M. T.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, George Hayne, born in Nashville
in the State of Tenn., U. S., aged 25 years,
and by occupation a machinist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hayne, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet 4 inches high.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years ~~ending~~ ^{from date of enlistment}, in Company D
411 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 21 day of August, 1864 at St. Louis, Missouri

Vol. 111 of A. C. M. S. 1864
Enlist. 12th day of Aug. 1864
at St. Louis, Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wayne, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of four YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for four years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 12 day of August

Witness:

George Wayne

41 Mo, day
No. 19
George Wayne
Volunteered at St Louis
August 12, 1864.
By Felix Davis
4th Ill Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of four YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A G O N O 1410)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APPROVED:
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. O.
Lt. Genl. Mo., and Su.
Rec'd G. Serr. Mo. Vol.

TOWN OF

Mwami

R. L. L.

I, George Wayne, born in Kashmir
in the State of Tenn. Ark., aged 25
and by occupation a Blacksmith, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Wayne, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lans

this 12 day of August, 1964

HILFONE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer of May
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet 11 inches high.

Peter Louis Lyubov
4th Regt. of Minn. Volunteers.

(4,0,0,80,70,40)

Исключено Оффен

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4
41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 20 day of April, 1864 at Boston Massachusetts

✓ 504
Hays, James
Co J, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859263	26
2	7859367	27
3	7859469	28
4	7859567	29
5	7859667	30
6	7859764	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

St. 41 Mo.

James Hays

Pvt., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 51 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 1 Single bed

Sack \$ 3.50

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

St

41

Mo.

James Hayes

Priv., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

34

41

Mo.

James Hays

Bri.

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Forfeit two months
pay by sentence of a
U. S. C. M. Nov. 1, 1864.
U. S. C. No. 54 Hd. Qrs.
St. Louis Dist St. Louis
Mo.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Copyright

4

41

Mo.

James Hays

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentence G. C. M.
No. 34 forfeit
2 Mos. pay St. Louis
Disch No. 11 1864

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhorne

(255)

Copyright

54

41

Mo.

James Hays

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ^x pay to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

^x From 2 Aud. Roll

Book mark:

O. E. M. Langhlin

(258)

Copyist

H

41

Mo.

James Hays

Pr., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born

Ireland

Age

35 yrs.

occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted

St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted

12 mos.

years.

Eyes

Grey

hair

Brown

Complexion

dark

height

5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in

Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in

Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$

99¹⁰⁰ Warddue \$100¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Mo.

Company to which assigned

I

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

[1864]

Copyright.

Keays James

, Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis

I, James Hayes, born in Ireland
in the State of Missouri, aged 39 years,
and by occupation a Labourer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of Aug, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And James Hayes, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

James Hayes
John H. Kennedy
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Hayes
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five
feet ten inches high.

John E. Sanders

41 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
Regiment of 41st Mo Volunteers, on the 17 day of Aug, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

W. H. Thompson

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free enpping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Hayes

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *1st Regt Mo Vol Infy*

By

John E. Warden

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

James Hays
Belmont

age

occupation

presented by

36
Laborer
John B. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated about 25 years ago*

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest _____

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

(A. G. O. No. 20-700.)

Ernest John

Inspecting Surgeon.

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

658

